



Utopia Specification and Pricelist

The Fitted Collection | The Modular Collection | The Roseberry Collection | The Qube Collection



Bathroom Perfection

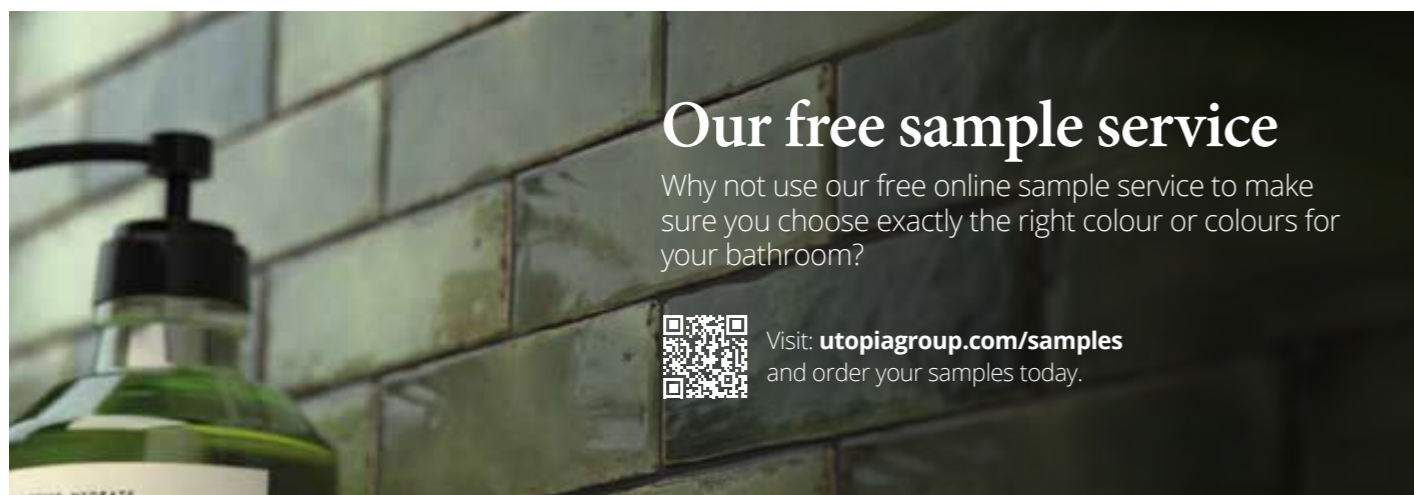


For over 35 years Utopia has been synonymous with British quality

Since 1989 our ethos has always remained the same; to offer creative and inspiring bathroom solutions, designed and manufactured here in the UK to the very highest specifications.


With an emphasis on style, our ranges have always led the way in British bathroom design. Our innovative and creative approach to British bathroom design has always put us one step ahead of the rest.

Every Utopia bathroom is hand-built to order in our state-of-the-art manufacturing facility in the heart of the UK. We use the finest, most sustainable materials and craft our furniture to the very highest quality standards with longevity in mind.

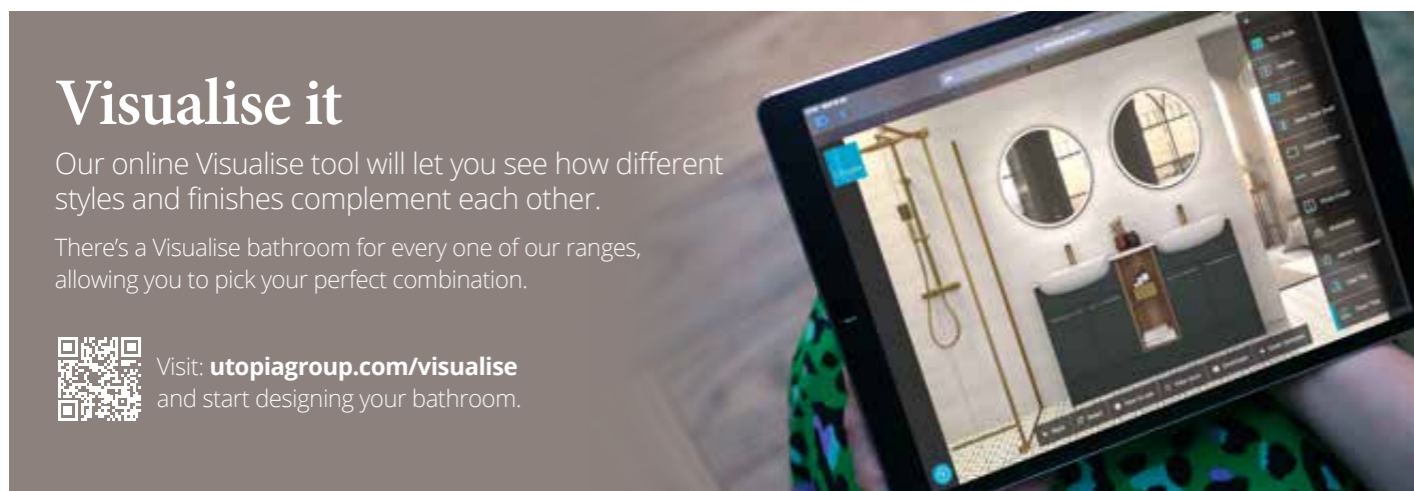


Our free sample service

Why not use our free online sample service to make sure you choose exactly the right colour or colours for your bathroom?




Visit: utopiagroup.com/samples and order your samples today.



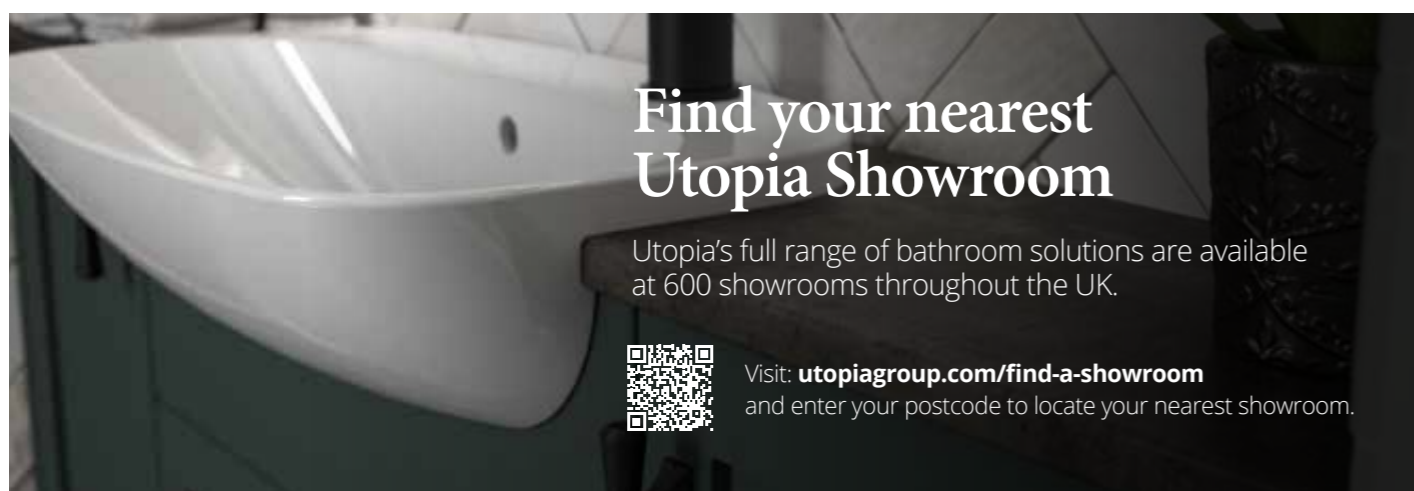
Visualise it

Our online Visualise tool will let you see how different styles and finishes complement each other.

There's a Visualise bathroom for every one of our ranges, allowing you to pick your perfect combination.




Visit: utopiagroup.com/visualise and start designing your bathroom.












Find your nearest Utopia Showroom

Utopia's full range of bathroom solutions are available at 600 showrooms throughout the UK.



Visit: utopiagroup.com/find-a-showroom and enter your postcode to locate your nearest showroom.

Contents

			
ORIGINAL FITTED FURNITURE	<i>Special Bath Solutions</i> ROSEBERRY	qube	
Original Fitted Furniture	06 Roseberry Fitted and Modular Furniture	50 Qube Bathroom Collection 105	
			
<i>Chic</i>	HeyU	LUSTRE	
Chic Modular Furniture	132 HeyU Modular Furniture	160 Lustre Modular Furniture 190	
			
GEO	DOWNTON	<i>symmetry</i>	
GEO Modular Furniture	200 Downton Modular Furniture	210 Symmetry Fitted 218	
Mirrors	232	Brassware	
Co-ordinating mirror solutions for any bathroom, options include sensor operated illumination, demisters and toothbrush charging sockets.	232	Five stunningly versatile brassware ranges including basin mixers, bath shower mixers and thermostatic shower valves.	246
MetaLux Sit-on Basin Collection	238	Baths and Shower Screens	258
Elevate your bathroom to a new level of sophistication with our exclusive range of luxurious metal basins	238	Exclusive high quality baths with Resinite technology - all with a 30 year guarantee. We also offer shower screens to match our baths.	258
Sanitaryware	240	Tiles	262
A large range of stylish sanitaryware to suit our furniture ranges, as well as short projection options for smaller bathrooms.	240	Specially selected high quality wall and floor tiles.	262
		Accessories and Handles	268
		Terms and Conditions	279



What makes Utopia the ideal choice for your next project?



British-made quality, at a price you wouldn't expect

We are extremely proud to be a British manufacturer situated at the heart of the Midlands.

Every Utopia bathroom is hand-built to order in our state-of-the-art manufacturing facility in the heart of the UK.

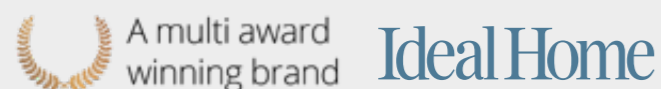
We use the finest, most sustainable materials and craft our furniture to the very highest quality standards with longevity in mind.

We're proud to be an award-winning brand

We're delighted to have been voted Best British Bathroom Furniture Brand for five of the past nine years, a genuine endorsement of everything we stand for at Utopia.

Designed to recognise and reward excellence, the BKU Awards represent a truly independent stamp of approval, with thousands of industry professionals voting for nominated companies to determine who really is the best of the best.

This achievement sits alongside our success at the Ideal Home Awards too, where we have also been proud recipients of multiple accolades, further recognition of our commitment to exceptional design, quality, and innovation in bathroom furniture.



Fitter friendly

All our furniture is all pre-built factory assembled, saving you time during installation. We design our products with the fitter in mind and aim to be as easy and simple as possible.



Saving you time

In many cases, furniture may have factory pre-fitted handles or in some cases be pre-drilled for handles in readiness for ease of fitting of the handles, saving valuable installation time and reducing installation costs.



Bespoke worktops

We have our own in-house bespoke worktop department, dedicated to creating the perfect bespoke worktop to match your exact needs, with an array of different material types and finishes to choose from.



Always a quality feel

All units come as standard with soft close drawers or doors for a quality feel.

We take our environmental commitments seriously

We strive to engineer products with the longest possible lifespan. That's better for you and better for the environment.

Our cabinets don't travel across the planet to reach you, they are despatched direct from the point of manufacture in the heart of the Midlands, saving hundreds of tonnes of carbon every year.

From the raw materials we choose for our furniture down to the paper we use in our offices, every decision we make is led by our commitment to the environment.



Almost all of the timber used in our furniture is FSC® certified



All of our offcut and sawdust waste is used as fuel to heat our factory



Our cardboard packaging is cut to exact size on-site to minimise waste



Upgrading our own delivery fleet to cleaner and more efficient vehicles



ORIGINAL

FITTED FURNITURE





ORIGINAL

FITTED FURNITURE

Choice, flexibility and achieving maximum storage are key to our fitted bathroom furniture ranges. Floor standing cabinets, plinths and cladding panels create a continuous run of furniture with an emphasis on maximum storage space and minimum clutter.

Highlights

- Available in five different door styles, in 21 unique finishes
- Offering a wide choice of basins, typically a semi-recessed, fabricated Coralux Solid Surface basin or an all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface
- A large selection of worktop options available
- Soft close doors and drawers feature on every unit as standard
- Sturdy 16mm internal carcass and shelves
- Units are designed to be fixed flush to each other, creating a wall-to-wall run of handy storage
- Standard, reduced depth and extra deep units available
- An exclusive range of complementary mirrors, lighting and accessories are available
- A choice of handles at no extra cost, handles are included in the unit price
- Backs of doors are colour matched to your carcass
- By purchasing a base wall hanging kit all units can be wall mounted to achieve a modular look
- Designed, manufactured and built in the UK by Utopia's team

Making Your Installation Easier

- Units delivered fully factory assembled
- Pipework runs behind the unit and is hidden with a clip-on plinth
- Plinths are adjustable to accommodate uneven floors
- The top fascia on all toilet units allows for easy access to the concealed cistern
- Fascia's on toilet and basin units are pre-cut and foil wrapped when you order a unit with sanitaryware



Doorstyles

Our Original Fitted range features five distinctive and versatile doorstyles. Arabella and Zara feature a dedicated handle. Choose a doorstyle from the options shown below.

Arabella
With integrated recessed pull handle

Arabella integrated recessed pull handle available in four finishes. Matt White, Matt Black, Brushed Nickel and Brass

Zara
Features an integrated pull handle.

Zara features an integrated pull handle available in Chrome and Brushed Brass

Nadia
Choose from three dedicated Nadia handle styles, size depending on your door dimensions. Nadia Bar shown above

Clara
Choose any finish and any handle combination

Amelia
Only available in Eton Oak, English Parchment, English Pebble, English Duck Egg, Dorchester Oak and Richmond Walnut

Door Finishes

With a large selection of door finishes to choose from we aim to offer something for everyone, from the innovative super matt soft touch finishes offering a truly luxurious feel, to high gloss, wood effect and patterned finishes, you'll be spoilt for choice.

Gloss



White Gloss Glacier Grey Gloss Tuscan Gloss Parchment Gloss Midnight Grey Gloss

Super Matt Soft Touch

These innovative finishes are at the very forefront of material technology and offer a truly luxurious soft touch feel and a sense of quality. They feature a higher light absorption threshold giving that super matt finish while the micro-structure technology helps to reduce the impact of grease marks like fingerprints.



Matt White Blush Sea Green Azure Blue Storm Grey

Matt



Aragon Flint Glacier Grey Bay Green Carbon Black

Patterned & Textured



English Parchment* English Duck Egg* English Pebble* Pewter Fusion Eton Oak*



Dorchester Oak* Richmond Walnut*



Try our free sample service

* The Original Fitted Amelia doorstyle is only available in these finishes, all other doorstyles are available in any of the above finishes. Original Fitted doors have a vertical grain direction. We aim to represent the finishes in this brochure as accurately as possible. However, due to the limitations of the printing processes used we cannot guarantee a perfect match. Please visit www.utopiagroup.com/samples to request free samples of Utopia finishes.

Carcass Finishes

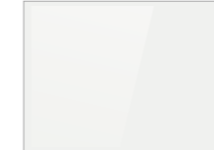
Choose a carcass finish to complement your chosen door finish, grain direction as illustrated. The back of your door will also match this finish.

Price Group A



White Glacier Grey English Parchment Eton Oak Dorchester Oak Graphite

Price Group B



White Gloss

Please see below our recommendations on Door finish and Carcass finish combinations.

Door finish	Carcass finish						
	White	Glacier Grey	English Parchment	Eton Oak	Dorchester Oak	Graphite	White Gloss
White Gloss	☑						☑
Glacier Grey Gloss		☑					
Tuscan Gloss	☑			☑	☑		☑
Parchment Gloss	☑		☑	☑			☑
Midnight Grey Gloss						☑	
Matt White	☑	☑					☑
Blush	☑	☑					☑
Sea Green	☑	☑					☑
Azure Blue						☑	
Storm Grey						☑	
Aragon Flint			☑		☑		
Glacier Grey		☑					
Bay Green					☑	☑	
Carbon Black					☑	☑	
English Parchment			☑				
English Duck Egg			☑				
English Pebble			☑				
Pewter Fusion		☑				☑	
Eton Oak				☑			
Dorchester Oak					☑		
Richmond Walnut						☑	

Handle Options

Choose a handle style to complement your choice of door. Zara and Arabella doorstyles both come with their own integrated handle. Nadia doors are designed to be used with the Nadia handle, but any style can be used. For Clara and Amelia choose from the below options.

All handles are included in the unit price

You can purchase extra handles from page 274.



- | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| A. Nadia chrome bar | H. Crackle button | O. Matt black bar | V. Brushed brass classic T bar |
| B. Nadia chrome bow | I. Chrome round knob | P. Brushed brass knob | W. Chrome classic T bar |
| C. Nadia chrome quill | J. Arch bar handle | Q. Pewter Knob | X. Black ceramic oval knob |
| D. Bold chrome square | K. Chrome button knob | R. Matt black classic bar | Y. White ceramic oval knob |
| E. Chrome square flat bar | L. Crackle chrome bar handle | S. Brushed brass classic bar | Z. Vector 160 matt black |
| F. Classic crystal knob | M. Matt black knob | T. Chrome classic bar | AA. Vector 160 brushed brass |
| G. Crackle bar knob | N. Brushed brass bar | U. Matt black classic T bar | AB. Vector 160 brushed nickel |

Three handle options A, B and C are in various sizes to suit the Nadia doorstyle. Certain reduced depth units doors with Nadia handles may not open fully if adjacent to deeper units. Nadia handles can be chosen for all other doorstyles but won't be factory fitted. If you choose not to have a Nadia handle with a Nadia doorstyle these handles will not be factory fitted.

Worktop Selection

To complement our elegant fitted furniture collections, we are delighted to present our range of beautiful worktops. The hand-picked finishes have been specially selected to complement or contrast perfectly with your choice of furniture and sanitaryware.



20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface worktops

Available in six finishes, with a choice of two edge profiles.

20mm Solid Surface is a synthetic material made from an acrylic polymer. It has a solid core and features realistic fixed and random veining to replicate marble and granite. In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a choice of edge profile – chamfered or inverted chamfer.



22mm Solid Surface worktops

Available in eight finishes, with a chamfered edge profile.

22mm Solid Surface has a 3mm solid surface veneer laminated on to an 19mm solid MDF core and protective backing sheet. All worktops are hand edged and profiled to order, and are watertight. In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a chamfered profile.



22mm Laminate worktops

Available in 17 finishes, with a bevelled edge profile.

22mm Laminate consists of a high pressure laminate sheet, postformed over a solid chipboard substrate. It has a radius profile along the front top and bottom edges and the short edge sides are square edged in matching material.



12mm Compact Laminate worktops

Available in eight finishes

12mm Compact Laminate is made from pressurised multiple layers of resin-impregnated craft papers with a decorative surface on both sides. The core 12mm thickness is a solid colour designed to complement the surface décor. The surfaces of White Slate and Graphite Slate are embossed with the stone effect pattern for an exceptionally realistic look.

Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Nadia in Dorchester Oak

Go for a bold mix of patterns and textures and remember that reduced depth furniture and semi-recessed basins mean you can fit everything into even the smallest space.



Get the look

Door finish: **Dorchester Oak**, Carcass finish: **Dorchester Oak (not visible)**, Cladding finish: **Dorchester Oak**, Handle: **Matt Black Bar**, Worktop: **Dorchester Oak 22mm Laminate**, Sanitaryware: **Corr**, Brassware: **Razo Matt Black**, Wall tiles: **Essence Plaid Ivory**

Nadia in Carbon Black

A variation on the classic combination of black and white, this stunning shower room teams Carbon Black with complementary shades of white and grey. Choosing fitted furniture is the ideal way to make the most of the alcove area while offering lots of concealed storage space within. Add geometrically patterned tiles for a visual flourish.



Get the look

Door finish: **Carbon Black**, Carcass finish: **Graphite (not visible)**, Cladding finish: **Carbon Black**, Handle: **Vector 160 Matt Black**, Worktop: **Marble Grey 12mm Compact Laminate**, Sanitaryware: **Corr**, Brassware: **Divine Matt Black**, Wall tiles: **Tate White**, Floor tiles: **Gotham Broadway**

Nadia in Sea Green

Definitely the perfect colour for a calming sanctuary, Sea Green is a soothing shade that creates plenty of impact but always gently. Sparkling marble mosaic tiles catch the light adding a sense of movement with just a hint of waves.



Get the look

Door finish: **Sea Green**, Carcass finish: **Glacier Grey (not visible)**, Cladding finish: **Sea Green**, Handle: **Vector 160 Matt Black**, Worktop: **White Shimmer 22mm Laminate**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Round**, Brassware: **Razo**, Floor tiles: **Tregatta Grey**

Nadia in Glacier Grey and Dorchester Oak

Introduce a spa vibe into a family bathroom by teaming soothing shades of pale grey with the warmth and texture of this authentic oak finish. Adding a stylish tall unit ensures there's plenty of shelf space for everyone.



Get the look

Door finish: **Glacier Grey**, Carcass finish: **Dorchester Oak**, Cladding finish: **Dorchester Oak**, Handle: **Arch Bar**, Worktop: **Dorchester Oak 22mm Laminate**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Round**, Brassware: **Salino**, Bath: **Dualelle with Single Panel screen**, Wall tiles: **Essence Plaid Ivory**

Guide furniture price includes worktops. Excludes washbasins, toilets, cisterns and brassware.

Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Arabella in Azure Blue

Modern and sophisticated, this beautiful bathroom is a perfect blend of deep blues and sparkling white with gleaming brass accents for that truly luxurious feel.

Get the look

Door finish: **Azure Blue**, Carcass finish: **Graphite (not visible)**, Cladding finish: **Azure Blue**, Worktop: **Polaris Crema 20mm Solid Surface**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Round**, Brassware: **Divine Brushed Brass**, Wall tiles: **Harlyn Navy Gloss**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Hazelnut**



Zara in Storm Grey

Elegant touches of brushed brass elevate this stylish Storm Grey bathroom to the next level. Combining a run of mirrored units with faceted wall tiles and sparkling white sanitaryware is a clever way to capture and reflect the light.

Get the look

Door finish: **Storm Grey**, Carcass finish: **Graphite (not visible)**, Cladding finish: **Storm Grey**, Worktop: **All-in-one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface (bottom)**, Sanitaryware: **Matese**, Brassware: **Divine and Round concealed shower valve with Round wall mounted showerhead**, Wall tiles: **Cubist Barras Calico**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Hazelnut**



Arabella in Matt White

It's all in black and white! Runs of fitted furniture in Matt White with a discreet matt white handle look sleek and stylish and create plenty of storage space without dominating the room. Add a burst of visual interest with the highly patterned Gotham floor tiles.

Get the look

Door finish: **Matt White**, Carcass finish: **White (not visible)**, Cladding finish: **Matt White**, Worktop: **Dark Monolith 22mm Laminate**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Round**, Brassware: **Divine Matt Black**, Wall tiles: **Harlyn Matt Black**, Floor tiles: **Gotham Empire**



Zara in Pewter Fusion

There's a pared-back quality to this very simple bathroom which accentuates the fabulous Pewter Fusion finish. Inspired by the colours and surfaces of the natural world, it has a lightly textured feel that is also easy care.

Get the look

Door finish: **Pewter Fusion**, Carcass finish: **Glacier Grey (not visible)**, Cladding finish: **Pewter Fusion**, Worktop: **Glacier Grey 22mm Laminate**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Round**, Brassware: **Paletto and Round concealed shower valve with Round wall mounted showerhead**, Wall tiles: **Zinc White**, Floor tiles: **Gotham Broadway**



Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Clara in Bay Green

We all know that natural greens are a soothing colour option, so what better choice for your downstairs cloakroom? Using reduced depth furniture in this lush shade of Bay Green with contemporary matt black handles and Razo tap transforms this small space into the perfect practical oasis.



Guide furniture price
£1,721
(ex. mirror)

Get the look

Door finish: **Bay Green**, Carcass finish: **Graphite (not visible)**, Cladding finish: **Bay Green**, Handle: **Matt Black Classic T Bar**, Worktop: **Dark Monolith 22mm Laminate Worktop**, Sanitaryware: **Corr**, Brassware: **Razo Matt Black**, Wall tiles: **Kew Chalky White**, Floor tiles: **Tregatta Grey**

Amelia in English Parchment

Light colours work particularly well in smaller spaces such as this cloakroom while reduced depth units maximise the available space. Remember to utilise the area above the toilet unit for extra storage and streamlined style.



Guide furniture price
£5,505

Get the look

Door finish: **English Parchment**, Carcass finish: **English Parchment**, Handle: **Crackle Button**, Worktop: **Snowstorm 22mm Solid Surface**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Round**, Brassware: **Salino**

Clara in English Duck Egg

In this beautifully appointed ensuite, English Duck Egg furniture introduces a soft, calming palette that feels both fresh and timeless. Generous storage throughout allows for effortless organisation, enhancing a sense of space and understated luxury.



Guide furniture price
£5,294

Get the look

Door finish: **English Duck Egg**, Carcass finish: **English Parchment (not visible)**, Cladding Finish: **English Duck Egg**, Handle: **Crackle Bar Knob**, Worktop: **Polaris White 20mm Marble effect Solid Surface with undermount Coralux basin**, Brassware: **Regent**, Wall tiles: **Kew Flint Blue**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Hazelnut**

Amelia in Eton Oak

Fitted furniture is often the best choice for an irregularly shaped room, allowing you to make the most of the space no matter how challenging. The striking vertical grain of Eton Oak adds an interesting dimension to this attic conversion.



Guide furniture price
£4,329

Get the look

Door finish: **Eton Oak**, Carcass finish: **Eton Oak**, Cladding Finish: **Eton Oak**, Handle: **Brushed Brass Knob**, Worktop: **Sandstorm 22mm Solid Surface**, Sanitaryware: **Matese**, Brassware: **Divine Brushed Brass**, Wall tiles: **Harlyn Matt White**

Guide furniture price includes worktops. Excludes washbasins, toilets, cisterns and brassware.

How To Order Original Fitted Furniture

1 What configuration?

Original Fitted furniture is our most versatile range. It's designed to be used in many different configurations - meaning several styles of layout are possible using the same units. Whichever configuration you choose, Original Fitted furniture will give maximum storage.



Into a corner to make the most out of your space.

Flush into a recess, using filler panels to fit the width exactly.

Use freestanding cabinets with or without a plinth to give a modular look.

2 Choose your cabinet depth

Smaller spaces can benefit from our reduced depth cabinets, whereas larger bathrooms can utilise our extra deep units for maximum storage space. Original Fitted units are available as reduced depth (220mm), standard depth (340mm) or extra deep (535mm).



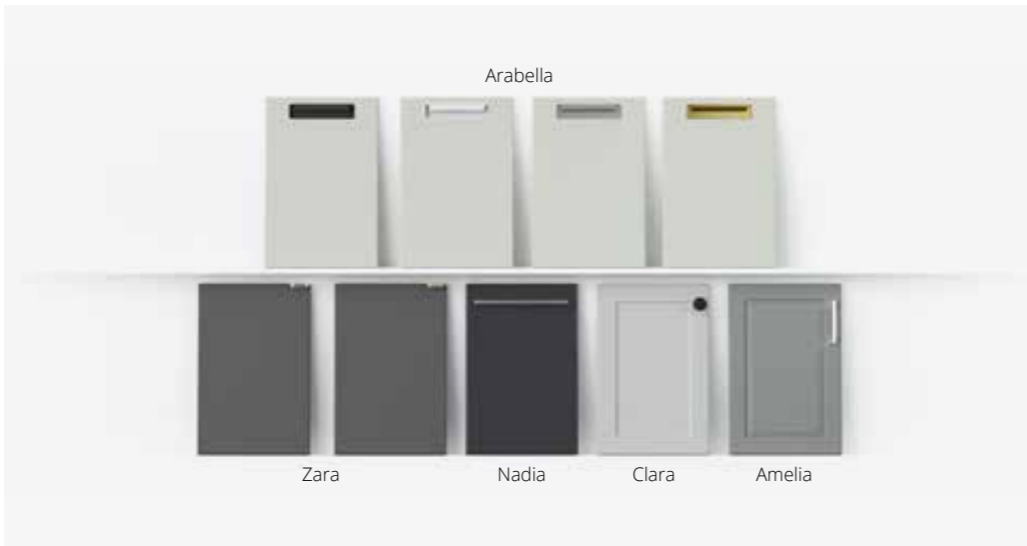
Extra Deep
535mm deep

Standard
340mm deep

Reduced
220mm deep

3 Choose your doorstyle

Now you've planned your layout, pick a doorstyle that best reflects the style you're trying to achieve.



Zara

Nadia

Clara

Amelia

4 Cladding panels

Create a subtle yet effective slimline framed look. Ideal where your carcass choice doesn't match your choice of door finish, but you'd like to create a co-ordinated look.



5 Worktops

Choose either luxurious hand-crafted Solid Surface worktops, tailored in our UK manufacturing headquarters to your exact requirements; 22mm laminate worktops or a sleek 12mm compact laminate.



6 Get a handle on it

Our specially selected handle range will help to add your own personal finishing touch to your bathroom. Handles are included in the price of the unit.



7

Sanitaryware

Your choice of sanitaryware (washbasin and toilets) should reflect the style of your furniture. We offer a wide but carefully selected range of options, designed to perfectly complement your bathroom - whatever the style.



From Page
240

10

Baths

A statement bath is the ultimate symbol of luxury. Whether you want an elegant freestanding bath with matching finish, a built in style with co-ordinating bath panels or a practical shower bath for the whole family, you'll find plenty of choice here.



From Page
258

8

Brassware

Choose your basin tap, bath filler and/or bath shower mixer from our varied ranges. We also offer a range of stunning showering options.



From Page
246

11

Lighting

Long gone are the days of having a single stark ceiling light to provide illumination in your bathroom! Create mood and atmosphere with creative use of low voltage LED cabinet lighting and under unit mood lighting.



Page
268

9

Mirrors

Light and reflection are essential parts of any new bathroom design and we've got a comprehensive selection ranging from simple mirror panels and framed mirrors through to co-ordinating mirror cabinets offering stylish storage for all shapes and schemes.



From Page
232

12

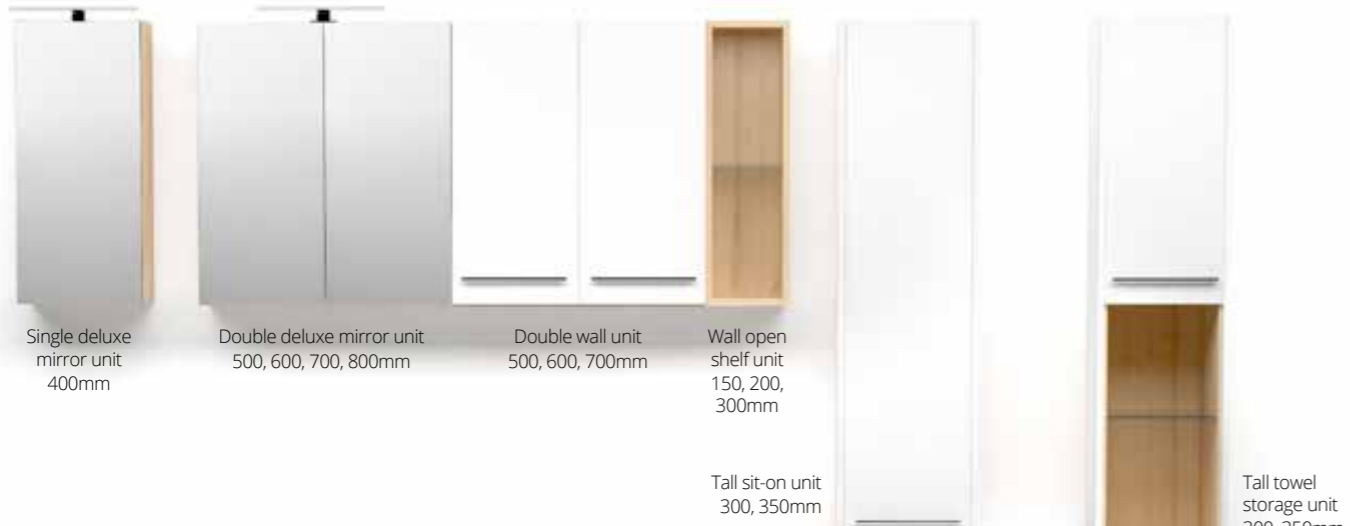
Tiles

Whether you're looking for bold, statement tiles, an understated background for your cabinets or maybe something in between, we've got the perfect selection to choose from.



From Page
262

Unit Overview



Single deluxe mirror unit 400mm
 Double deluxe mirror unit 500, 600, 700, 800mm
 Double wall unit 500, 600, 700mm
 Wall open shelf unit 150, 200, 300mm
 Tall sit-on unit 300, 350mm
 Tall towel storage unit 300, 350mm



Washbasin unit 500, 600, 700, 800mm
 Toilet unit 500, 600, 700, 800mm (Available as a standard toilet unit and a full height panel toilet unit)
 Toilet roll unit 200mm
 Three drawer unit 300, 350, 400mm
 Base open shelf unit 150, 200, 300mm
 Single base unit 200, 250, 300, 350, 400mm
 Cladding panels 18mm



Single mirror unit 250, 300, 350, 400mm
 Double mirror unit 500, 600, 700, 800mm
 Single wall unit 200, 250, 300, 350, 400mm
 Tall storage unit 300, 350mm



Freestanding full height toilet unit 500, 600mm
 Modular washbasin unit 600, 800mm
 Drawer line unit 300, 350mm
 Double base unit 500, 600, 700mm
 Cladding panels 18mm



Washbasin Units Without Basins

Double door storage unit to complement your choice of washbasin.

Standard washbasin unit

- Detachable plain fascia
- For use with your own semi-recessed basin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 50	500 x 340 x 835	£534	£578
WBU 60	600 x 340 x 835	£562	£603
WBU 70	700 x 340 x 835	£583	£629
WBU 80	800 x 340 x 835	£610	£654

Washbasin unit with waste cutout

- Detachable plain fascia
- Designed for easy soil pipe access
- For use with your own semi-recessed basin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 CO	600 x 340 x 835	£652	£711
WBU 70 CO	700 x 340 x 835	£679	£738

Standard washbasin unit with cut-out for all in one washbasin

- Detachable pre-cut top fascia
- For use with all in one washbasin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60/ALL	600 x 340 x 835	£591	£638
WBU 70/ALL	700 x 340 x 835	£617	£664
WBU 80/ALL	800 x 340 x 835	£644	£692

Washbasin Units For Solid Surface Basin And Cowl

Double door storage unit to complement your choice of washbasin.

Standard washbasin unit with cut-out for Solid Surface basin and cowl

- Detachable pre-cut top fascia
- Available in all original fitted door and carcass finishes
- For use with Solid Surface basin and cowl
- One internal carcass shelf
- See page 45 to order Solid Surface basin and cowl



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU60/SSBC	600 x 340 x 835	£591	£638
WBU70/SSBC	700 x 340 x 835	£617	£664
WBU80/SSBC	800 x 340 x 835	£644	£692

Reduced washbasin unit

- Detachable plain fascia
- For use with your own semi-recessed basin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 50R	500 x 220 x 835	£534	£578
WBU 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£562	£603
WBU 70R	700 x 220 x 835	£583	£629
WBU 80R	800 x 220 x 835	£610	£654

Extra deep washbasin unit

- Fixed top fascia
- For use with your own basin
- Designed for a drop-in basin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BVU 60	600 x 535 x 835	£705	£751
BVU 70	700 x 535 x 835	£732	£789
BVU 80	800 x 535 x 835	£766	£815

Reduced washbasin unit with cut-out for all in one washbasin

- Detachable pre-cut top fascia
- For use with reduced depth all in one washbasin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60R/ALL	600 x 220 x 835	£591	£638
WBU 70R/ALL	700 x 220 x 835	£617	£664
WBU 80R/ALL	800 x 220 x 835	£644	£692



All In One Washbasin

Bespoke all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface.

We do not recommend the use of the All In One washbasin with water temperature above 60°C

The all in one worktop is not designed to work in conjunction with any other worktop

All in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface

- Hand finished
- Fabrication of required size where specified, should be ordered as an additional code and price
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- White Gloss
- Maximum length 1850mm
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required

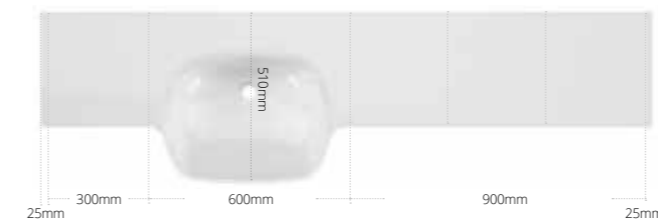


Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BASALL1LH	1850 x 345 x 20	£1,015
BASALL1RH	1850 x 345 x 20	£1,015

Cut and finish fabrication

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
FABALL1SNG	Single Fabrication	£60
FABALL1DBL	Double Fabrication	£91

Left hand shown



Reduced depth all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface

- Hand finished
- Fabrication of required size where specified, should be ordered as an additional code and price
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- White Gloss
- Maximum length 1850mm
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Use with wall mounted or worktop mounted taps.
- When using a worktop mounted tap, the tap can not be fitted in a central position, and will need to be offset to the left or right of the basin

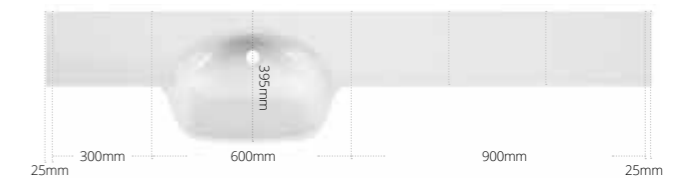


Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BASALL1RLH	1850 x 225 x 20	£1,015
BASALL1RRH	1850 x 225 x 20	£1,015

Cut and finish fabrication

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
FABALL1SNG	Single Fabrication	£60
FABALL1DBL	Double Fabrication	£91

Left hand shown



Modular Wall Mounted Solutions

A wall mounted solution to accompany the fitted furniture offering.

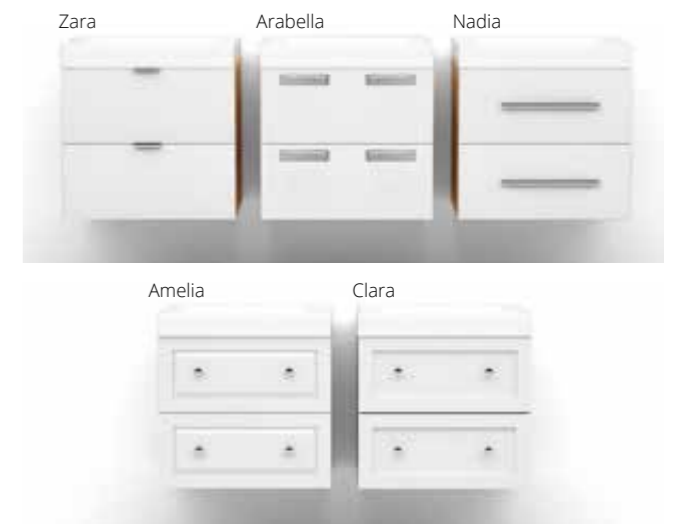
Standard washbasin unit

- Ceramic slabtop basin
- One tap hole
- Zara will have a central handle on each drawer front
- Arabella will have two handles on each drawer front
- Nadia will have one centrally fitted handle on each drawer front
- Amelia and Clara will have two handles on each drawer front
- Door and carcass grain direction is always horizontal
- Salino basin mono mixer is not compatible with these units



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBWH60	600 x 455 x 610	£1,231	£1,280
WBWH80	800 x 455 x 610	£1,309	£1,357

To order as unit only, add /UNIT at the end of the code required, for 600mm unit only a) £879 b) £928 and 800mm a) £957 b) £1,005.



Cloakroom Washbasin Units

A space saving solution for cloakrooms with a smaller washbasin area and spacious concealed storage below. The below units are not suitable for use with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface with an inverted chamfer.

With Corr cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 50 CR CL	500 x 220 x 835	£810	£854
WBU 60 CR CL	600 x 220 x 835	£838	£879
WBU 70 CR CL	700 x 220 x 835	£859	£905

With Matese cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 50 M CL	500 x 220 x 835	£847	£891
WBU 60 M CL	600 x 220 x 835	£875	£916
WBU 70 M CL	700 x 220 x 835	£896	£942

With Monet Round cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 50 MR CL	500 x 220 x 835	£873	£917
WBU 60 MR CL	600 x 220 x 835	£901	£942
WBU 70 MR CL	700 x 220 x 835	£922	£968

With Quantum Round one tap hole cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 50 QR CL 1TH	500 x 220 x 835	£873	£917
WBU 60 QR CL 1TH	600 x 220 x 835	£901	£942
WBU 70 QR CL 1TH	700 x 220 x 835	£922	£968

With Quantum Round two tap hole cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 50 QR CL 2TH	500 x 220 x 835	£873	£917
WBU 60 QR CL 2TH	600 x 220 x 835	£901	£942
WBU 70 QR CL 2TH	700 x 220 x 835	£922	£968



Space Saving Washbasin Units

Ideal for smaller bathrooms, this compact unit projects just 220mm into the available space and doesn't compromise on bowl surface area. The below units are not suitable for use with 12mm Laminate worktop or 20mm marble effect Solid Surface with an inverted chamfer.

With Corr short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 CR SP	600 x 220 x 835	£858	£899
WBU 70 CR SP	700 x 220 x 835	£879	£925
WBU 80 CR SP	800 x 220 x 835	£906	£950

With Matese short projection basin one tap hole

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 M SP	600 x 220 x 835	£901	£942
WBU 70 M SP	700 x 220 x 835	£922	£968
WBU 80 M SP	800 x 220 x 835	£949	£993

With Monet Round short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 MR SP	600 x 220 x 835	£928	£969
WBU 70 MR SP	700 x 220 x 835	£949	£995
WBU 80 MR SP	800 x 220 x 835	£976	£1,020

With Quantum Round one tap hole short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 QR SP 1TH	600 x 220 x 835	£928	£969
WBU 70 QR SP 1TH	700 x 220 x 835	£949	£995
WBU 80 QR SP 1TH	800 x 220 x 835	£976	£1,020

With Quantum Round two tap hole short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 QR SP 2TH	600 x 220 x 835	£928	£969
WBU 70 QR SP 2TH	700 x 220 x 835	£949	£995
WBU 80 QR SP 2TH	800 x 220 x 835	£976	£1,020

Washbasin Units

A feature basin with valuable double door storage space beneath. The below units are not suitable for use with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface with an inverted chamfer.

With Corr basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 CR	600 x 340 x 835	£868	£909
WBU 70 CR	700 x 340 x 835	£889	£935
WBU 80 CR	800 x 340 x 835	£916	£960

With Matese basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 M	600 x 340 x 835	£901	£942
WBU 70 M	700 x 340 x 835	£922	£968
WBU 80 M	800 x 340 x 835	£949	£993

With Quantum Classical basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 QC	600 x 340 x 835	£797	£838
WBU 70 QC	700 x 340 x 835	£818	£864
WBU 80 QC	800 x 340 x 835	£845	£889

With Monet Round one tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 MR 1TH	600 x 340 x 835	£928	£969
WBU 70 MR 1TH	700 x 340 x 835	£949	£995
WBU 80 MR 1TH	800 x 340 x 835	£976	£1,020

With Monet Round three tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with three tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 MR 3TH	600 x 340 x 835	£928	£969
WBU 70 MR 3TH	700 x 340 x 835	£949	£995
WBU 80 MR 3TH	800 x 340 x 835	£976	£1,020

With Quantum Round one tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 QR 1TH	600 x 340 x 835	£928	£969
WBU 70 QR 1TH	700 x 340 x 835	£949	£995
WBU 80 QR 1TH	800 x 340 x 835	£976	£1,020

With Quantum Round three tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut foil wrapped plain fascia
- Basin with three tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with a Utopia worktop



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WBU 60 QR 3TH	600 x 340 x 835	£928	£969
WBU 70 QR 3TH	700 x 340 x 835	£949	£995
WBU 80 QR 3TH	800 x 340 x 835	£976	£1,020

Did You Know

When ordering any of these products, we will automatically pre-cut and foil wrap the top fascia panel.

Standard Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit. When purchasing a Utopia back-to-wall toilet we will pre-cut and foil wrap the toilet fascia free of charge. Please add the code CO to your order code (ie. WC50CO = 500mm toilet unit including a fascia cut out)

Toilets see page 240 onwards

Standard without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Pan return included that matches the carcass



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC 50	500 x 340 x 835	£497	£558
WC 60	600 x 340 x 835	£524	£584
WC 70	700 x 340 x 835	£558	£612
WC 80	800 x 340 x 835	£584	£638

Reduced without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Pan return included that matches the carcass



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC 50R	500 x 220 x 835	£497	£558
WC 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£524	£584
WC 70R	700 x 220 x 835	£558	£612
WC 80R	800 x 220 x 835	£584	£638

Standard with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Pan return included that matches the carcass



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC 51	500 x 340 x 835	£730	£791
WC 61	600 x 340 x 835	£757	£817
WC 71	700 x 340 x 835	£791	£845
WC 81	800 x 340 x 835	£817	£871

Reduced with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Pan return included that matches the carcass



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC 51R	500 x 220 x 835	£730	£791
WC 61R	600 x 220 x 835	£757	£817
WC 71R	700 x 220 x 835	£791	£845
WC 81R	800 x 220 x 835	£817	£871

Freestanding Full Height Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit. When purchasing a Utopia back-to-wall toilet we will pre-cut and foil wrap the toilet fascia free of charge. Please add the code CO to your order code (ie. WCFP50CO = 500mm toilet unit including a fascia cut out)

Standard without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Ideal for freestanding installations



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FP 50	500 x 340 x 835	£535	£598
WC FP 60	600 x 340 x 835	£563	£628

Reduced without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Ideal for freestanding installations



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FP 50R	500 x 220 x 835	£535	£598
WC FP 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£563	£628

Standard with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Ideal for freestanding installations
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FP 51	500 x 340 x 835	£768	£831
WC FP 61	600 x 340 x 835	£796	£861

Reduced with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Ideal for freestanding installation
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FP 51R	500 x 220 x 835	£768	£831
WC FP 61R	600 x 220 x 835	£796	£861

All In One Coralux Straight Worktop White

All in one Coralux 1000mm straight worktop white

- White Gloss
- Fabrication of required size where specified should be ordered as an additional code and price.



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
WTOPALL	1000 x 344 x 20	£378
FABALL1SNG	Single fabrication	£60
FABALL1DBL	Double fabrication	£91

- If your all in one worktop is required at 230mm depth, then please use the below fabrication code and price:
- If ordered we will cut the back of the worktop off for you (note the rear edge would not be polished)

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
FAALLWTOPBK	Back Worktop cut	£60

Full Height Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit. When purchasing a Utopia back-to-wall toilet we will pre-cut and foil wrap the toilet fascia free of charge. Please add the code CO to your order code (ie. WCFH50CO = 500mm toilet unit including a fascia cut out)

Standard without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Allows for plinth to be run behind the fascia panel



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FH 50	500 x 340 x 835	£535	£598
WC FH 60	600 x 340 x 835	£563	£628
WC FH 70	700 x 340 x 835	£596	£650
WC FH 80	800 x 340 x 835	£622	£676

Reduced without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Allows for plinth to be run behind the fascia panel



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FH 50R	500 x 220 x 835	£535	£598
WC FH 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£563	£628
WC FH 70R	700 x 220 x 835	£596	£650
WC FH 80R	800 x 220 x 835	£622	£676

Standard with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Allows for plinth to be run behind the fascia panel
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FH 51	500 x 340 x 835	£768	£831
WC FH 61	600 x 340 x 835	£796	£861
WC FH 71	700 x 340 x 835	£829	£883
WC FH 81	800 x 340 x 835	£855	£909

Reduced with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Allows for plinth to be run behind the fascia panel
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WC FH 51R	500 x 220 x 835	£768	£831
WC FH 61R	600 x 220 x 835	£796	£861
WC FH 71R	700 x 220 x 835	£829	£883
WC FH 81R	800 x 220 x 835	£855	£909

Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

Flush options see page 271

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£437
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£450
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£489

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£85
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£109

Toilet Roll Units

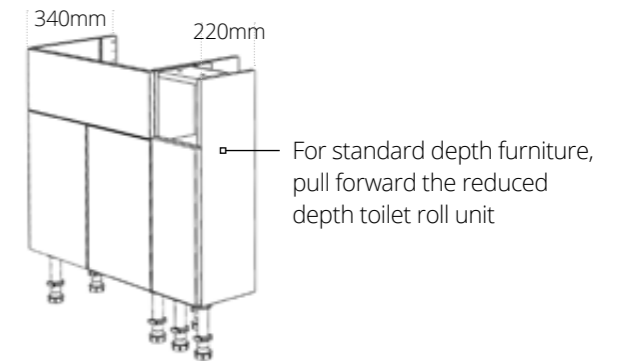
A smart concealed solution to store your toilet roll out of sight.

Toilet roll unit

- For standard and reduced depth furniture
- For standard depth furniture, pull forward the reduced depth toilet roll unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
TIS 20R	200 x 220 x 835	£359	£387

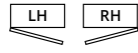


Base Units

Opt for maximum bathroom storage with extra base units.

Standard single base unit

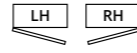
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SB 20 LH	200 x 340 x 835	£359	£387
SB 20 RH	200 x 340 x 835	£359	£387
SB 25 LH	250 x 340 x 835	£374	£402
SB 25 RH	250 x 340 x 835	£374	£402
SB 30 LH	300 x 340 x 835	£387	£424
SB 30 RH	300 x 340 x 835	£387	£424
SB 35 LH	350 x 340 x 835	£402	£436
SB 35 RH	350 x 340 x 835	£402	£436
SB 40 LH	400 x 340 x 835	£424	£451
SB 40 RH	400 x 340 x 835	£424	£451

Reduced single base unit

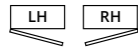
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SB 20R LH	200 x 220 x 835	£359	£387
SB 20R RH	200 x 220 x 835	£359	£387
SB 25R LH	250 x 220 x 835	£374	£402
SB 25R RH	250 x 220 x 835	£374	£402
SB 30R LH	300 x 220 x 835	£387	£424
SB 30R RH	300 x 220 x 835	£387	£424
SB 35R LH	350 x 220 x 835	£402	£436
SB 35R RH	350 x 220 x 835	£402	£436
SB 40R LH	400 x 220 x 835	£424	£451
SB 40R RH	400 x 220 x 835	£424	£451

Extra deep single base unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SBF 30 LH	300 x 535 x 835	£387	£424
SBF 30 RH	300 x 535 x 835	£387	£424
SBF 35 LH	350 x 535 x 835	£402	£436
SBF 35 RH	350 x 535 x 835	£402	£436
SBF 40 LH	400 x 535 x 835	£424	£451
SBF 40 RH	400 x 535 x 835	£424	£451

Internal toilet roll holder

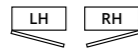
- Chrome frame
- Available to use on the internal of base units



Product code	Price
INTRRH	£37

Single base drawer line unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SB 30DLD LH	300 x 340 x 835	£557	£598
SB 30DLD RH	300 x 340 x 835	£557	£598
SB 35DLD LH	350 x 340 x 835	£578	£613
SB 35DLD RH	350 x 340 x 835	£578	£613

Standard base open shelf unit

- One 6mm toughened glass shelf with chrome shelf supports



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BOS 15	150 x 320 x 835	£184	£213
BOS 20	200 x 320 x 835	£198	£226
BOS 30	300 x 320 x 835	£213	£240

Single base three drawer unit

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BDP 30 3	300 x 340 x 835	£682	£711
BDP 35 3	350 x 340 x 835	£696	£725
BDP 40 3	400 x 340 x 835	£711	£746

Reduced base open shelf unit

- One 6mm toughened glass shelf with chrome shelf supports



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BOS 15R	150 x 200 x 835	£184	£213
BOS 20R	200 x 200 x 835	£198	£226
BOS 30R	300 x 200 x 835	£213	£240

Standard double base unit

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DB 50	500 x 340 x 835	£563	£618
DB 60	600 x 340 x 835	£598	£648
DB 70	700 x 340 x 835	£628	£676

Corner base unit

- Door width is 300mm
- Complete with door finish coloured adjustable corner filler
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown (based on blank panel)
- One internal carcass shelf
- Door is centrally hinged



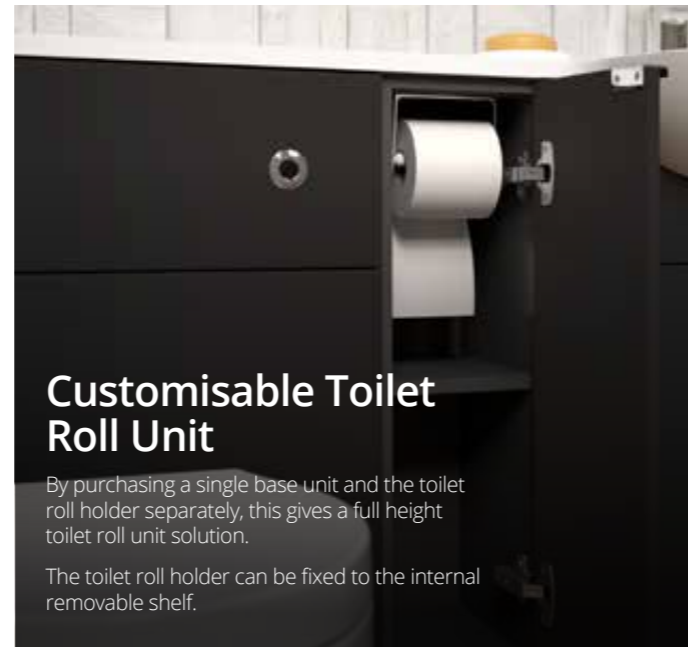
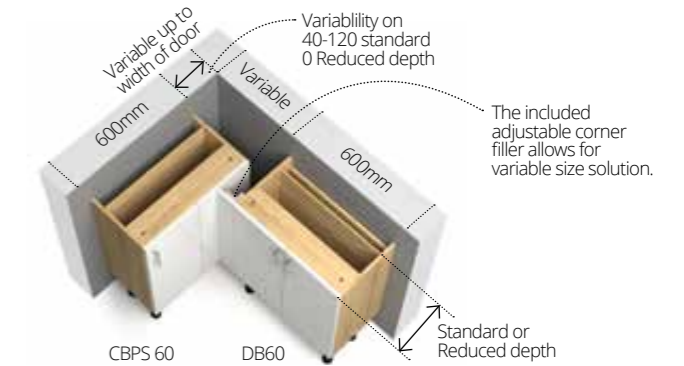
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
CBPS 60 LH	600 x 340 x 835	£598	£648
CBPS 60 RH	600 x 340 x 835	£598	£648

Reduced double base unit

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DB 50R	500 x 220 x 835	£563	£618
DB 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£598	£648
DB 70R	700 x 220 x 835	£628	£676

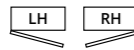


Wall Units

Keep medicines and toiletries out of sight and out of reach of children with extra wall units.

Standard single wall unit

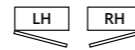
- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SW 20 LH	200 x 220 x 660	£290	£325
SW 20 RH	200 x 220 x 660	£290	£325
SW 25 LH	250 x 220 x 660	£303	£337
SW 25 RH	250 x 220 x 660	£303	£337
SW 30 LH	300 x 220 x 660	£318	£352
SW 30 RH	300 x 220 x 660	£318	£352
SW 35 LH	350 x 220 x 660	£331	£367
SW 35 RH	350 x 220 x 660	£331	£367
SW 40 LH	400 x 220 x 660	£346	£379
SW 40 RH	400 x 220 x 660	£346	£379

Reduced single wall unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SW 20R LH	200 x 160 x 660	£290	£325
SW 20R RH	200 x 160 x 660	£290	£325
SW 25R LH	250 x 160 x 660	£303	£337
SW 25R RH	250 x 160 x 660	£303	£337
SW 30R LH	300 x 160 x 660	£318	£352
SW 30R RH	300 x 160 x 660	£318	£352
SW 35R LH	350 x 160 x 660	£331	£367
SW 35R RH	350 x 160 x 660	£331	£367
SW 40R LH	400 x 160 x 660	£346	£379
SW 40R RH	400 x 160 x 660	£346	£379

Standard double wall unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DW 50	500 x 220 x 660	£472	£519
DW 60	600 x 220 x 660	£500	£553
DW 70	700 x 220 x 660	£526	£579

Reduced double wall unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DW 50R	500 x 160 x 660	£472	£519
DW 60R	600 x 160 x 660	£500	£553
DW 70R	700 x 160 x 660	£526	£579

Standard wall open shelf unit

- One 6mm toughened glass shelf with chrome shelf supports



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WOS 15	150 x 200 x 660	£174	£200
WOS 20	200 x 200 x 660	£187	£215
WOS 30	300 x 200 x 660	£200	£226

Reduced wall open shelf unit

- One 6mm toughened glass shelf with chrome shelf supports



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
WOS 15R	150 x 140 x 660	£174	£200
WOS 20R	200 x 140 x 660	£187	£215
WOS 30R	300 x 140 x 660	£200	£226

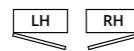
Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent concealed storage space.

Mirrors see page 232 onwards

Standard single mirror unit

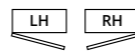
- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SM 25 LH	250 x 220 x 660	£436	£492
SM 25 RH	250 x 220 x 660	£436	£492
SM 30 LH	300 x 220 x 660	£451	£507
SM 30 RH	300 x 220 x 660	£451	£507
SM 35 LH	350 x 220 x 660	£465	£520
SM 35 RH	350 x 220 x 660	£465	£520
SM 40 LH	400 x 220 x 660	£480	£535
SM 40 RH	400 x 220 x 660	£480	£535

Reduced single mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SM 25R LH	250 x 160 x 660	£436	£492
SM 25R RH	250 x 160 x 660	£436	£492
SM 30R LH	300 x 160 x 660	£451	£507
SM 30R RH	300 x 160 x 660	£451	£507
SM 35R LH	350 x 160 x 660	£465	£520
SM 35R RH	350 x 160 x 660	£465	£520
SM 40R LH	400 x 160 x 660	£480	£535
SM 40R RH	400 x 160 x 660	£480	£535

Standard double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DM 50	500 x 220 x 660	£725	£782
DM 60	600 x 220 x 660	£761	£810
DM 70	700 x 220 x 660	£789	£839
DM 80	800 x 220 x 660	£815	£865

Overhead light

- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4000 kelvins)
- 240V light includes built-in driver
- IP44 rated
- Suitable for use with mirror units excluding deluxe models
- This light must be connected to a switched circuit



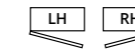
Product code	Finish	Price
OHLTGCHR	Chrome	£72
OHLTGMBK	Matt Black	£84
OHLTGBRB	Brushed Brass	£84

Deluxe Mirror Units

Combining mirrors and storage with an overhead LED natural white light (colour temperature 4000 kelvins).

Standard deluxe single mirror unit

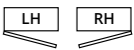
- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DSM 40 LH	400 x 220 x 660	£774	£824
DSM 40 RH	400 x 220 x 660	£774	£824

Reduced deluxe single mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DSM 40R LH	400 x 160 x 660	£774	£824
DSM 40R RH	400 x 160 x 660	£774	£824

Standard deluxe double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DDM 50	500 x 220 x 660	£1,012	£1,070
DDM 60	600 x 220 x 660	£1,040	£1,097
DDM 70	700 x 220 x 660	£1,076	£1,125
DDM 80	800 x 220 x 660	£1,105	£1,153

Reduced deluxe double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected



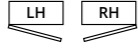
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DDM 50R	500 x 160 x 660	£1,012	£1,070
DDM 60R	600 x 160 x 660	£1,040	£1,097
DDM 70R	700 x 160 x 660	£1,076	£1,125
DDM 80R	800 x 160 x 660	£1,105	£1,153

Tall Sit-on Units

A spacious unit with interior shelves, perfect for positioning on the worksurface to provide an extra storage solution.

Tall sit-on unit

- Two 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



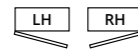
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
TSOY FH 30 LH	300 x 220 x 1092	£535	£613
TSOY FH 30 RH	300 x 220 x 1092	£535	£613
TSOY FH 35 LH	350 x 220 x 1092	£549	£628
TSOY FH 35 RH	350 x 220 x 1092	£549	£628

Tall Storage Units

A unit maximising concealed storage.

Standard tall storage unit

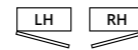
- Three carcass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
TSU 30 LH	300 x 340 x 1955	£613	£662
TSU 30 RH	300 x 340 x 1955	£613	£662
TSU 35 LH	350 x 340 x 1955	£628	£676
TSU 35 RH	350 x 340 x 1955	£628	£676

Reduced tall storage unit

- Three carcass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
TSU 30 R LH	300 x 220 x 1955	£613	£662
TSU 30 R RH	300 x 220 x 1955	£613	£662
TSU 35 R LH	350 x 220 x 1955	£628	£676
TSU 35 R RH	350 x 220 x 1955	£628	£676

Tall Towel Unit

A unit combining concealed storage with a display area for bathroom accessories.

Tall towel unit

- One 6mm toughened glass shelf with chrome supports
- Two internal carcass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
TT 30 LH	300 x 340 x 1955	£648	£705
TT 30 RH	300 x 340 x 1955	£648	£705
TT 35 LH	350 x 340 x 1955	£662	£717
TT 35 RH	350 x 340 x 1955	£662	£717

Bath Unit

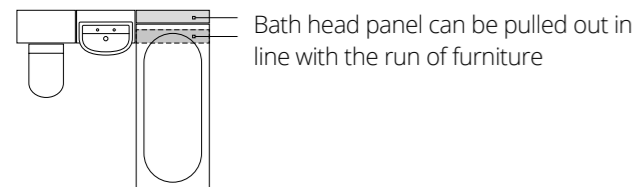
For a continual run of furniture with bath to run off.

Bath head panel

- Can be pulled out in line with the run of furniture



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BHP 75	750 x 140 x 835	£402	£465
BHP 80	800 x 140 x 835	£424	£480



Bath Panels

Co-ordinate your bath panel to match your furniture.

Bath side panel

- Available in Amelia, Clara and Nadia (shown) doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara doorstyles choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BSP 17	1700 x 18 x 500	£367
BSP 18	1800 x 18 x 500	£379

Deluxe side panel with carcass plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings panels
- Available in Amelia, Clara and Nadia (shown) doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes
- Plinth matches the carcass of your units
- Gloss carcass plinth finish (GL)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BSP 17D	1700 x 18 x 350-525	£415	£444
BSP 18D	1800 x 18 x 350-525	£429	£465

Deluxe side panel with pressed plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings panels
- Available in Amelia, Clara and Nadia (shown) doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BSP 17PRD	1700 x 18 x 350-525	£458
BSP 18PRD	1800 x 18 x 350-525	£471

Deluxe offset bath side panel with carcass plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings panels
- Available in Amelia, Clara (shown) and Nadia doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes
- Plinth matches the carcass of your units



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BSP 17DOS	1700 x 18 x 350-525	£415	£444
BSP 18DOS	1800 x 18 x 350-525	£429	£458

Bath end panel

- Available in Amelia, Clara and Nadia (shown) doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara doorstyles choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BEP 70	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£190
BEP 75	732 x 18 x 500 (for 750mm bath end)	£204
BEP 80	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£218

Deluxe end panel with carcass plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings panels
- Available in Amelia, Clara and Nadia (shown) doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes
- Plinth matches the carcass of your units



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
BEP 70D	682 x 18 x 350-525 (for 700mm bath end)	£226	£262
BEP 75D	732 x 18 x 350-525 (for 750mm bath end)	£240	£276
BEP 80D	782 x 18 x 350-525 (for 800mm bath end)	£262	£290

Deluxe end panel with pressed plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings panels
- Available in Amelia, Clara and Nadia (shown) doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes



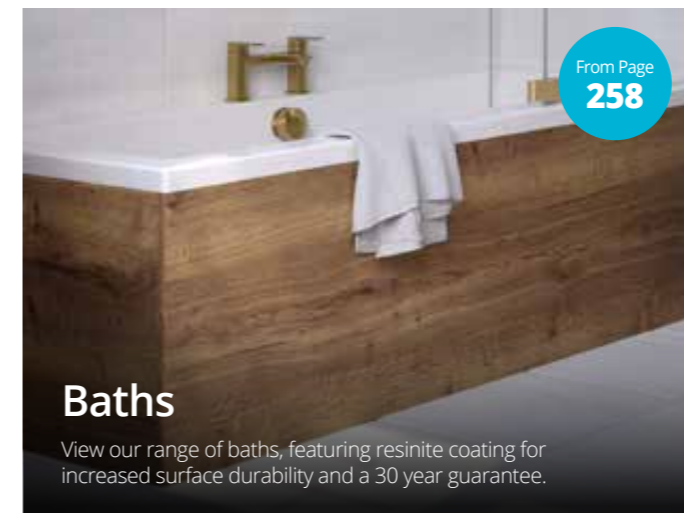
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BEP 70PRD	682 x 18 x 350-525 (for 700mm bath end)	£254
BEP 75PRD	732 x 18 x 350-525 (for 750mm bath end)	£268
BEP 80PRD	782 x 18 x 350-525 (for 800mm bath end)	£281

Deluxe offset bath side panel with pressed plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings panels
- Available in Amelia, Clara (shown) and Nadia doorstyles
- For Arabella and Zara choose Nadia
- Available in all door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BSP 17PRDOS	1700 x 18 x 350-525	£458
BSP 18PRDOS	1800 x 18 x 350-525	£471



Bath Panel Sundries

Carcass bath side panel plinth

- Available in all Original Fitted carcass finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
CRPLBSP18	1850 x 18 x 190	£82	£111

Pressed bath side panel plinth

- Available in all Original Fitted door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PSPLBSP18	1850 x 18 x 190	£143

Bath panel top rail

- Available in all door finishes
- Supplied oversize to be cut down on site
- We recommend a top rail is used with our bath panels



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BPTR 920	920 x 60 x 18	£62
BPTR 1940	1940 x 60 x 18	£97

Sundry Items

Items to finish your fully fitted bathroom furniture.

Carcass plinth

- Available in all carcass finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
PL 175/1300	1300 x 16 x 175	£82	£111
PL 175/2600	2600 x 16 x 175	£126	£156

Pressed plinth

- Available in all Original Fitted door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PL PS 175/1300	1300 x 18 x 175	£128
PL PS 175/2500	2500 x 18 x 175	£177

Plinth return pack

- Available in all carcass finishes
- Comes supplied with plinth fixing kit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
PLRTNPK	16 x 310 x 175	£24	£32

Carcass bath end panel plinth

- Available in all Original Fitted carcass finishes



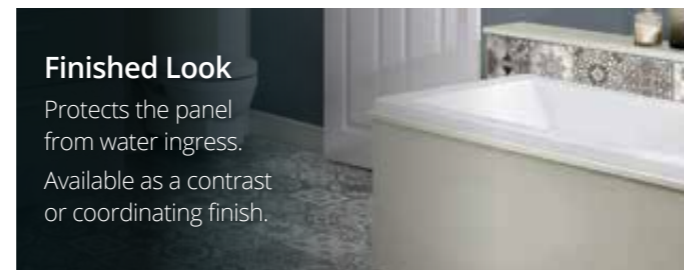
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
CRPLBEP80	782 x 18 x 190	£37	£67

Pressed bath end panel plinth

- Available in all Original Fitted door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PSPLBEP80	782 x 18 x 190	£82



Carcass plinth and pan return

- Available in all carcass finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
CRPL175/1300	1300 x 16 x 175	£111	£140
CRPL175/2600	2600 x 16 x 175	£156	£184

Pressed plinth with pan return

- Available in all Original Fitted door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PL PRTN 175/1300	1300 x 18 x 175	£156
PL PRTN 175/2500	2500 x 18 x 175	£198

Carcass fillers

- Available in all carcass finishes
- Grain is always vertical



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
FP 200	200 x 16 x 660	£37	£52
TFP 200	200 x 16 x 1780	£103	£119

Corner post

- Available in all Original Fitted door finishes
- Comes in two separate pieces, both 100 x 18 x 660mm to aid installation



Product code	Price
PSCP 100	£52

Carcass material

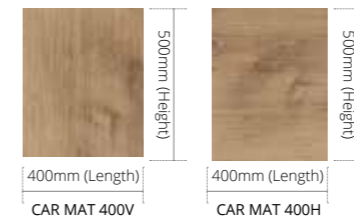
- Priced per 100mm
- Maximum height available is 2000mm
- Available in all matt carcass finishes
- The dimensions stated first dictates the grain direction



Product code	Price
CAR MAT 400 V	£13
CAR MAT 600 V	£15
CAR MAT 800 V	£17
CAR MAT 1200 V	£19
CAR MAT 400 H	£13
CAR MAT 600 H	£15
CAR MAT 800 H	£17
CAR MAT 1200 H	£19

Please supply a drawing with your order to indicate grain direction

V = Vertical
H = Horizontal



Carcass flyover shelving

- Priced per 100mm
- 2400mm maximum length
- Available in all carcass finishes



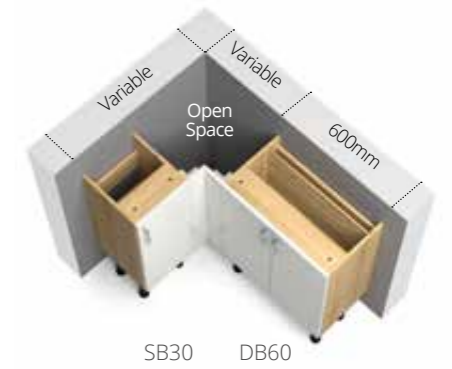
Product code	Size	a	b
CFS 200	200 deep	£9	£12
CFS 320	320 deep	£11	£13

Gloss carcass material

- Priced per 100mm
- Maximum height available is 2000mm
- Available in White Gloss or Midnight Grey Gloss

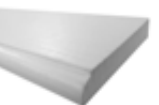


Product code	Price
CAR MAT 400 GL	£17
CAR MAT 600 GL	£22
CAR MAT 800 GL	£28
CAR MAT 1200 GL	£33



Pressed traditional cornice

- Available in all Original Fitted door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
TCN 100/1300	1300 x 100 x 18	£82
TCN 100/2600	2600 x 100 x 18	£126

Cladding Panels

Cladding panels are required to achieve a fully co-ordinated look when your door finish isn't available as a carcass. Cladding panels are also used as filler panels when required, or to create a fully co-ordinated look.

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CLAD06	18 x 220 x 660	£67
CLAD07	18 x 340 x 835	£82
CLAD08	18 x 535 x 835	£117
CLAD09	18 x 340 x 1955	£155
CLAD10	18 x 220 x 835	£82

How To Use Cladding Panels

Alcove Cladding Panel use



- 1 Wall Unit Cladding/Filler 660 x 220 x 18 CLAD06
- 2 Base Unit Cladding/Filler 835 x 340 x 18 CLAD07
- 3 Tall Unit Cladding/Filler 1955 x 340 x 18 CLAD09

Corner Cladding Panel use



- 1 Wall Unit Cladding/Filler 660 x 220 x 18 CLAD06
- 2 Base Unit Cladding/Filler 835 x 340 x 18 CLAD07
- 3 Tall Unit Cladding/Filler 1955 x 340 x 18 CLAD09

Freestanding Cladding Panel use



- 1 Wall Unit Cladding/Filler 660 x 220 x 18 CLAD06
- 2 Base Unit Cladding/Filler 835 x 340 x 18 CLAD07
- 3 Tall Unit Cladding/Filler 1955 x 340 x 18 CLAD09

The following visuals show what the back colour of your cladding panel will be, compared to your chosen front finish. Please note: this cannot be changed. If finish is unspecified this will automatically match your door finish

Front Finish White Gloss Back Finish White	Front Finish Matt White Back Finish White	Front Finish Glacier Grey Gloss Back Finish Glacier Grey	Front Finish Tuscan Gloss Back Finish Parchment	Front Finish Parchment Gloss Back Finish Parchment	Front Finish Midnight Grey Gloss Back Finish Graphite
Front Finish Blush Back Finish Graphite	Front Finish Sea Green Back Finish Sea Green	Front Finish Azure Blue Back Finish Graphite	Front Finish Storm Grey Back Finish Graphite	Front Finish Carbon Black Back Finish Graphite	Front Finish Aragon Flint Back Finish Parchment
Front Finish Glacier Grey Back Finish Glacier Grey	Front Finish Bay Green Back Finish Graphite	Front Finish English Parchment Back Finish Parchment	Front Finish English Duck Egg Back Finish Sea Green	Front Finish English Pebble Back Finish Glacier grey	Front Finish Pewter Fusion Back Finish Graphite
Front Finish Eton Oak Back Finish Eton Oak	Front Finish Dorchester Oak Back Finish Dorchester Oak	Front Finish Richmond Walnut Back Finish Graphite			



How To Order Solid Surface Worktops

This page will help you to order perfectly fitted Solid Surface worktops, these examples reflect the most common configurations.



20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface Worktop



22mm Solid Surface Worktop

- 1 Choose your desired worktop either **20mm** or **22mm**
- 2 Choose the worktop finish
- 3 Select the type of profile required from the options highlighted below.
22mm available in Chamfered Profile and 20mm available in both Chamfered & Inverted.



Chamfered Profile

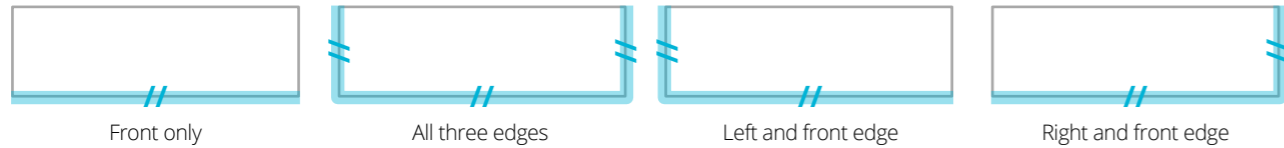
A minimum 10mm overhang required on each open side



Inverted Chamfer Profile

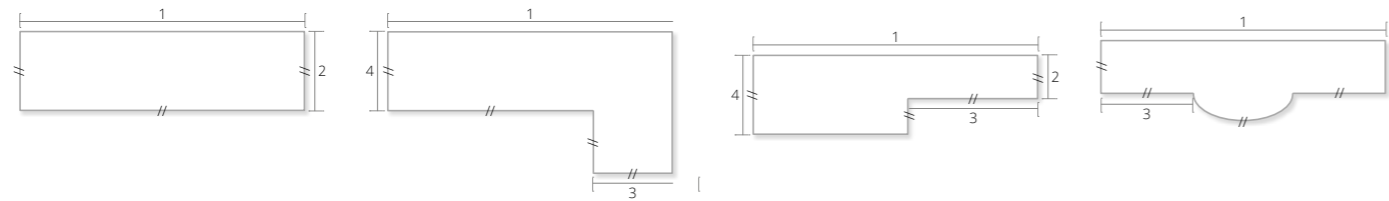
A minimum 20mm overhang required on each open side

- 4 Please denote clearly the sides you require edging. Front edge always supplied as standard, the forward slashes show which edges are required to be profiled. Utopia recommend a minimum of 50mm extra when the worktop is being scribed to a wall.



- 5 Please supply a dimensional drawing of the worktop required with the units clearly marked on so that we can check any discrepancies on your behalf. Please note the minimum overhang requirements denoted on step 3.

- 6 Please see the four most common worktop configurations below, showing the dimensions you need to supply when ordering your worktop.



- 7 Where a bow fronted worktop or fabricated bowl is required, please specify the centre from either end of the worktop. When ordering a bow fronted worktop or fabricated bowl, a 545mm deep worktop will be required as standard.

22mm Solid Surface Worktops

22mm Solid Surface in a range of finishes and depths. All prices include polished edges.

22mm Solid Surface has a 3mm solid surface veneer laminated on to an 19mm solid MDF core and protective backing sheet.

All worktops are hand edged and profiled to order, and are watertight. In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a chamfered profile.



Plain White Glacial White Coconut Cream Snowstorm Sandstorm Persian Grey Fennel Seed Chalkboard

Chamfered Profile



Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Plain White	22SSC/230/PWH	£34	22SSC/350/PWH	£38	22SSC/545/PWH	£54
Glacial White	22SSC/230/GCW	£34	22SSC/350/GCW	£38	22SSC/545/GCW	£54
Coconut Cream	22SSC/230/CCC	£34	22SSC/350/CCC	£38	22SSC/545/CCC	£54
Snowstorm	22SSC/230/SWM	£34	22SSC/350/SWM	£38	22SSC/545/SWM	£54
Sandstorm	22SSC/230/SAN	£34	22SSC/350/SAN	£38	22SSC/545/SAN	£54
Persian Grey	22SSC/230/PER	£34	22SSC/350/PER	£38	22SSC/545/PER	£54
Fennel Seed	22SSC/230/FEN	£34	22SSC/350/FEN	£38	22SSC/545/FEN	£54
Chalkboard	22SSC/230/CKB	£34	22SSC/350/CKB	£38	22SSC/545/CKB	£54

Maximum length available is 3200mm in 230mm and 350mm depth and is 2800mm in 545mm depth

POA for Solid Surface required at a larger depth than 545mm.

Solid Surface worktops are designed to replicate natural surfaces and as a result may feature colour and tonal variations throughout. Marble effect Solid Surface worktop finishes do feature a pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone and therefore will not be uniform in colour, tone or pattern.



22mm Solid Surface Worktop in Sandstorm

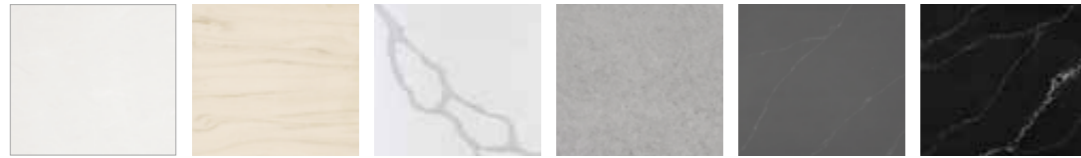
20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface Worktops

Please note marble effect Solid Surface materials have pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone.

20mm Solid Surface is a synthetic material made from an acrylic polymer. It has a solid core and features realistic fixed and random veining to replicate marble and granite.

In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a choice of edge profile – chamfered or inverted chamfer.

Solid Surface worktops are designed to replicate natural surfaces and as a result may feature colour, tonal and pattern variations throughout.



Polaris White Polaris Crema Imperial White Metropolitan Grey Palladian Grey Tempest Black



Polaris White Polaris Crema Imperial White



Metropolitan Grey Palladian Grey Tempest Black

Chamfered Profile



Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Polaris White	20MSSC/230/PSW	£52	20MSSC/350/PSW	£62	20MSSC/545/PSW	£86
Polaris Crema	20MSSC/230/PSC	£52	20MSSC/350/PSC	£62	20MSSC/545/PSC	£86
Imperial White	20MSSC/230/IMW	£52	20MSSC/350/IMW	£62	20MSSC/545/IMW	£86
Metropolitan Grey	20MSSC/230/MEG	£52	20MSSC/350/MEG	£62	20MSSC/545/MEG	£86
Palladian Grey	20MSSC/230/PLG	£52	20MSSC/350/PLG	£62	20MSSC/545/PLG	£86
Tempest Black	20MSSC/230/TEB	£52	20MSSC/350/TEB	£62	20MSSC/545/TEB	£86

Maximum length available is 3000mm in 230mm and 350mm depth and is 2800mm in 545mm depth

Inverted Profile

• Not for use with semi-recessed washbasins

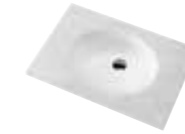


Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Polaris White	20MSSI/230/PSW	£57	20MSSI/350/PSW	£66	20MSSI/545/PSW	£95
Polaris Crema	20MSSI/230/PSC	£57	20MSSI/350/PSC	£66	20MSSI/545/PSC	£95
Imperial White	20MSSI/230/IMW	£57	20MSSI/350/IMW	£66	20MSSI/545/IMW	£95
Metropolitan Grey	20MSSI/230/MEG	£57	20MSSI/350/MEG	£66	20MSSI/545/MEG	£95
Palladian Grey	20MSSI/230/PLG	£57	20MSSI/350/PLG	£66	20MSSI/545/PLG	£95
Tempest Black	20MSSI/230/TEB	£57	20MSSI/350/TEB	£66	20MSSI/545/TEB	£95

Solid Surface Fabrications

Fabricated inset white bowl

- Includes a white overflow
- Only suitable with a Utopia click-clack slotted waste (not included)
- When ordering a 545mm deep worktop will be required as standard



We do not recommend the use of the All In One washbasin with water temperature above 60°C

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SS/INSETBOWL/W	420 x 334 x 139	£657

Solid Surface fabricated inset bowl with cowl

- Only available in Plain White
- Includes a white overflow
- Only suitable with a Utopia click-clack slotted waste (not included)
- Price includes curved front fabrication, bowl and cowl
- Price listed is for one bowl
- If a double bowl worktop is required please allow a minimum 75mm gap in between each bowl.
- When ordering a bowl with cowl, a 545mm deep worktop will be required as standard



We do not recommend the use of the fabricated inset bowl with water temperature above 60°C

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SS/INSCOWL/BOWL/FAB/W	420 x 334 x 139*	£1,029

*Dimensions are for bowl only

Fabricated joint

- Factory prepared to enable the surface to be made longer than 3200mm or deeper than 900mm
- Complete with biscuits and applicable bolts



Product code	Price
SS/JOIN	£180

57mm High Solid Surface straight upstands

- Prices per 100mm lengths



Product code	Description	Price
SS/UPST/57	10mm Solid Surface material straight upstand	£15
MSS/UPST/57C	20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with chamfered profile	£18
MSS/UPST/57I	20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with inverted profile	£18

150mm High Solid Surface contoured upstands

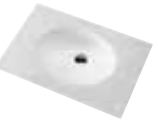
- Prices per 100mm lengths



Product code	Description	Price
SS/CONUPST/150	10mm Solid Surface material straight upstand	£36
MSS/CONUPST/150C	20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with chamfered profile	£44
MSS/CONUPST/150I	20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with inverted profile	£44

Ceramic Undermount basin

- Fabricated Ceramic Undermount Bowl
- Includes a chrome overflow shroud
- Only suitable with a click clack slotted waste (not included)
- Only suitable for use in conjunction with 20mm Solid Surface
- When ordering a 545mm deep worktop will be required as standard



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CER/INSETBOWL/W	420 x 334 x 139	£516

Cutback fabrication

- At right angles or obtuse angle



Product code	Price
SS/CUTBACK	£245

Fabricated butt joint

- Factory prepared for completion on site
- Worktop complete with biscuits and applicable bolts
- Not available with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface



Product code	Price
SS/BUTTJOINT	£121

100mm High Solid Surface straight upstands

- Prices per 100mm lengths



Product code	Description	Price
SS/UPST/100	10mm Solid Surface material straight upstand	£29
MSS/UPST/100C	20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with chamfered profile	£33
MSS/UPST/100I	20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with inverted profile	£33

Worktop joining bolt

- Suitable for 22mm thick worktop



Product code	Price
WTOP BOLT	£14



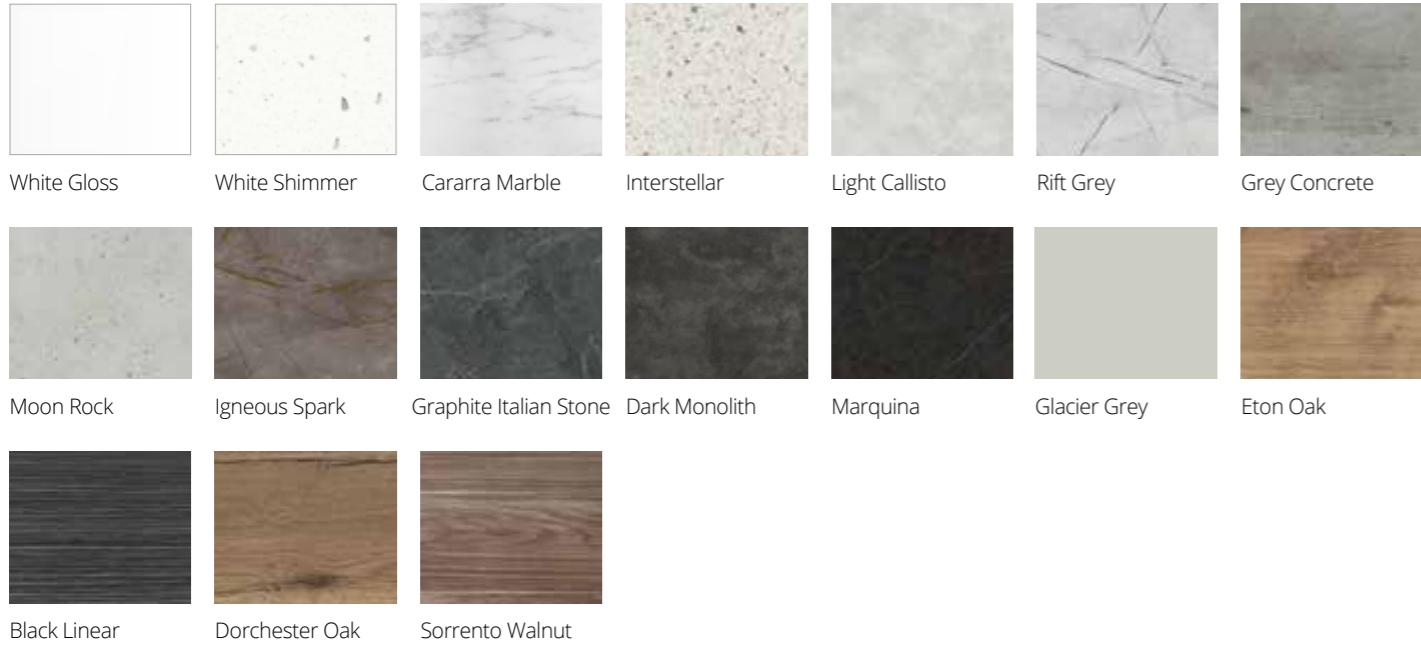
Laminate profile

22mm Laminate Worktops

22mm Laminate in a range of finishes and depths. Maximum length available is 3000mm.

22mm Laminate consists of a high pressure laminate sheet, postformed over a solid chipboard substrate.

It has a radius profile along the front top and bottom edges and the short edge sides are square edged in matching material.



White Gloss White Shimmer Cararra Marble Interstellar Light Callisto Rift Grey Grey Concrete
Moon Rock Igneous Spark Graphite Italian Stone Dark Monolith Marquina Glacier Grey Eton Oak
Black Linear Dorchester Oak Sorrento Walnut

Cut and edged free of charge to the length required.

Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
White Gloss	22LAM/230/GWH	£17	22LAM/350/GWH	£17	22LAM/545/GWH	£23
White Shimmer	22LAM/230/WSH	£17	22LAM/350/WSH	£17	22LAM/545/WSH	£23
Cararra Marble	22LAM/230/CAR	£17	22LAM/350/CAR	£17	22LAM/545/CAR	£23
Interstellar	22LAM/230/INS	£17	22LAM/350/INS	£17	22LAM/545/INS	£23
Light Callisto	22LAM/230/LIC	£17	22LAM/350/LIC	£17	22LAM/545/LIC	£23
Rift Grey	22LAM/230/RGR	£17	22LAM/350/RGR	£17	22LAM/545/RGR	£23
Grey Concrete	22LAM/230/CON	£17	22LAM/350/CON	£17	22LAM/545/CON	£23
Moon Rock	22LAM/230/MRK	£17	22LAM/350/MRK	£17	22LAM/545/MRK	£23
Igneous Spark	22LAM/230/IGS	£17	22LAM/350/IGS	£17	22LAM/545/IGS	£23
Graphite Italian Stone	22LAM/230/GIS	£17	22LAM/350/GIS	£17	22LAM/545/GIS	£23
Dark Monolith	22LAM/230/DKM	£17	22LAM/350/DKM	£17	22LAM/545/DKM	£23
Marquina	22LAM/230/MAR	£17	22LAM/350/MAR	£17	22LAM/545/MAR	£23
Glacier Grey	22LAM/230/GLG	£17	22LAM/350/GLG	£17	22LAM/545/GLG	£23
Eton Oak	22LAM/230/ETO	£17	22LAM/350/ETO	£17	22LAM/545/ETO	£23
Black Linear	22LAM/230/BKL	£17	22LAM/350/BKL	£17	22LAM/545/BKL	£23
Dorchester Oak	22LAM/230/DOO	£17	22LAM/350/DOO	£17	22LAM/545/DOO	£23
Sorrento Walnut	22LAM/230/SOW	£17	22LAM/350/SOW	£17	22LAM/545/SOW	£23

22mm Additional worktop edging

• Supplied length 1200mm



Product code	Price
WT EDGE	£14



12mm Compact Laminate Worktops

12mm Compact Laminate is made from pressurised multiple layers of resin impregnated craft papers with a decorative surface on both sides. The core 12mm thickness is a solid colour designed to complement the surface décor while the surface is embossed with the stone effect pattern for an exceptionally realistic look.



White Slate Cararra Marble Grey Concrete Grey Marble



Graphite Slate Desert Stone Monet Slate Midnight Onyx

Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
White Slate	12LAM/230/WHS	£26	12LAM/350/WHS	£30	12LAM/545/WHS	£35
Graphite Slate	12LAM/230/GRS	£26	12LAM/350/GRS	£30	12LAM/545/GRS	£35
Grey Concrete	12LAM/230/CON	£26	12LAM/350/CON	£30	12LAM/545/CON	£35
Cararra Marble	12LAM/230/CAR	£26	12LAM/350/CAR	£30	12LAM/545/CAR	£35
Midnight Onyx	12LAM/230/MOX	£26	12LAM/350/MOX	£30	12LAM/545/MOX	£35
Desert Stone	12LAM/230/DST	£26	12LAM/350/DST	£30	12LAM/545/DST	£35
Monet Slate	12LAM/230/MSL	£26	12LAM/350/MSL	£30	12LAM/545/MSL	£35
Grey Marble	12LAM/230/GRM	£26	12LAM/350/GRM	£30	12LAM/545/GRM	£35

Maximum length available is 3000mm

12mm Compact Laminate Fabrications

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
12LAM/CUTBACKLH	Left Hand Cutback	£123
12LAM/CUTBACKRH	Right Hand Cutback	£123
12LAM/CUTBACKDBL	Double Cutback	£149

12mm Compact Laminate Upstands

Finish	180mm High	Price Per 100mm	380mm High	Price Per 100mm
White Slate	12LAM/180/WHS	£22	12LAM/380/WHS	£30
Graphite Slate	12LAM/180/GRS	£22	12LAM/380/GRS	£30
Grey Concrete	12LAM/180/CON	£22	12LAM/380/CON	£30
Cararra Marble	12LAM/180/CAR	£22	12LAM/380/CAR	£30
Midnight Onyx	12LAM/180/MOX	£22	12LAM/380/MOX	£30
Desert Stone	12LAM/180/DST	£22	12LAM/380/DST	£30
Monet Slate	12LAM/180/MSL	£22	12LAM/380/MSL	£30
Grey Marble	12LAM/180/GRM	£22	12LAM/380/GRM	£30



White Slate



Cararra Marble



Grey Concrete



Grey Marble



Graphite Slate



Desert Stone



Monet Slate



Midnight Onyx



Great British Bathrooms
- MMXVI -

ROSEBERRY



Visualise
Roseberry
online now

Great British Bathrooms
- MMXVI -
ROSEBERRY



In 2015 we set out to create the very pinnacle of British bathroom perfection.

Just over a year later, our flagship Roseberry painted timber range was launched. Since then, the Roseberry range has grown to include stunning curved unit options, bold paint finishes, sleek sanitaryware additions, stylish taps and hand-picked handles.

If you're looking for authentic period detail, a wide range of options to give you the freedom to tailor your new bathroom to absolute perfection, and furniture that exudes hand-built quality, look no further than the Roseberry furniture collection, designed and manufactured by Utopia.

Highlights

- Choose from 12 painted colourways
- Offering a wide choice of basins, typically semi-recessed, drop-in or fabricated Coralux Solid Surface basin
- Door and drawer fronts are skilfully crafted using a four piece solid wood frame with a real wood veneered centre panel
- Use painted Roseberry panels to create a fully co-ordinated look
- The curved Roseberry door also features the classic bordered panel design
- Designed, manufactured and built in the UK by Utopia's team

Making Your Installation Easier

- Units delivered fully factory assembled
- Fully adjustable wall-hanging kit provided

Painted Perfection

The Roseberry collection offers 12 stunning specially selected painted colourways. These finishes have been chosen specifically to complement the authentic period characteristics of the Roseberry range.



Cotton White

A soft off-white with an underlying warmth, perfect for creating an illusion of space.



Natural Limestone

Inspired by the beauty of natural stone, this shade combines hints of grey, cream and alabaster.



Dove Grey

Accentuate the beautiful characteristics of the Roseberry door with soft Dove Grey



Clotted Cream

Create the English country cottage feel with this elegantly understated finish.



Wild Mushroom

Warm and restful, Wild Mushroom is a beautiful shade of taupe with undertones of grey.



Rose Quartz

Bold yet beautiful, Rose Quartz certainly makes a statement in any space.



Royal Mulberry

Our deep Mulberry has a rich intensity for a truly stunning burst of colour.



Pistachio Green

Soothing and invigorating at the same time, this softer shade of green brings the natural world into the bathroom.



Highland Green

Inspired by the intense greens of the Scottish wilderness, this rich green is a classic from the heritage colour palette.



Peacock Blue

Peacock Blue is the perfect starting point when designing a statement bathroom.



Midnight Blue

Reminiscent of the velvety night sky, Midnight Blue is a classic deep dark shade of blue.



London Grey

Turn up the contrast with London Grey, a firm favourite at Utopia.



The Roseberry Modular Collection

From Cloakroom units and washstands to wall mounted options and beautiful curved washbasin units, there's a style and size to meet any requirement.

The Roseberry Fitted Collection

Choosing Roseberry Fitted furniture gives you the freedom to design the perfect bathroom for you and your family. Furniture units in different widths, depths and heights with matching cladding panels allow you to fit exactly the space you have, no matter how quirky, and lots of shelf and drawer space will keep your dream bathroom looking sensational.

Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Roseberry Cloakroom in Natural Limestone

Smaller spaces can still have huge amounts of stylish appeal. This wall mounted cloakroom unit with Quantum Elegant sit-on washbasin is a mere 500mm wide proving that good things do indeed come in small packages.



Get the look

Cloakroom Washbasin Unit Size: **500mm**

Finish: **Natural Limestone**, Worktop: **Glacial White 22mm Solid Surface**, Handle: **Chrome Button knob**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Square Elegant Cloakroom**, Mirror: **Roseberry Framed mirror**, Brassware: **Regent**

Roseberry Freestanding in Rose Quartz

This skilfully converted roof space doesn't compromise on style. Vibrant Rose Quartz furniture with striking black accessories and contrasting white glossy tiles is an inspired choice for this smaller space.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **600mm**

Finish: **Rose Quartz**, Worktop: **Glacial White 22mm Solid Surface**, Handle: **Matt Black bar**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Round**, Mirror: **Orbitz**, Brassware: **Divine Matt Black**, Wall tiles: **Teneva White Strata**, Floor tiles: **Gotham Black**

Roseberry Freestanding in Dove Grey

Opting for a freestanding vanity washbasin unit gives you the freedom to create exactly the look you want whilst concealing all your pipework neatly behind it. There's also plenty of shelf space inside to keep all your toiletries close at hand but out of sight.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **590mm**

Finish: **Dove Grey**, Handle: **Chrome Classic T Bar**, Sanitaryware: **Slabtop Basin**, Brassware: **Regent**, Wall tiles: **Longstone Matt Black**, Floor tiles: **Gotham Columbus**

Roseberry Washstands in Peacock Blue

A rustic roof space in a barn conversion is transformed into a bathroom that is flooded with warm, natural light. Hardwood towel slats beneath the washstand reflect the original character of the barn with neutral tiles completing the authentic look.



Get the look

Washstand Size: **694mm**

Finish: **Peacock Blue**, Worktop: **Imperial White 20mm Solid Surface with ceramic undermount washbasin**, Handle: **Chrome Classic T Bar**, Mirrors: **Luma Horizon**, Brassware: **Regent**, Wall tiles: **Harlyn Matt White**, Floor tiles: **Crema Canaletto**

Guide washbasin unit prices including washbasins, worktops and handles where applicable. Excludes brassware.

Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Roseberry Washstand in Highland Green

The fabulous Roseberry washstand in Highland Green takes pride of place. For a completely different but equally stunning look, opt for the streamlined effect of an elegant undermount basin with a single spacious drawer.



Guide washstand price
£4,008

Get the look

Washstand Size: 1240mm

Finish: **Highland Green**, Worktop: **Polaris White 20mm Solid Surface with Coralux Solid Surface undermount washbasin**, Handle: **Chrome Classic Bar**, Mirrors: **Luma Horizon**, Brassware: **Stapleford**, Wall tiles: **Kew Chalky White**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Ecru**

Roseberry Wall Mounted in Dove Grey

Step into an exotic world of complementary patterns and textures. This stylish retreat features Roseberry in Dove Grey and London Grey with high impact tiles and sophisticated brass accessories.



Guide twin washbasin unit price
£3,591

Get the look

Twin Washbasin Unit Size: 1200mm

Finish: **Dove Grey**, Worktop: **20mm Solid Surface worktop in Tempest Black**, Handle: **Brushed Brass Classic Bar**, Mirror: **Roseberry Framed mirrors (London Grey)** Sanitaryware: **Quinn Twilight matt ceramic sit-on washbasins**, Brassware: **Divine**, Wall tiles: **Temple Chalk and Temple Jade**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Honey**

Roseberry Wall Mounted Curved Unit in Royal Mulberry

The beautifully curved unit and tall mirror sit perfectly between the existing panelling to create an elegant bathroom in complete harmony with its surroundings.



Guide curved unit price
£3,769

Get the look

Wall Mounted Curved Unit Size: 1195mm

Finish: **Royal Mulberry**, Worktop: **Polaris White 20mm Solid Surface with ceramic undermount washbasin**, Handle: **Chrome classic bar**, Mirror: **Cornice mirror** Brassware: **Stapleford**

Roseberry Freestanding in Pistachio Green

Take a breath and relax into the day in this Boho paradise, styled in verdant Pistachio Green with opulent brass accents. Storage space is certainly not an issue with the twin double door washbasin unit.



Guide twin washbasin unit price
£3,794

Get the look

Twin Washbasin Unit Size: 1264mm

Finish: **Pistachio Green**, Worktop: **Polaris White 20mm Solid Surface with Coralux Solid Surface undermount washbasin**, Handle: **Brushed Brass Classic Bar**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Round**, Mirrors: **Roseberry Framed mirrors**, Brassware: **Divine**, Wall tiles: **Cubist Barras Calico**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Hazelnut**

Guide washbasin unit prices including washbasins, worktops and handles where applicable. Excludes brassware.

Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Roseberry Fitted in Highland Green

Bring the outside in with this deep shade of green. Accentuating the colours and textures of the natural world, Highland Green is presented on a glossy background of white Vento Marble wall tiles with Sherwood wood effect floor tiles.



Get the look

Finish: **Highland Green**, Worktop: **Polaris White 20mm Solid Surface**, Handle: **Crackle Chrome Bar Handle**, Sanitaryware: **Monet Round**, Mirror: **Roseberry Framed mirror**, Brassware: **Regent**, Bath: **Dualelle**, Wall tiles: **Vento Marble**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Hazelnut**

Roseberry Fitted in Rose Quartz

Contrasting colours and textures are key to this small, high impact shower room. Cabinets in delicate Rose Quartz are teamed with dark walls, gleaming white sanitaryware and subtle brushed brass highlights.



Get the look

Finish: **Rose Quartz**, Worktop: **Glacial White 22mm Solid Surface**, Handle: **Brushed Brass knob**, Mirror: **Roseberry Framed mirror**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Round**, Brassware: **Divine**, Wall tiles: **Tate White**, Floor tiles: **Gotham Broadway**

Roseberry Fitted in Peacock Blue

Be adventurous with colour in your bathroom. Even in this compact bathroom, Peacock Blue makes a fabulous style statement, gently balanced by gleaming white wall tiles and a luxurious white marble effect work surface. Glittering Crystal knobs catch the light for a sparkling finishing touch.



Get the look

Finish: **Peacock Blue**, Worktop: **Polaris White 20mm Solid Surface**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Classical Basin & Quantum Round Toilet**, Handle: **Crystal Knob**, Mirror: **Double Mirror unit**, Brassware: **Salino**, Wall tiles: **Vento Marble**

Roseberry Fitted in Wild Mushroom

Renovations of beautiful old buildings need sympathetic treatment and Roseberry fitted furniture was the obvious choice for this Cotswold farmhouse. Subtle Wild Mushroom complements the exposed original stonework for an unobtrusive and timeless look.



Get the look

Finish: **Wild Mushroom**, Worktop: **Tempest Black 20mm Solid Surface**, Sanitaryware: **Monet Round**, Handle: **Matt Black bar**, Mirror: **Double Mirror unit**, Brassware: **Stapleford**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Hazelnut**

Guide prices are for all furniture shown. Including, washbasins, mirrors and mirror cabinets. Excludes toilets, cisterns and brassware.

Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Roseberry Fitted in Clotted Cream

A timeless look, Roseberry Fitted furniture in this gentle shade of cream is tastefully accessorised with sparkling crystal knobs.



Guide furniture price
£5,714

Get the look

Finish: **Clotted Cream**, Worktop: **Polaris Crema 20mm Solid Surface with fabricated Solid Surface undermount washbasin**, Handle: **Crystal knob**, Mirror: **Cornice mirror**, Brassware: **Regent**

Roseberry Fitted in Midnight Blue

Darkest blue and pure white is a stunning combination that works well in this cleverly planned smaller bathroom. Glossy white tiles in an attractive tessellated pattern complement the deep velvety shade of the furniture and brass accents complete the look.



Guide furniture price
£6,486
(ex semi-recessed basin)

Get the look

Finish: **Midnight Blue**, Worktop: **Glacial White 22mm Solid Surface**, Handle: **Brushed Brass bar**, Mirror: **Roseberry Framed mirror**, Sanitaryware: **Matese**, Brassware: **Divine**, Wall tiles: **Kew Chalky White**

Roseberry Fitted in Cotton White

A peaceful haven is created in this classically styled bathroom by combining the simplicity of Roseberry in Cotton White with stylish Chrome accessories and traditional detail.



Guide furniture price
£7,076

Get the look

Finish: **Cotton White**, Worktop: **Polaris White 20mm Solid Surface with fabricated Coralux Solid Surface undermount basin**, Handle: **Chrome Button knob**, Mirror: **Cornice mirror**, Brassware: **Regent**

Roseberry Fitted in London Grey

The Roseberry range isn't only the preserve of traditional tastes. Its quality and personality are equally at home in contemporary settings such as this spacious loft conversion. Complementary tones of black, grey, concrete and galvanised metal fuse dynamically to produce a truly outstanding space.



Guide furniture price
£8,499

Get the look

Finish: **London Grey**, Worktop: **Imperial White 20mm Solid Surface with ceramic undermount washbasin**, Handle: **Matt Black bar**, Sanitaryware: **Monet Round**, Mirror: **Orbitz**, Brassware: **Razo**

Guide furniture prices include washbasins (unless otherwise stated). Excludes toilets, cisterns and brassware

Roseberry Modular Unit Overview

Wall Mounted Curved Units



Easy access storage

The curved doors open wide, allowing easy access to items at the back of the unit

Contrasting internals

Features stylish Eton Oak internals

Silence is golden

Our drawer box hardware glides silently and softly to a close time after time

Size matters

Curved units are available in two different widths

Washstands

Basin style
Available in two variants, shown here at 535mm deep, for use with a ceramic or Coralux Solid Surface undermount basin, or a reduced height and depth slimline unit to work with sit-on basins

Soft closing

Stylishly divided soft close drawers feature on every Roseberry unit as standard



Solid timber towel slats

Every Washstand features solid oak towel slats for an authentic rustic feel

Wall Mounted Units



Choose a basin style

Choose a sit-on washbasin on a Solid Surface worktop or a ceramic slabtop basin

Painted finish

Roseberry painted side panels are fitted to wall mounted units and give a framed co-ordinated look

Smooth and silent

Drawers and doors are soft close as standard

Contrasting internals

Features stylish Eton Oak internals

Solid and sturdy

Door and drawer fronts are skilfully crafted using a four piece solid wood frame with a real wood veneered centre panel

Freestanding Curved Units

Basin style
Choose your Solid Surface worktop in any finish from page 101, then opt for a Coralux Solid Surface or ceramic undermount washbasin

Removable plinth

When it's not possible to conceal unsightly pipework, these units can hide a multitude of sins with this colour-co-ordinated plinth



Solid and sturdy

Door and drawer fronts are skilfully crafted using a four piece solid wood frame with a real wood veneered centre panel

Soft closing

Soft close doors and drawers feature on every unit as standard

Curved decorative plinths

A stunning finishing touch, painted to match your cabinet

Washstands

These slimline Washstands are designed to optimise your space to its full potential, allowing for a multitude of configurations to be created. Choose width, worktop & basin option and handle choice. It's a designer's dream!



Washstand featuring Stratton sit-on washbasin
654 x 465 x 760mm

Freestanding washstand featuring Hepworth sit-on washbasin
1200 x 465 x 760mm

Twin washstand featuring Quinn Chalk sit-on washbasins
1200 x 465 x 760mm



Twin washstand left handed featuring Miro sit-on washbasin
1200 x 465 x 760mm



Twin washstand right handed featuring Miro sit-on washbasin
1200 x 465 x 760mm

Washstands And Curved Units

These generously proportioned Washstands are the epitome of elegance. Roseberry Washstands come as standard with a Solid Surface worktop and a choice of either ceramic undermount or fabricated Coralux Solid Surface undermount basin.



Washstand with undermount washbasin
674 x 545 x 855mm

Washstand with undermount washbasin
1220 x 545 x 855mm

Twin washstand with undermount washbasins
1220 x 545 x 855mm



Twin washstand - left handed with undermount washbasin
1220 x 545 x 855mm

Twin washstand - right handed with undermount washbasin
1220 x 545 x 855mm



Freestanding curved unit with ceramic or Solid Surface undermount basin
1175 x 545 x 855mm

Freestanding curved Deluxe unit with ceramic or Solid Surface undermount basin
1375 x 545 x 855mm

Freestanding Range



Freestanding cloakroom unit with Quantum Square Elegant basin 500mm wide

Freestanding washbasin unit with ceramic Belfast style slabtop basin 500mm wide

Freestanding washbasin unit with ceramic Belfast style slabtop basin 600mm wide

Freestanding washbasin unit with ceramic slabtop basin 600mm and 800mm wide



Freestanding double drawer washbasin unit with ceramic slabtop basin 600mm and 800mm wide

Freestanding washbasin unit with ceramic or Solid Surface undermount basin 664mm and 764mm wide



Double mirror unit 590mm and 790mm wide (single) 1160mm and 1560mm wide (twin)



Twin freestanding washbasin unit with ceramic or Solid Surface undermount basins 1264mm wide



Toilet unit 654mm wide

Tall storage unit 394mm wide

Wall Mounted Range



Wall mounted curved unit with ceramic or Solid Surface undermount basin 1175 x 545 x 680mm*

Wall Mounted Curved Deluxe unit with ceramic or Solid Surface undermount basin 1375 x 545 x 680mm*



Wall mounted cloakroom unit with Quantum Square Elegant basin 500mm wide

Double drawer wall mounted washbasin unit featuring Miro sit-on basin 600 / 800mm wide

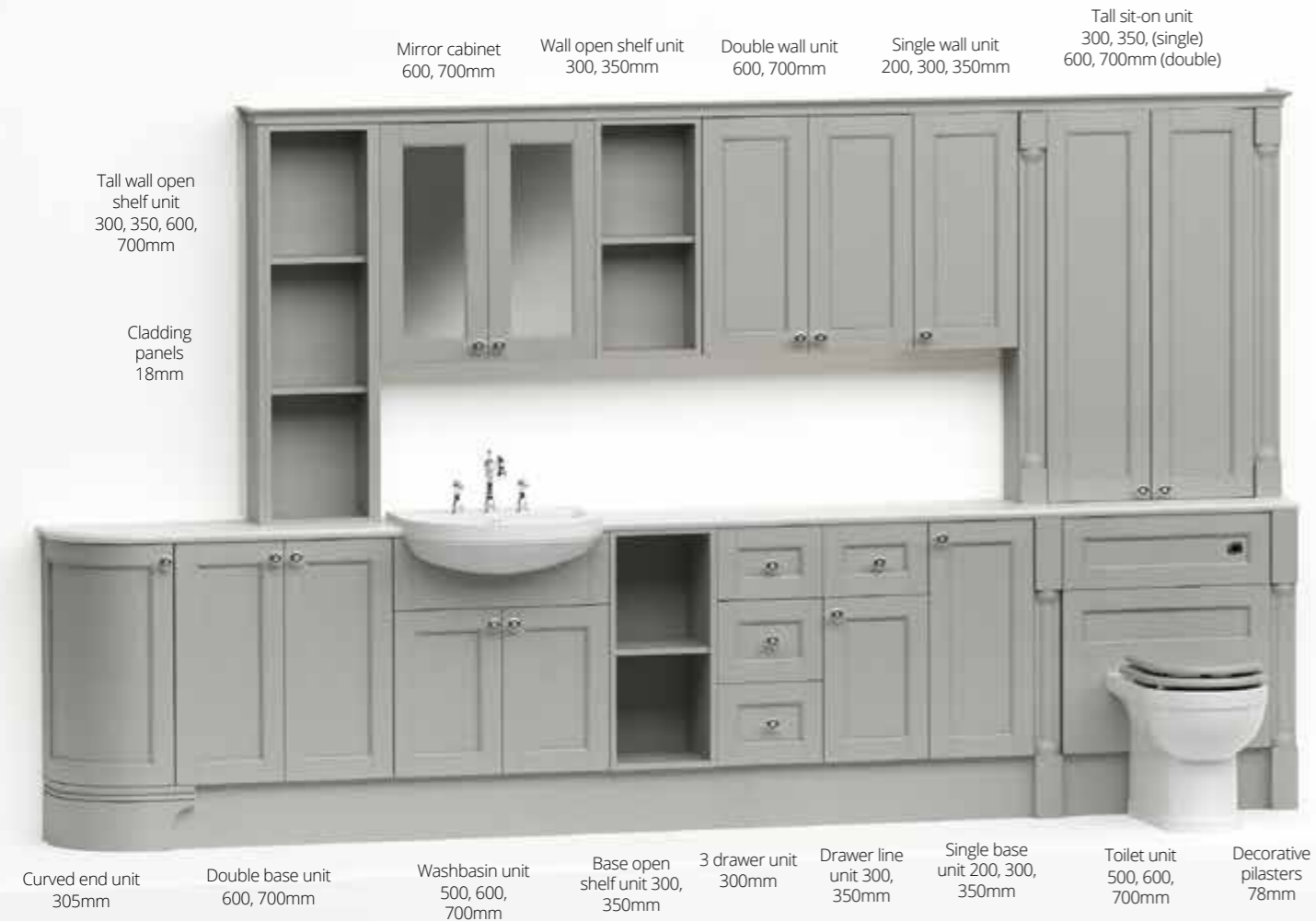
Double drawer wall mounted washbasin unit with ceramic slabtop basin 600 / 800mm wide Choice of 1 or 3 tap holes.



Twin double drawer wall mounted washbasin units featuring Quinn Chalk sit-on washbasins 1158 / 1558mm wide

Twin double drawer wall mounted washbasin units featuring Quinn Chalk sit-on washbasin 1158 / 1558mm wide

Roseberry Fitted Unit Overview



How to order your Roseberry furniture

Step 1. Painted Finishes

The Roseberry collection features 12 stunning specially selected painted solid timber doors. These finishes have been chosen specifically to complement the authentic period characteristics of the Roseberry range.



Step 2. Handle Options

All handles are included in the unit price, you can purchase extra handles from page 272



Step 3. Worktop Options

To complement our elegant fitted furniture collections, we are delighted to present our range of beautiful worktops. The hand-picked finishes have been specially selected to complement or contrast perfectly with your choice of furniture and sanitaryware.

Solid Surface Worktops

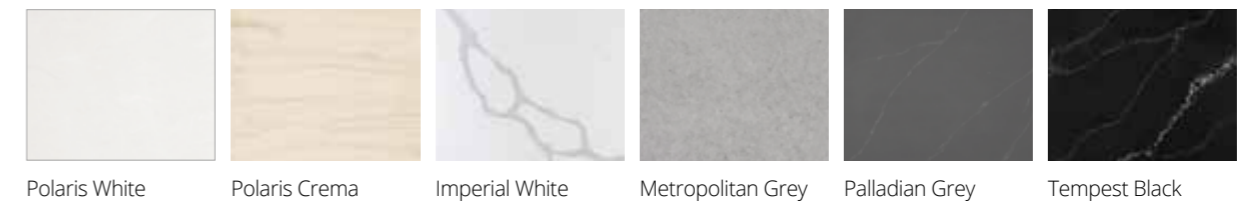


20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface Worktop

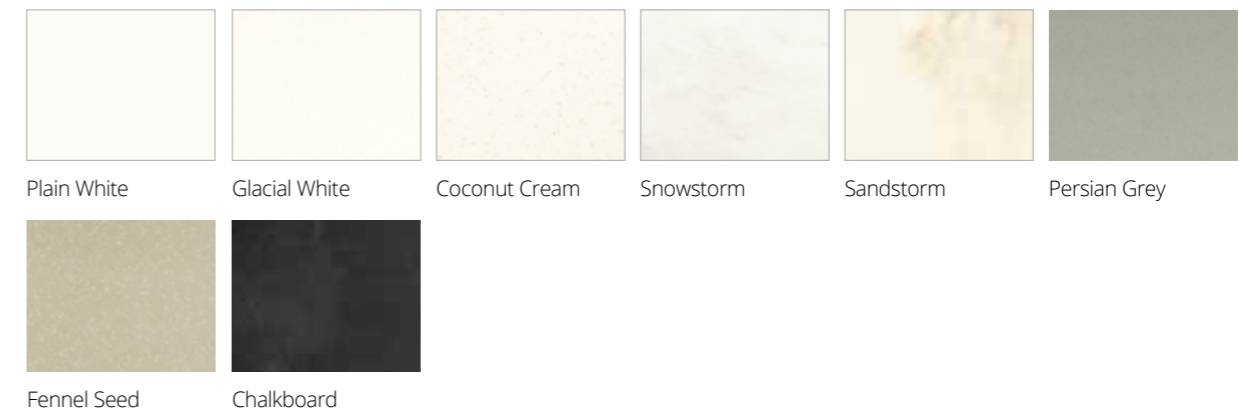


22mm Solid Surface Worktop

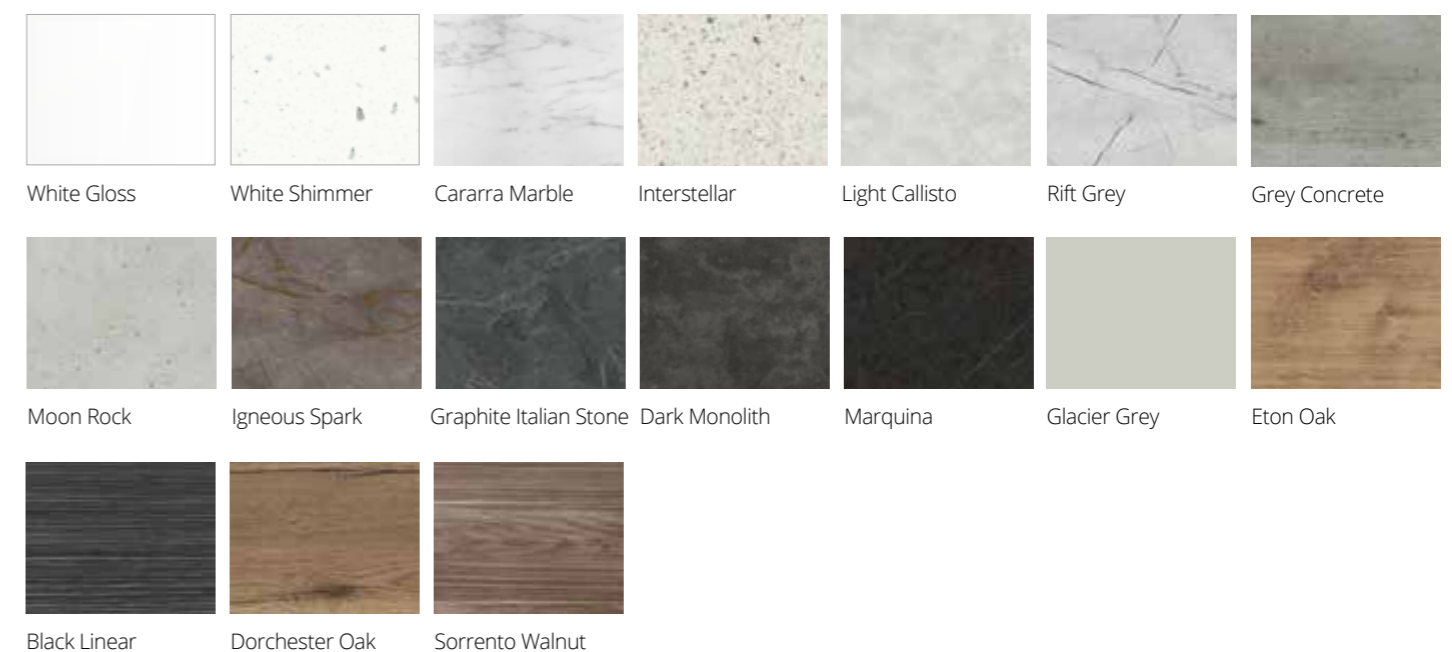
20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface Worktop Finishes



22mm Solid Surface Worktops Finishes



22mm Laminate Worktops Finishes



Washbasin Units Without Basins

Double door storage unit to complement your choice of washbasin.

Standard washbasin unit

- Detachable plain fascia
- For use with your own semi-recessed basin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 50	500 x 340 x 835	£861
PT WB 60	600 x 340 x 835	£890
PT WB 70	700 x 340 x 835	£926

Standard washbasin unit with prescribe for all in one washbasin

- Detachable pre-scribed top fascia
- For use with all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTWB 60/ALL	600 x 340 x 835	£890
PTWB 70/ALL	700 x 340 x 835	£926

Extra deep washbasin unit

- Fixed top fascia
- Designed for use with an undermount basin
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT BV 60	600 x 535 x 835	£941
PT BV 70	700 x 535 x 835	£968

Contour washbasin unit

- Unit designed to be used with 545mm deep Solid Surface worktops
- Includes cladding panels which must be used either side of this unit to ensure the doors fully open
- Designed for a drop-in basin
- One internal carcass shelf
- Unit width indicated includes cladding panels



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT CWB 70	736 x 535 x 835	£1,387

All In One Washbasin

Bespoke all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface.

We do not recommend the use of the All In One washbasin with water temperature above 60°C

The all in one worktop is not designed to work in conjunction with any other worktop

All in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface

- Hand finished
- Fabrication of required size where specified, should be ordered as an additional code and price
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- White Gloss
- Maximum length 1850mm
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BASALL1LH	1850 x 345 x 20	£1,015
BASALL1RH	1850 x 345 x 20	£1,015

Cut and finish fabrication

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
FABALL1SNG	Single Fabrication	£60
FABALL1DBL	Double Fabrication	£91

Reduced depth all in one integrated Coralux washbasin work surface

- Hand finished
- Fabrication of required size where specified, should be ordered as an additional code and price
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- White Gloss
- Maximum length 1850mm
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Use with wall mounted or worktop mounted taps.
- When using a worktop mounted tap, the tap can not be fitted in a central position, and will need to be offset to the left or right of the basin



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BASALL1RLH	1850 x 225 x 20	£1,015
BASALL1RRH	1850 x 225 x 20	£1,015

Cut and finish fabrication

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
FABALL1SNG	Single Fabrication	£60
FABALL1DBL	Double Fabrication	£91

Cloakroom Washbasin Units

A space saving solution for cloakrooms with a smaller washbasin area and spacious concealed storage below.

With Corr cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 50 CR CL	500 x 220 x 835	£1,137
PT WB 60 CR CL	600 x 220 x 835	£1,166
PT WB 70 CR CL	700 x 220 x 835	£1,202

With Monet Round cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 50 MR CL 2TH	500 x 220 x 835	£1,200
PT WB 60 MR CL 2TH	600 x 220 x 835	£1,229
PT WB 70 MR CL 2TH	700 x 220 x 835	£1,265

With Quantum Round two tap hole cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 50 QR CL 2TH	500 x 220 x 835	£1,200
PT WB 60 QR CL 2TH	600 x 220 x 835	£1,229
PT WB 70 QR CL 2TH	700 x 220 x 835	£1,265

With Matese cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



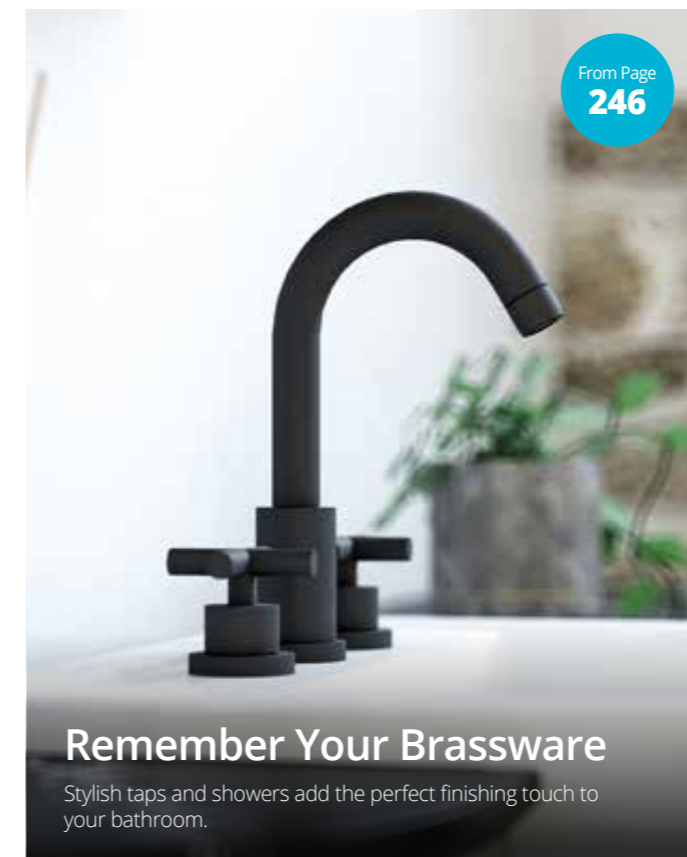
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 50 M CL	500 x 220 x 835	£1,174
PT WB 60 M CL	600 x 220 x 835	£1,203
PT WB 70 M CL	700 x 220 x 835	£1,239

With Quantum Round one tap hole cloakroom basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 50 QR CL 1TH	500 x 220 x 835	£1,200
PT WB 60 QR CL 1TH	600 x 220 x 835	£1,229
PT WB 70 QR CL 1TH	700 x 220 x 835	£1,265



Remember Your Brassware

Stylish taps and showers add the perfect finishing touch to your bathroom.

* For basin technical information please see page 240 onwards, for worktop detail see page 100

Space Saving Washbasin Units

Ideal for smaller bathrooms, this compact unit projects just 220mm into the available space and doesn't compromise on bowl surface area.

With Corr short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 CR SP	500 x 220 x 835	£1,157
PT WB 70 CR SP	600 x 220 x 835	£1,186

With Monet Round short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 MR SP 2TH	600 x 220 x 835	£1,227
PT WB 70 MR SP 2TH	700 x 220 x 835	£1,256

With Quantum Round two tap hole short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with two tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 QR SP 2TH	600 x 220 x 835	£1,227
PT WB 70 QR SP 2TH	700 x 220 x 835	£1,256

Washbasin Units

A feature basin with valuable double door storage space beneath.

With Corr basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 CR	600 x 340 x 835	£1,167
PT WB 70 CR	700 x 340 x 835	£1,196

With Quantum Classical basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 QC	600 x 340 x 835	£1,096
PT WB 70 QC	700 x 340 x 835	£1,125

With Matese short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 M SP	600 x 220 x 835	£1,200
PT WB 70 M SP	700 x 220 x 835	£1,229

With Quantum Round one tap hole short projection basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one left hand tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 QR SP 1TH	600 x 220 x 835	£1,227
PT WB 70 QR SP 1TH	700 x 220 x 835	£1,256

With Matese basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 M	600 x 340 x 835	£1,200
PT WB 70 M	700 x 340 x 835	£1,229

With Monet Round one tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 MR 1TH	600 x 340 x 835	£1,227
PT WB 70 MR 1TH	700 x 340 x 835	£1,256

With Monet Round three tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with three tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 MR 3TH	600 x 340 x 835	£1,227
PT WB 70 MR 3TH	700 x 340 x 835	£1,256

With Quantum Round three tap hole basin

- Detachable pre-cut plain fascia
- Basin with three tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf
- For use with an appropriate Utopia worktop
- Waste sold separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WB 60 QR 3TH	600 x 340 x 835	£1,227
PT WB 70 QR 3TH	700 x 340 x 835	£1,256

Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit.

Toilet options see page 240 onwards

Standard without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Comes as standard with a fascia colour coordinated pan return



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WC 50	500 x 340 x 835	£704
PT WC 60	600 x 340 x 835	£732
PT WC 70	700 x 340 x 835	£757

Standard with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Comes as standard with a fascia colour coordinated pan return



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WC 51	500 x 340 x 835	£942
PT WC 61	600 x 340 x 835	£969
PT WC 71	700 x 340 x 835	£995

Reduced without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Comes as standard with a fascia colour coordinated pan return



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WC 50R	500 x 220 x 835	£704
PT WC 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£732
PT WC 70R	700 x 220 x 835	£757

Reduced with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Comes as standard with a fascia colour coordinated pan return



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WC 51R	500 x 220 x 835	£942
PT WC 61R	600 x 220 x 835	£969
PT WC 71R	700 x 220 x 835	£995

When purchasing a Utopia toilet we will pre-cut the toilet fascia free of charge. Please add the code CO to your order code (ie. PTWC50CO = 500mm toilet unit including a fascia cut out). Please note the cut out fascia is not compatible with the Quantum Classical Back-To-Wall Pan.

Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

Flush options see page 271

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£437
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£450
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£489

Dual flush push button



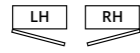
Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£85
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£109

Base Units

Opt for maximum bathroom storage with extra base units.

Standard single base unit

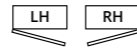
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT SB 20 LH	200 x 340 x 835	£461
PT SB 20 RH	200 x 340 x 835	£461
PT SB 30 LH	300 x 340 x 835	£474
PT SB 30 RH	300 x 340 x 835	£474
PT SB 35 LH	350 x 340 x 835	£489
PT SB 35 RH	350 x 340 x 835	£489

Reduced single base unit

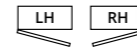
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



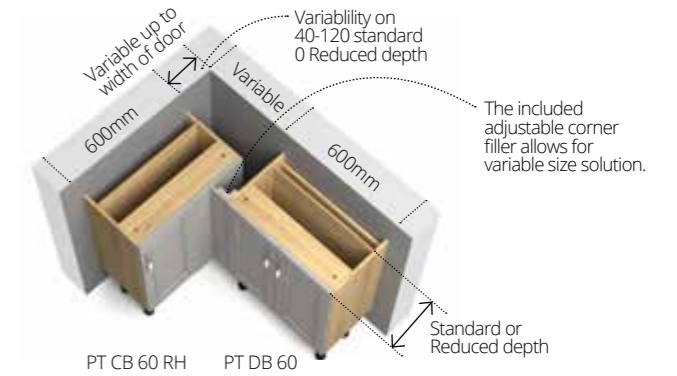
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT SB 20R LH	200 x 220 x 835	£461
PT SB 20R RH	200 x 220 x 835	£461
PT SB 30R LH	300 x 220 x 835	£474
PT SB 30R RH	300 x 220 x 835	£474
PT SB 35R LH	350 x 220 x 835	£489
PT SB 35R RH	350 x 220 x 835	£489

Corner base unit

- Door width is 300mm
- Complete with adjustable corner filler
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown (based on blank panel)
- One internal carcass shelf
- Door is centrally hinged

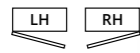


Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT CB 60 LH	600 x 340 x 835	£761
PT CB 60 RH	600 x 340 x 835	£761



Extra deep single base unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT SBF 30 LH	300 x 535 x 835	£439
PT SBF 30 RH	300 x 535 x 835	£439
PT SBF 35 LH	350 x 535 x 835	£452
PT SBF 35 RH	350 x 535 x 835	£452

Internal toilet roll holder

- Chrome frame



Product code	Price
INTTRH	£37

Standard base open shelf unit

- Painted carcass and shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT BOS 30	300 x 342 x 835	£295
PT BOS 35	350 x 342 x 835	£310

Reduced base open shelf unit

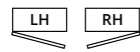
- Painted carcass and shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT BOS 30R	300 x 222 x 835	£295
PT BOS 35R	350 x 222 x 835	£310

Single base drawer line unit

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT DLU 30 LH	300 x 340 x 835	£655
PT DLU 30 RH	300 x 340 x 835	£655
PT DLU 35 LH	350 x 340 x 835	£668
PT DLU 35 RH	350 x 340 x 835	£668

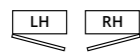
Single base three drawer unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT BDP 30	300 x 340 x 835	£703

Standard curved end unit and plinth

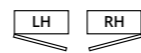
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf
- Comes with curved plinth (as shown)
- Can only be used with Solid Surface worktops
- Solid Surface fabrication cost must be added when ordering
- Overall width when door is open 600mm



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT CR LH	305 x 340 x 835	£1,059
PT CR RH	305 x 340 x 835	£1,059

Extra deep curved end unit and plinth

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf
- Unit supplied with base wall hanging kit
- Comes with curved plinth (as shown)
- Can only be used with Solid Surface worktops
- Solid Surface fabrication cost must be added when ordering
- Overall width when door is open 600mm



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT ECR LH	305 x 535 x 835	£1,127
PT ECR RH	305 x 535 x 835	£1,127

Standard double base unit

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT DB 60	600 x 340 x 835	£775
PT DB 70	700 x 340 x 835	£805

Reduced double base unit

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT DB 60R	600 x 220 x 835	£775
PT DB 70R	700 x 220 x 835	£805

Base Pilasters

Our decorative pilasters are the ideal way to add that extra accent of traditional elegance.

Standard base unit pilasters

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (C)
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PIL BS LH	78 x 340 x 835	£310
PT PIL BS RH	78 x 340 x 835	£310
PT PIL BS C	75 x 30 x 835	£267

Reduced base unit pilasters

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (C)
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PIL BR LH	78 x 220 x 835	£310
PT PIL BR RH	78 x 220 x 835	£310
PT PIL BS C	75 x 30 x 835	£267

Extra deep base unit pilasters

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (C)
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PIL BV LH	78 x 535 x 835	£338
PT PIL BV RH	78 x 535 x 835	£338
PT PIL BS C	75 x 30 x 835	£267

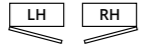


Wall Units

Keep medicines and toiletries out of sight and out of reach of children with extra wall units.

Standard single wall unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT SW 20 LH	200 x 220 x 660	£367
PT SW 20 RH	200 x 220 x 660	£367
PT SW 30 LH	300 x 220 x 660	£395
PT SW 30 RH	300 x 220 x 660	£395
PT SW 35 LH	350 x 220 x 660	£410
PT SW 35 RH	350 x 220 x 660	£410

Standard double wall unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT DW 60	600 x 220 x 660	£668
PT DW 70	700 x 220 x 660	£681

Standard wall open shelf unit

- Painted carcass and shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WOS 30	300 x 222 x 660	£295
PT WOS 35	350 x 222 x 660	£310

Wall Pilasters

Our decorative pilasters are the ideal way to add that extra accent of traditional elegance.

Standard wall unit pilasters

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (C)
- Right hand shown
- A bridging panel must be used with these top and bottom



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PIL WS LH	78 x 220 x 697	£302
PT PIL WS RH	78 x 220 x 697	£302
PT PIL WS C	78 x 30 x 697	£259

Reduced wall unit pilasters

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (C)
- Right hand shown
- A bridging panel must be used with these top and bottom



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PIL WR LH	78 x 160 x 697	£302
PT PIL WR RH	78 x 160 x 697	£302
PT PIL WS C	78 x 30 x 697	£259

Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent concealed storage space.

Standard mirror cabinet

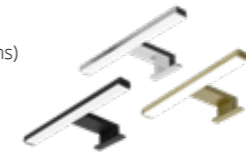
- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT MC 60	600 x 220 x 660	£761
PT MC 70	700 x 220 x 660	£782

Overhead light

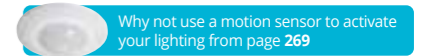
- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4000 kelvins)
- 240V light includes built-in driver
- IP44 rated
- Suitable for use with the above mirror units
- This light must be connected to a switched circuit



Product code	Finish	Price
OHLTGCHR	Chrome	£72
OHLTGMBK	Matt Black	£84
OHLTGBRB	Brushed Brass	£84

Mirrors

Essential in any bathroom, they also create the illusion of space.



Framed mirror

- Can be hung either portrait or landscape



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FM 35	350 x 20 x 850	£367
PT FM 50	500 x 20 x 850	£395
PT FM 60	600 x 20 x 850	£410
PT FM 70	700 x 20 x 850	£432

Luma mirror

- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower front face of the mirror glass
- Demister (* Excluding 500mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUM50	500 x 25 x 500	£362
LUM70	700 x 25 x 700	£400
LUM90	900 x 25 x 900	£437

Orbitz mirror

- Mounted to profiled decorative surround in your chosen Roseberry painted door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
ORB75	750 x 25 x 750	£500

Reduced mirror cabinet

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT MC 60R	600 x 160 x 660	£761
PT MC 70R	700 x 160 x 660	£782

Cornice framed mirror

- Can be hung either portrait or landscape



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT CFM 50	500 x 60 x 1088	£631
PT CFM 85	850 x 60 x 1088	£841

Luma Horizon mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen Roseberry painted door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (* Excluding 530mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUMHZ52	530 x 43 x 530	£487
LUMHZ72	730 x 43 x 730	£577
LUMHZ92	930 x 43 x 930	£650



Floor And Wall Tiles

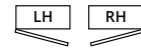
We've got the perfect selection of wall and floor tiles and complete your bathroom.

Tall Sit-on Units

A spacious unit with interior shelves, perfect for positioning on the worksurface to provide extra storage space.

Tall single sit-on unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT TSON 30 LH	300 x 220 x 1092	£668
PT TSON 30 RH	300 x 220 x 1092	£668
PT TSON 35 LH	350 x 220 x 1092	£681
PT TSON 35 RH	350 x 220 x 1092	£681

Tall double sit-on unit

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT TSON 60	600 x 220 x 1092	£805
PT TSON 70	700 x 220 x 1092	£829

Tall wall open shelf unit

- Painted carcass and two painted internal shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT TWO 30	300 x 222 x 1092	£387
PT TWO 35	350 x 222 x 1092	£403
PT TWO 60	600 x 222 x 1092	£494
PT TWO 70	700 x 222 x 1092	£509

Bath Panels

Co-ordinate your bath panel to match your furniture.

Bath options see page 258 onwards

Bath side panel



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT BSP 17	1700 x 20 x 525	£560
PT BSP 18	1800 x 20 x 525	£575

Deluxe bath side panel with plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT DBSP 17	1700 x 20 x 350-525	£617
PT DBSP 18	1800 x 20 x 350-525	£631

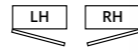
Bath pilaster



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PIL BTH	325 x 48 x 525	£302

Tall single sit-on unit with glass doors

- Two internal painted carcass shelves
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT TSON GL 30 LH	300 x 220 x 1092	£711
PT TSON GL 30 RH	300 x 220 x 1092	£711
PT TSON GL 35 LH	350 x 220 x 1092	£739
PT TSON GL 35 RH	350 x 220 x 1092	£739

Tall double sit-on unit with glass doors

- Painted carcass and two painted internal shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT TSON GL 60	600 x 220 x 1092	£926
PT TSON GL 70	700 x 220 x 1092	£956

Tall sit-on unit pilasters

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed and as a central (C)
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PIL TS LH	78 x 220 x 1092	£382
PT PIL TS RH	78 x 220 x 1092	£382
PT PIL TS C	75 x 30 x 1092	£338

Bath end panel



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT BEP 70	680 x 20 x 525 (for 700mm bath end)	£295
PT BEP 75	730 x 20 x 525 (for 750mm bath end)	£302
PT BEP 80	780 x 20 x 525 (for 800mm bath end)	£310

Deluxe bath end panel with plinth

- Adjustable plinth and fixings



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT DBEP 70	680 x 20 x 350-525 (for 700mm bath end)	£310
PT DBEP 75	730 x 20 x 350-525 (for 750mm bath end)	£316
PT DBEP 80	780 x 20 x 350-525 (for 800mm bath end)	£324

Sundry Items

Items to finish your fully fitted bathroom furniture.

Tall framed panel

- Decorative feature panel
- Can be used with wall lighting



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT TFPL 30	297 x 20 x 1088	£202
PT TFPL 35	347 x 20 x 1088	£217

Cornice



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT CN 145	1450 x 45 x 80	£173
PT CN 290	2900 x 45 x 80	£295

Plinth



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT PL 13	1300 x 18 x 175	£122
PT PL 26	2600 x 18 x 175	£166

Light pelmet



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT LP 145	1450 x 36 x 100	£159
PT LP 290	2900 x 36 x 100	£244

Bridging panel



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT BRP 13	1300 x 222 x 18	£122
PT BRP 26	2600 x 222 x 18	£166

Cladding and Filler panels

- Fix to unit sides to create a fitted, self coloured look



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT CLAD BU	18 x 342 x 835	£83
PT CLAD ED	18 x 537 x 835	£113
PT CLAD TU	18 x 342 x 1973	£151
PT CLAD TSON	18 x 222 x 1110	£91
PT CLAD WU	18 x 222 x 697	£68



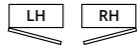
Roseberry Modular Furniture

Cloakroom Washbasin Units

Space saving cloakroom unit with storage below.

Wall mounted cloakroom unit

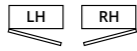
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH CLUN LH	395 x 365 x 480	£489
PT WH CLUN RH	395 x 365 x 480	£489

Freestanding cloakroom unit

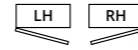
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS CLUN LH	395 x 365 x 835	£489
PT FS CLUN RH	395 x 365 x 835	£489

Wall mounted cloakroom unit with Quantum Square Elegant basin

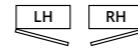
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH CLQSEL LH	500 x 420 x 570	£874
PT WH CLQSEL RH	500 x 420 x 570	£874

Freestanding cloakroom unit with Quantum Square Elegant basin

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



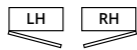
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS CLQSEL LH	500 x 420 x 925	£874
PT FS CLQSEL RH	500 x 420 x 925	£874

Freestanding Belfast Washbasin Units

Vanity units featuring a ceramic Belfast style basin.

Freestanding compact unit only

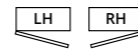
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS COM LH	474 x 420 x 760	£758
PT FS COM RH	474 x 420 x 760	£758

Freestanding compact unit with Ceramic one tap hole Belfast slabtop basin

- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- One internal carcass shelf
- Basin with one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS COM CB LH	500 x 445 x 910	£1,087
PT FS COM CB RH	500 x 445 x 910	£1,087

Freestanding double door unit with Ceramic one tap hole Belfast slabtop basin

- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS DB 60 CB 1TH	600 x 445 x 910	£1,213

Freestanding Double Door Slabtop Washbasin Units

Vanity unit to suit any bathroom location.

With Ceramic one tap hole slabtop basin

- Basin with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- Salino basin mono mixer not compatible with unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS DB 60 C1TH	590 x 450 x 900	£1,325
PT FS DB 80 C1TH	790 x 450 x 900	£1,438

With Ceramic three tap hole slabtop basin

- Basin with three tap holes
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS DB 60 C3TH	590 x 450 x 900	£1,325
PT FS DB 80 C3TH	790 x 450 x 900	£1,438

Freestanding Double Drawer Slabtop Washbasin Units

Vanity units featuring double drawers and a ceramic slabtop basin.

Freestanding double drawer unit with Ceramic one tap hole slabtop basin

- Basin with one tap hole
- Note the 600mm will feature 1 handle centrally positioned and the 800mm will feature 2 handles.
- Salino basin mono mixer not compatible with unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS DD 60 CB1TH	600 x 455 x 915	£1,438
PT FS DD 80 CB1TH	800 x 455 x 915	£1,550

Freestanding double drawer unit with Ceramic three tap hole slabtop basin

- Basin with three tap hole
- Note the 600mm will feature 1 handle centrally positioned and the 800mm will feature 2 handles.



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS DD 60 CB3TH	600 x 455 x 915	£1,438
PT FS DD 80 CB3TH	800 x 455 x 915	£1,550

Freestanding Double Door Undermount Washbasin Units

Vanity units designed for use with undermount washbasins.

Double door with Ceramic undermount washbasin

- One internal carcass shelf
- Choose worktops from our 20mm Solid Surface Collection only



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS UC DB 6 MSSC	664 x 545 x 855	£1,799
PT FS UC DB 6 MSSI	684 x 555 x 855	£1,860
PT FS UC DB 7 MSSC	764 x 545 x 855	£1,934
PT FS UC DB 7 MSSI	784 x 555 x 855	£2,003

Double door with Solid Surface undermount washbasin

- One internal carcass shelf
- Choose worktops from our 20mm Solid Surface Collection only



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS US DB 6 MSSC	664 x 545 x 855	£2,202
PT FS US DB 6 MSSI	684 x 555 x 855	£2,261
PT FS US DB 7 MSSC	764 x 545 x 855	£2,337
PT FS US DB 7 MSSI	784 x 555 x 855	£2,406

Twin double door with Ceramic undermount washbasin

- Twin internal carcass shelves
- Choose worktops from our 20mm Solid Surface Collection only



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS UC TDB MSSC	1264 x 545 x 855	£2,956
PT FS UC TDB MSSI	1284 x 555 x 855	£3,068

Twin double door with Solid Surface undermount washbasin

- Twin internal carcass shelves
- Choose worktops from our 20mm Solid Surface Collection only



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FS US TDB MSSC	1264 x 545 x 855	£3,794
PT FS US TDB MSSI	1284 x 555 x 855	£3,906



How To Order Roseberry Washstands For Use With Sit-On Basins

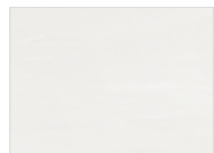


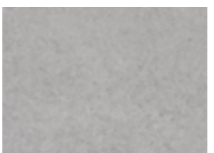


Step 1. Choose Your Unit Finish

To specify your unit finish, add your finish code to the end of the product code in place of the first three asterisks. For example to order a single washstand unit only in Cotton White use PTR001COW

					
Cotton White Finish code: COW	Natural Limestone Finish Code: NLS	Dove Grey Finish code: DVG	Clotted Cream Finish code: CLC	Wild Mushroom Finish Code: WMR	Rose Quartz Finish code: RQT
					
Royal Mulberry Finish Code: RMB	Pistachio Green Finish Code: PSG	Highland Green Finish Code: HIG	Peacock Blue Finish code: PEA	Midnight Blue Finish Code: MBL	London Grey Finish code: LNG

Step 2. Choose Your Worktop Finish And Profile

Add your worktop colour at the end of the code in place of the last three asterisks. For example to order a Single washstand unit in Cotton White with a Tempest Black Solid Surface Worktop use PTR002COW/TEB

					
Polaris White Finish code: PSW	Polaris Crema Finish code: PSC	Imperial White Finish code: IMW	Metropolitan Grey Finish code: MEG	Palladian Grey Finish code: PLG	Tempest Black Finish code: TEB



Chamfered profile



Inverted profile

Step 3. How To Create Your Code

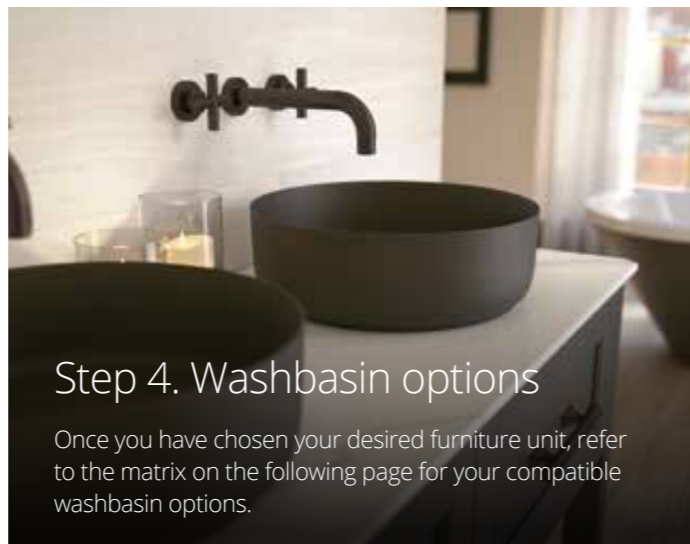
For example, to order a Single washstand unit in Cotton White with a Tempest Black Solid Surface Worktop use:

PTR002 **COW** / **TEB**

Single Washstand product code with chamfered worktop profile Unit finish code Worktop finish code

Step 4. Washbasin options

Once you have chosen your desired furniture unit, refer to the matrix on the following page for your compatible washbasin options.



Washstands Designed For Use With Sit-On Basins

Slimline Washstand units with drawer and decorative slatted towel rail

Single washstand unit only

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Drawer comes with cut-out for basin waste
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR001***	654 x 465 x 760	£1,712

Large single washstand unit only

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Drawer comes with cut-out for basin waste
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR004***	1200 x 465 x 760	£2,202

Twin washstand unit only

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Both drawers come with cut-out for basin waste
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR007***	1200 x 465 x 760	£2,576

Twin washstand unit only - Handed (suitable for one offset basin)

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Handed version will feature one drawer with cut-out for basin waste and one full drawer
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Handing	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR010***	Left hand	1200 x 465 x 760	£2,490
PTR011***	Right hand	1200 x 465 x 760	£2,490

Single washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Drawer comes with cut-out for basin waste
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR002***/**	Chamfered	674 x 475 x 780	£2,325
PTR003***/**	Inverted	694 x 485 x 780	£2,393

Large single washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR005***/**	Chamfered	1220 x 475 x 780	£3,303
PTR006***/**	Inverted	1240 x 485 x 780	£3,415

Twin washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Both drawers come with cut-out for basin waste
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR008***/**	Chamfered	1220 x 475 x 780	£3,633
PTR009***/**	Inverted	1240 x 485 x 780	£3,744















Twin washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface - Handed (suitable for one offset basin)

- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Handed version will feature one drawer with cut-out for basin waste and one full drawer
- Compact proportions for increased space optimisation
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Wide choice of compatible sit-on basins



Product code	Handing	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR012***/**	Left hand	Chamfered	1220 x 475 x 780	£3,573
PTR013***/**	Right hand	Chamfered	1240 x 475 x 780	£3,573
PTR014***/**	Left hand	Inverted	1220 x 485 x 780	£3,684
PTR015***/**	Right hand	Inverted	1240 x 485 x 780	£3,684

Washstand Sit-on Basin Options

				
 <p>Stratton Mineralcast sit-on washbasin • This basin does not have an overflow</p> <p>Product Code Price STSITBASW £189</p>	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware
 <p>Miro sit-on washbasin • Includes chrome overflow ring</p> <p>Product Code Price MOSITBASW £313</p>	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware
 <p>Quinn Matt Ceramic sit-on washbasins • This basin does not have an overflow • Optional Quinn coordinating waste</p> <p>Product Code Price QUSITBASC £268 QUSITBAST £268</p>	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware
 <p>MetaLux sit-on basins • These basins do not have an overflow • Includes click-click waste</p> <p>Product Code Basin finish Price MLXSITBASBSS Brushed Stainless Steel £399 MLXSITBASBGB Brushed Gunmetal Black £399 MLXSITBASBRB Brushed Brass £399</p>	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware
 <p>Hepworth Mineralcast sit-on washbasin • This basin does not have an overflow</p> <p>Product Code Price HPSITBASW £327</p>	✓ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only	✓ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only	✗	✓ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only
 <p>Opula Ceramic sit-on washbasin • This basin does not have an overflow</p> <p>Product Code Price OPULABASIN £505</p>	✓ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only	✓ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only	✗	✓ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only
 <p>Quantum Square Elegant 450mm sit-on washbasin • Includes chrome overflow ring • One tap hole</p> <p>Product Code Price QSELBACL45W £274</p>	✓ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✓ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✓ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✓ Designed for deck-mounted taps
 <p>Quantum Square Elegant 500mm sit-on washbasin • Includes chrome overflow ring • One tap hole</p> <p>Product Code Price QSELBADM50W £385</p>	✓ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✓ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✗	✓ Designed for deck-mounted taps
 <p>Quantum Square 500mm ceramic slabtop basin • Includes chrome overflow ring • One tap hole</p> <p>Product Code Price QSSLBACER50W £313</p>	✓ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✓ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✓ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✓ Designed for deck-mounted taps
 <p>Quantum Square 600mm ceramic slabtop basin • Includes chrome overflow ring • One tap hole</p> <p>Product Code Price QSSLBACER60W £392</p>	✓ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✓ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✗	✓ Designed for deck-mounted taps



How To Order Roseberry Washstands For Use With Solid Surface Worktops & Undermount Basins

Step 1. Choose Your Unit Finish

To specify your unit finish, add your finish code to the end of the product code in place of the first three asterisks.
For example to order a Single washstand with 20mm marble effect solid surface chamfered profile and ceramic undermount basin in Cotton White use PTR016COW



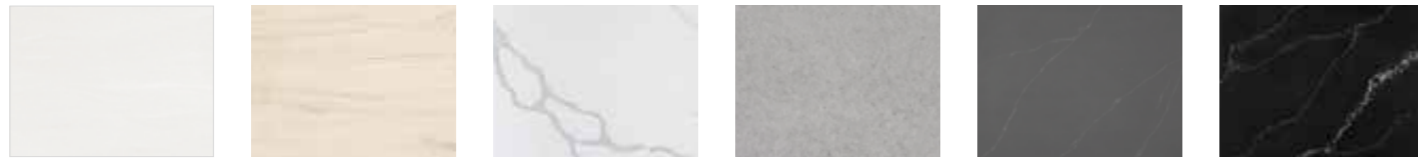
Cotton White Finish code: **COW** Natural Limestone Finish Code: **NLS** Dove Grey Finish code: **DVG** Clotted Cream Finish code: **CLC** Wild Mushroom Finish Code: **WMR** Rose Quartz Finish code: **RQT**



Royal Mulberry Finish Code: **RMB** Pistachio Green Finish Code: **PSC** Highland Green Finish Code: **HIG** Peacock Blue Finish code: **PEA** Midnight Blue Finish Code: **MBL** London Grey Finish code: **LNG**

Step 2. Choose Your Worktop Finish And Profile

Add your worktop colour at the end of the code in place of the last three asterisks. For example to order a Single washstand with 20mm marble effect solid surface and ceramic undermount basin in Cotton White with a Tempest Black Solid Surface Worktop use PTR016COW/TEB



Polaris White Finish code: **PSW** Polaris Crema Finish code: **PSC** Imperial White Finish code: **IMW** Metropolitan Grey Finish code: **MEG** Palladian Grey Finish code: **PLG** Tempest Black Finish code: **TEB**



Chamfered Profile



Inverted Chamfered Profile

Step 3. How To Create Your Code

For example, to order a wall mounted curved unit in Cotton White with a Tempest Black Solid Surface Worktop use:

PTR016 **COW** / **TEB**

Single washstand with 20mm marble effect solid surface with chamfered worktop and ceramic undermount basin Unit finish code Worktop finish code

Washstands With Solid Surface Worktops And Undermount Basins

Washstand unit designed for use with undermount washbasins

Single washstand with 20mm marble effect solid surface and ceramic undermount basin



- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Drawer comes with cut-out for basin waste
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes a Ceramic undermount basin

Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR016***/*	Chamfered	674x 545 x 855	£2,484
PTR017***/*	Inverted	694x 555 x 855	£2,544

Twin washstand with 20mm marble effect solid surface and ceramic undermount basins



- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Both drawers come with cut-out for basin waste
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes two Ceramic undermount basins

Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR020***/*	Chamfered	1220 x 545 x 855	£3,824
PTR021***/*	Inverted	1240 x 555 x 855	£3,934

Single Washstand with 20mm marble effect solid surface and solid surface undermount basin



- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Drawer comes with cut-out for basin waste
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes a Solid Surface undermount basin

Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR026***/*	Chamfered	674x 545 x 855	£2,932
PTR027***/*	Inverted	694x 555 x 855	£2,993

Twin Washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface and solid surface undermount basins



- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Both drawers come with cut-out for basin waste
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes two Solid Surface undermount basins

Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR030***/*	Chamfered	1220 x 545 x 855	£4,381
PTR031***/*	Inverted	1240 x 555 x 855	£4,491

Large single washstand with 20mm marble effect solid surface and ceramic undermount basin



- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Drawer comes with cut-out for basin waste
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes a Ceramic undermount basin

Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR018***/*	Chamfered	1220 x 545 x 855	£3,487
PTR019***/*	Inverted	1240 x 555 x 855	£3,598

Twin washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface and ceramic undermount basin - handed (suitable for one offset basin)



- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Handed version will feature one drawer with cut-out for basin waste and one full drawer
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes a Ceramic undermount basin

Product code	Handing	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR022***/*	Left hand	Chamfered	1220 x 545 x 855	£3,739
PTR023***/*	Right hand	Chamfered	1220 x 555 x 855	£3,739
PTR024***/*	Left hand	Inverted	1240 x 545 x 855	£3,849
PTR025***/*	Right hand	Inverted	1240 x 555 x 855	£3,849

Large single Washstand with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface and Solid Surface undermount basin



- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Drawer comes with cut-out for basin waste
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes a Solid Surface undermount basin

Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR028***/*	Chamfered	1220 x 545 x 855	£3,898
PTR029***/*	Inverted	1240 x 555 x 855	£4,008

Twin Washstand with 20mm marble effect solid surface and solid surface undermount basin - handed



- Solid wood frame and legs
- Sealed solid oak slats
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Handed version will feature one drawer with cut-out for basin waste and one full drawer
- Concealed height adjustable feet
- Includes a Solid Surface undermount basin

Product code	Handing	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR032***/*	Left hand	Chamfered	1220 x 545 x 855	£4,296
PTR033***/*	Right hand	Chamfered	1220 x 555 x 855	£4,296
PTR034***/*	Left hand	Inverted	1240 x 545 x 855	£4,405
PTR035***/*	Right hand	Inverted	1240 x 555 x 855	£4,405

How To Order Roseberry Curved Units

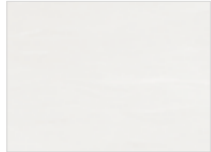



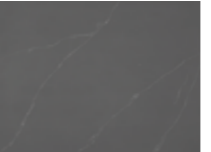

Step 1. Choose Your Unit Finish

To specify your unit finish, add your finish code to the end of the product code in place of the first three asterisks. For example to order a wall mounted curved unit in Cotton White use PTR036COW

 Cotton White Finish code: COW	 Natural Limestone Finish Code: NLS	 Dove Grey Finish code: DVG	 Clotted Cream Finish code: CLC	 Wild Mushroom Finish Code: WMR	 Rose Quartz Finish code: RQT
 Royal Mulberry Finish Code: RMB	 Pistachio Green Finish Code: PSG	 Highland Green Finish Code: HIG	 Peacock Blue Finish code: PEA	 Midnight Blue Finish Code: MBL	 London Grey Finish code: LNG

Step 2. Choose Your Worktop Finish And Profile

Add your worktop colour at the end of the code in place of the last three asterisks. For example to order a wall mounted curved unit in Cotton White with a Tempest Black Solid Surface Worktop use PTR036COW/TEB

 Polaris White Finish code: PSW	 Polaris Crema Finish code: PSC	 Imperial White Finish code: IMW	 Metropolitan Grey Finish code: MEG	 Palladian Grey Finish code: PLG	 Tempest Black Finish code: TEB
--	---	--	---	---	---



Chamfered profile



Inverted profile

Step 3. How To Create Your Code

For example, to order a wall mounted curved unit in Cotton White with a Tempest Black Solid Surface Worktop use:

PTR036 **COW** / **TEB**

Wall mounted curved unit product code with chamfered worktop profile Unit finish code Worktop finish code

Wall Mounted Curved Units

A designer collection of wall mounted curved units with 20mm marble affect solid surface worktops and a choice of either ceramic or solid surface undermount basins.

Wall mounted curved washbasin unit with Ceramic undermount basin

- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut-out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Includes a Ceramic undermount basin
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1745mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR036***/**	Chamfered	1175 x 545 x 680	£3,670
PTR037***/**	Inverted	1195 x 555 x 680	£3,769

Wall mounted curved washbasin unit with Solid Surface undermount basin

- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut-out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Includes a Solid Surface undermount basin
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1745mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR040***/**	Chamfered	1175 x 545 x 680	£4,229
PTR041***/**	Inverted	1195 x 555 x 680	£4,333

Wall mounted deluxe curved washbasin unit with Ceramic undermount basin

- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut-out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Includes a Ceramic undermount basin
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1945mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR038***/**	Chamfered	1375 x 545 x 680	£3,793
PTR039***/**	Inverted	1395 x 555 x 680	£3,915

Wall mounted deluxe curved washbasin unit with solid surface undermount basin

- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut-out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Includes a Solid Surface undermount basin
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1945mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR042***/**	Chamfered	1375 x 545 x 680	£4,351
PTR043***/**	Inverted	1395 x 555 x 680	£4,474

Freestanding Curved Units

A designer collection of freestanding curved units with 20mm marble effect solid surface worktops and a choice of either ceramic or solid surface undermount basins.

Freestanding curved washbasin unit with ceramic undermount basin

- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut-out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Includes a Ceramic undermount basin
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Featuring detailed curved plinths
- Removable front plinth for plumbing access or concealment
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1745mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR044***/**	Chamfered	1175 x 545 x 855	£4,174
PTR045***/**	Inverted	1195 x 555 x 855	£4,278

Freestanding curved washbasin unit with solid surface undermount basin

- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Includes a Solid Surface undermount basin
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Featuring detailed curved plinths
- Removable front plinth for plumbing access or concealment
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1745mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR048***/**	Chamfered	1175 x 545 x 855	£4,614
PTR049***/**	Inverted	1195 x 555 x 855	£4,717

Freestanding deluxe curved washbasin unit with ceramic undermount basin

- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut-out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Includes a Ceramic undermount basin
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Featuring detailed curved plinths
- Removable front plinth for plumbing access or concealment
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1945mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR046***/**	Chamfered	1375 x 545 x 855	£4,296
PTR047***/**	Inverted	1395 x 555 x 855	£4,418

Freestanding deluxe curved washbasin unit with solid surface undermount basin

- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Top drawer comes with cut out for basin waste
- High sided bottom drawer for optimal storage
- Choice of two worktop profiles chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Includes a Solid Surface undermount basin
- 95° hinges giving full access to curved unit storage
- Curved units include Eton Oak shelf as standard
- Featuring detailed curved plinths
- Removable front plinth for plumbing access or concealment
- The overall width of the unit when both doors are fully opened is 1945mm



Product code	Worktop profile	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PTR050***/**	Chamfered	1375 x 545 x 855	£4,736
PTR051***/**	Inverted	1395 x 555 x 855	£4,858

Tall Storage Unit

A tall unit with interior shelves providing greater concealed storage.

Tall storage unit

- Three carcass internal shelves in Eton Oak
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Right hand shown
- Unit may be wall-hung with the addition of our base wall hanging kit which are included as standard
- If wall-hung, cladding panel will need to be cut down to size
- Side cladding panels as shown, supplied as standard, boxed separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT TSU 40 LH	394 x 340 x 1925	£1,072
PT TSU 40 RH	394 x 340 x 1925	£1,072



Wall hung installation shown here

Double Drawer Wall Mounted Washbasin Units

A spacious modular storage unit with soft close double drawers and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Double drawer unit only

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH DD 60	590 x 442 x 553	£1,427
PT WH DD 80	790 x 442 x 553	£1,579

Double drawer unit with ceramic slabtop

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Basin with one (1TH) or three (3TH) tap holes positioned centrally



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH DD 60 C1TH	600 x 450 x 633	£1,894
PT WH DD 60 C3TH	600 x 450 x 633	£1,894
PT WH DD 80 C1TH	800 x 450 x 633	£2,059
PT WH DD 80 C3TH	800 x 450 x 633	£2,059

Double drawer unit with 22mm solid surface worktop

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Chamfered (C) worktop profile
- Worktop finishes on page 100



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH DD 60 SSC	600 x 447 x 575	£1,671
PT WH DD 80 SSC	800 x 447 x 575	£1,930

Double drawer unit with 20mm marble effect solid surface worktop

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles: chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Worktop finishes on page 101



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH DD 60 MSSC	600 x 447 x 573	£1,793
PT WH DD 60 MSSI	630 x 462 x 573	£1,822
PT WH DD 80 MSSC	800 x 447 x 573	£2,095
PT WH DD 80 MSSI	830 x 462 x 573	£2,123

Twin Double Drawer Wall Mounted Washbasin Units

Keep your bathroom clutter free with this versatile modular drawer unit and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Twin double drawer unit only

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Both top drawers come with cut out for basin waste
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12	1158 x 442 x 553	£2,201
PT WH TW DD 16	1558 x 442 x 553	£2,461



All prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%

Twin double drawer unit with 22mm solid surface

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Both top drawers come with cut out for basin waste
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Chamfered (C) worktop profile
- Worktop finishes on page 100



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12 SSC	1168 x 447 x 575	£2,738
PT WH TW DD 16 SSC	1568 x 447 x 575	£3,185

Twin double drawer unit with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Both top drawers come with cut out for basin waste
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles: chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Worktop finishes on page 101



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12 MSSC	1168 x 447 x 573	£3,025
PT WH TW DD 12 MSSI	1198 x 462 x 573	£3,055
PT WH TW DD 16 MSSC	1568 x 447 x 573	£3,564
PT WH TW DD 16 MSSI	1598 x 462 x 573	£3,600

Twin Double Drawer Wall Mounted Washbasin Units – Handed versions

Keep your bathroom clutter free with this versatile handed modular drawer unit and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Twin double drawer unit only – handed

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Either left hand or right hand top drawer comes with cut-out for basin waste, please specify handing
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12 LH	1158 x 442 x 553	£2,201
PT WH TW DD 12 RH	1158 x 442 x 553	£2,201
PT WH TW DD 16 LH	1558 x 442 x 553	£2,461
PT WH TW DD 16 RH	1558 x 442 x 553	£2,461

Twin double drawer unit with 22mm Solid Surface - left hand

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Chamfered (C) worktop profile
- Worktop finishes on page 100
- Basin not included. Sit-on basin options on page 96
- Left hand drawer comes with a cut-out for basin waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12 SSC LH	1168 x 447 x 575	£2,738
PT WH TW DD 16 SSC LH	1568 x 447 x 575	£3,185

Twin double drawer unit with 22mm Solid Surface - right hand

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Chamfered (C) worktop profile
- Worktop finishes on page 100
- Basin not included. Sit-on basin options on page 96
- Right hand drawer comes with a cut-out for basin waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12 SSC RH	1168 x 447 x 575	£2,738
PT WH TW DD 16 SSC RH	1568 x 447 x 575	£3,185

Twin double drawer unit with 20mm marble effect solid surface - left hand

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles: chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Worktop finishes on page 101
- Basin not included. Sit-on basin options on page 96
- Left hand drawer comes with a cut-out for basin waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12 MSSC LH	1168 x 447 x 573	£3,025
PT WH TW DD 12 MSSI LH	1198 x 462 x 573	£3,055
PT WH TW DD 16 MSSC LH	1568 x 447 x 573	£3,564
PT WH TW DD 16 MSSI LH	1598 x 462 x 573	£3,600

Twin double drawer unit with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface - right hand

- With under unit LED mood lighting
- Eton Oak coloured drawer with Graphite organisers
- Choice of two worktop profiles: chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Worktop finishes on page 101
- Basin not included. Sit-on basin options on page 96
- Right hand drawer comes with a cut-out for basin waste













Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT WH TW DD 12 MSSC RH	1168 x 447 x 573	£3,025
PT WH TW DD 12 MSSI RH	1198 x 462 x 573	£3,055
PT WH TW DD 16 MSSC RH	1568 x 447 x 573	£3,564
PT WH TW DD 16 MSSI RH	1598 x 462 x 573	£3,600

Sit-on Basins

Explore our range of contemporary sit-on basins

Wall Mounted Washbasin Unit Sit-on Basin Options

	600mm Double Drawer Unit	800mm Double Drawer Unit	1200mm Twin Double Drawer Unit	1600mm Twin Double Drawer Unit	1600mm Twin Double Drawer Unit handed
 <p>Stratton Mineralcast sit-on washbasin</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This basin does not have an overflow <p>Product Code Price STSITBASW £189</p>	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware
 <p>Miro sit-on washbasin</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes chrome overflow ring <p>Product Code Price MOSITBASW £313</p>	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware
 <p>Quinn Matt Ceramic sit-on washbasins</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This basin does not have an overflow Optional Quinn coordinating waste <p>Product Code Price QUSITBASC £268 QUSITBAST £268</p>	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware
 <p>MetaLux sit-on basins</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> These basins do not have an overflow Includes click-clack waste <p>Product Code Basin finish Price MLXSITBASBSS Brushed Stainless Steel £399 MLXSITBASBGB Brushed Gunmetal Black £399 MLXSITBASBRB Brushed Brass £399</p>	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✔ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware
 <p>Hepworth Mineralcast sit-on washbasin</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This basin does not have an overflow <p>Product Code Price HPSITBASW £327</p>	✔ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only	✔ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only	✘	✔ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only	✔ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only
 <p>Opula Ceramic sit-on washbasin</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This basin does not have an overflow <p>Product Code Price OPULABASIN £505</p>	✔ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only	✔ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only	✘	✔ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only	✔ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only
 <p>Quantum Square Elegant 450mm sit-on washbasin</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes chrome overflow ring One tap hole <p>Product Code Price QSELBACL45W £274</p>	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps
 <p>Quantum Square Elegant 500mm sit-on washbasin</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes chrome overflow ring One tap hole <p>Product Code Price QSELBADM50W £385</p>	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✘	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps
 <p>Quantum Square 500mm ceramic slabtop basin</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes chrome overflow ring One tap hole <p>Product Code Price QSSLBACER50W £313</p>	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps
 <p>Quantum Square 600mm ceramic slabtop basin</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes chrome overflow ring One tap hole <p>Product Code Price QSSLBACER60W £392</p>	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✘	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps	✔ Designed for deck-mounted taps

* For basin technical information please see page 240 onwards
** Please refer to page 240 for optional Quinn co-ordinating waste.

Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit.

Toilet unit without cistern

- Detachable top fascia



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FH WC 60R	644 x 222 x 835	£805

Toilet unit with 22mm solid surface worktop without cistern

- Detachable top fascia
- Chamfered (C) worktop profile
- Worktop finishes on page 100



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FH WC 60 SSC	654 x 227 x 863	£992

Toilet unit with 20mm marble effect solid surface worktop without cistern

- Detachable top fascia
- Choice of two worktop profiles: chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Worktop finishes on page 101



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FH WC 60 MSSC	654 x 227 x 855	£1,134
PT FH WC 60 MSSI	684 x 242 x 855	£1,162

Toilet unit with cistern

- Detachable top fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FH WC 61R	644 x 222 x 835	£1,038

Toilet unit with 22mm solid surface worktop with cistern

- Detachable top fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Chamfered (C) worktop profile
- Worktop finishes on page 100



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FH WC 61 SSC	654 x 227 x 863	£1,225

With 20mm marble effect solid surface worktop with cistern

- Detachable top fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Choice of two worktop profiles: chamfered (C) or inverted (I)
- Worktop finishes on page 101



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FH WC 61 MSSC	654 x 227 x 855	£1,367
PT FH WC 61 MSSI	684 x 242 x 855	£1,395

When purchasing a Utopia back-to-wall toilet, we will pre-cut the toilet fascia free of charge.

Please add the code CO to your order code (ie. PT FH WC 61RCO = 600mm toilet unit with cistern including a fascia cut out).

Please note the cut out fascia is not compatible with the Quantum Classical Back-To-Wall Pan.

Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£437
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£450
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£489

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£85
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£109

Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent concealed storage space and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4000 kelvins)

Double mirror unit

- With under unit mood lighting
- Shaver socket
- Eton Oak internals
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT MMC 60	590 x 170 x 706	£1,012
PT MMC 80	790 x 170 x 706	£1,176

Please see page 277 for an explanation of the zones for bathroom lighting

Twin double mirror unit

- With under unit mood lighting
- Twin shaver socket
- Eton Oak internals
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT MMC 11	1160 x 170 x 706	£1,894
PT MMC 15	1560 x 170 x 706	£2,059

Mirrors

Essential in any bathroom, they also create an illusion of space.

Framed mirror

- Can be hung either portrait or landscape



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT FM 35	350 x 20 x 850	£367
PT FM 50	500 x 20 x 850	£395
PT FM 60	600 x 20 x 850	£410
PT FM 70	700 x 20 x 850	£432

Luma mirror

- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower front face of the mirror glass
- Demister (* Excluding 500mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUM50	500 x 25 x 500	£362
LUM70	700 x 25 x 700	£400
LUM90	900 x 25 x 900	£437

Orbitz mirror

- Mounted to profiled decorative surround in your chosen Roseberry painted door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
ORB75	750 x 25 x 750	£500

Cornice framed mirror

- Can be hung either portrait or landscape



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PT CFM 50	500 x 60 x 1088	£631
PT CFM 85	850 x 60 x 1088	£841

Luma Horizon mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen Roseberry painted door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (* Excluding 530mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUMHZ52	530 x 43 x 530	£487
LUMHZ72	730 x 43 x 730	£577
LUMHZ92	930 x 43 x 930	£650



Why not use a motion sensor to activate your lighting from page 269

Mirror options see page 232 onwards

How To Order Solid Surface Worktops

This page will help you to order perfectly fitted Solid Surface worktops, these examples reflect the most common configurations.



20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface Worktop



22mm Solid Surface Worktop

- 1 Choose your desired worktop either **20mm** or **22mm**
- 2 Choose the worktop finish
- 3 Select the type of profile required from the options highlighted below.
22mm available in Chamfered Profile and 20mm available in both Chamfered & Inverted.



Chamfered profile

A minimum 10mm overhang required on each open side



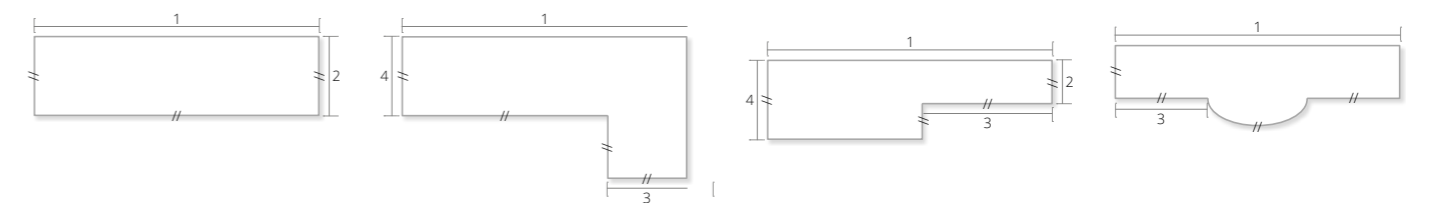
Inverted chamfer profile

A minimum 20mm overhang required on each open side

- 4 Please denote clearly the sides you require edging. Front edge always supplied as standard, the forward slashes show which edges are required to be profiled. Utopia recommend a minimum of 50mm extra when the worktop is being scribed to a wall.



- 5 Please supply a dimensional drawing of the worktop required with the units clearly marked on so that we can check any discrepancies on your behalf. Please note the minimum overhang requirements denoted on step 3.
- 6 Please see the four most common worktop configurations below, showing the dimensions you need to supply when ordering your worktop.



- 7 Where a bow fronted worktop or fabricated bowl is required, please specify the centre from either end of the worktop. When ordering a bow fronted worktop or fabricated bowl, a 545mm deep worktop will be required as standard.

22mm Solid Surface Worktops

22mm Solid Surface in a range of finishes and depths. All prices include polished edges.

22mm Solid Surface has a 3mm solid surface veneer laminated on to an 19mm solid MDF core and protective backing sheet.

All worktops are hand edged and profiled to order, and are watertight. In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a chamfered profile.



Plain White Glacial White Coconut Cream Snowstorm Sandstorm Persian Grey Fennel Seed Chalkboard

Chamfered Profile



Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Plain White	22SSC/230/PWH	£34	22SSC/350/PWH	£38	22SSC/545/PWH	£54
Glacial White	22SSC/230/GCW	£34	22SSC/350/GCW	£38	22SSC/545/GCW	£54
Coconut Cream	22SSC/230/CCC	£34	22SSC/350/CCC	£38	22SSC/545/CCC	£54
Snowstorm	22SSC/230/SWM	£34	22SSC/350/SWM	£38	22SSC/545/SWM	£54
Sandstorm	22SSC/230/SAN	£34	22SSC/350/SAN	£38	22SSC/545/SAN	£54
Persian Grey	22SSC/230/PER	£34	22SSC/350/PER	£38	22SSC/545/PER	£54
Fennel Seed	22SSC/230/FEN	£34	22SSC/350/FEN	£38	22SSC/545/FEN	£54
Chalkboard	22SSC/230/CKB	£34	22SSC/350/CKB	£38	22SSC/545/CKB	£54

Maximum length available is 3200mm in 230mm and 350mm depth and is 2800mm in 545mm depth

POA for Solid Surface required at a larger depth than 545mm.

Solid Surface worktops are designed to replicate natural surfaces and as a result may feature colour and tonal variations throughout. Marble effect Solid Surface worktop finishes do feature a pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone and therefore will not be uniform in colour, tone or pattern.



22mm Solid Surface worktop in Glacial White

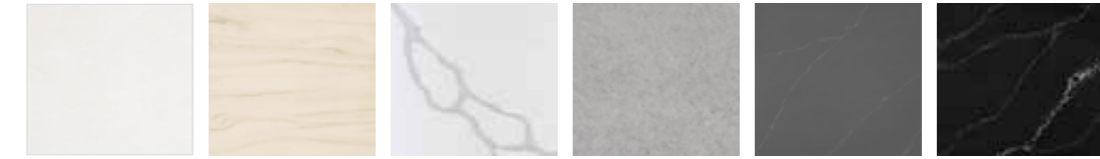
20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface Worktops

Please note marble effect Solid Surface materials have pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone.

20mm Solid Surface is a synthetic material made from an acrylic polymer. It has a solid core and features realistic fixed and random veining to replicate marble and granite.

In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a choice of edge profile – chamfered or inverted chamfer.

Solid Surface worktops are designed to replicate natural surfaces and as a result may feature colour, tonal and pattern variations throughout.



Polaris White Polaris Crema Imperial White Metropolitan Grey Palladian Grey Tempest Black



Polaris White

Polaris Crema

Imperial White



Metropolitan Grey

Palladian Grey

Tempest Black

Chamfered Profile



Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Polaris White	20MSSC/230/PSW	£52	20MSSC/350/PSW	£62	20MSSC/545/PSW	£86
Polaris Crema	20MSSC/230/PSC	£52	20MSSC/350/PSC	£62	20MSSC/545/PSC	£86
Imperial White	20MSSC/230/IMW	£52	20MSSC/350/IMW	£62	20MSSC/545/IMW	£86
Metropolitan Grey	20MSSC/230/MEG	£52	20MSSC/350/MEG	£62	20MSSC/545/MEG	£86
Palladian Grey	20MSSC/230/PLG	£52	20MSSC/350/PLG	£62	20MSSC/545/PLG	£86
Tempest Black	20MSSC/230/TEB	£52	20MSSC/350/TEB	£62	20MSSC/545/TEB	£86

Maximum length available is 3000mm in 230mm and 350mm depth and is 2800mm in 545mm depth

Inverted Profile

• Not for use with semi-recessed washbasins

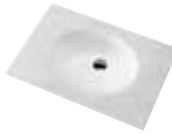


Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
Polaris White	20MSSI/230/PSW	£57	20MSSI/350/PSW	£66	20MSSI/545/PSW	£95
Polaris Crema	20MSSI/230/PSC	£57	20MSSI/350/PSC	£66	20MSSI/545/PSC	£95
Imperial White	20MSSI/230/IMW	£57	20MSSI/350/IMW	£66	20MSSI/545/IMW	£95
Metropolitan Grey	20MSSI/230/MEG	£57	20MSSI/350/MEG	£66	20MSSI/545/MEG	£95
Palladian Grey	20MSSI/230/PLG	£57	20MSSI/350/PLG	£66	20MSSI/545/PLG	£95
Tempest Black	20MSSI/230/TEB	£57	20MSSI/350/TEB	£66	20MSSI/545/TEB	£95

Solid Surface Fabrications

Fabricated inset white bowl

- Includes a white overflow
- Only suitable with a Utopia click-clack slotted waste (not included)
- When ordering a 545mm deep worktop will be required as standard

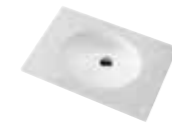


We do not recommend the use of the All In One washbasin with water temperature above 60°C

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SS/INSETBOWL/W	420 x 334 x 139	£657

Ceramic Undermount basin

- Fabricated Ceramic Undermount Bowl
- Includes a chrome overflow shroud
- Only suitable with a click clack slotted waste (not included)
- Only suitable for use in conjunction with 20mm Solid Surface
- When ordering a 545mm deep worktop will be required as standard



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CER/INSETBOWL/W	420 x 334 x 139	£516

Cutback fabrication

- At right angles or obtuse angle



Product code	Price
SS/CUTBACK	£245

150mm High Solid Surface contoured upstands

- Prices per 100mm lengths



Product code	Description	Price
SS/CONUPST/150	10mm Solid Surface material straight upstand	£38
MSS/CONUPST/150C	20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with chamfered profile	£46
MSS/CONUPST/150I	20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with inverted profile	£46

100mm High Solid Surface straight upstands

- Prices per 100mm lengths



Product code	Description	Price
SS/UPST/100	10mm Solid Surface material straight upstand	£29
MSS/UPST/100C	20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with chamfered profile	£33
MSS/UPST/100I	20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with inverted profile	£33

Fabricated contour/curved

- Waste sold separately
- Contour worktop only available for use with the Solid Surface undermount basin
- When ordering a 545mm deep worktop will be required as standard



Product code	Description	Price
SS/PTBOW/700CHAMF	Fabrication for the contour unit with a chamfered profile	£245
SS/PTBOW/700INVERT	Fabrication for the contour unit with an inverted profile	£245

Fabricated joint

- Factory prepared to enable the surface to be made longer than 3200mm or deeper than 900mm
- Complete with biscuits and applicable bolts



Product code	Price
SS/JOIN	£180

Fabricated butt joint

- Factory prepared for completion on site
- Worktop complete with biscuits and applicable bolts
- Not available with 20mm marble effect Solid Surface



Product code	Price
SS/BUTTJOINT	£121

57mm High Solid Surface straight upstands

- Prices per 100mm lengths



Product code	Description	Price
SS/UPST/57	10mm Solid Surface material straight upstand	£15
MSS/UPST/57C	20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with chamfered profile	£18
MSS/UPST/57I	20mm Solid Surface marble effect straight upstand with inverted profile	£18

Worktop joining bolt

- Suitable for 22mm thick worktop



Product code	Price
WTOP BOLT	£14

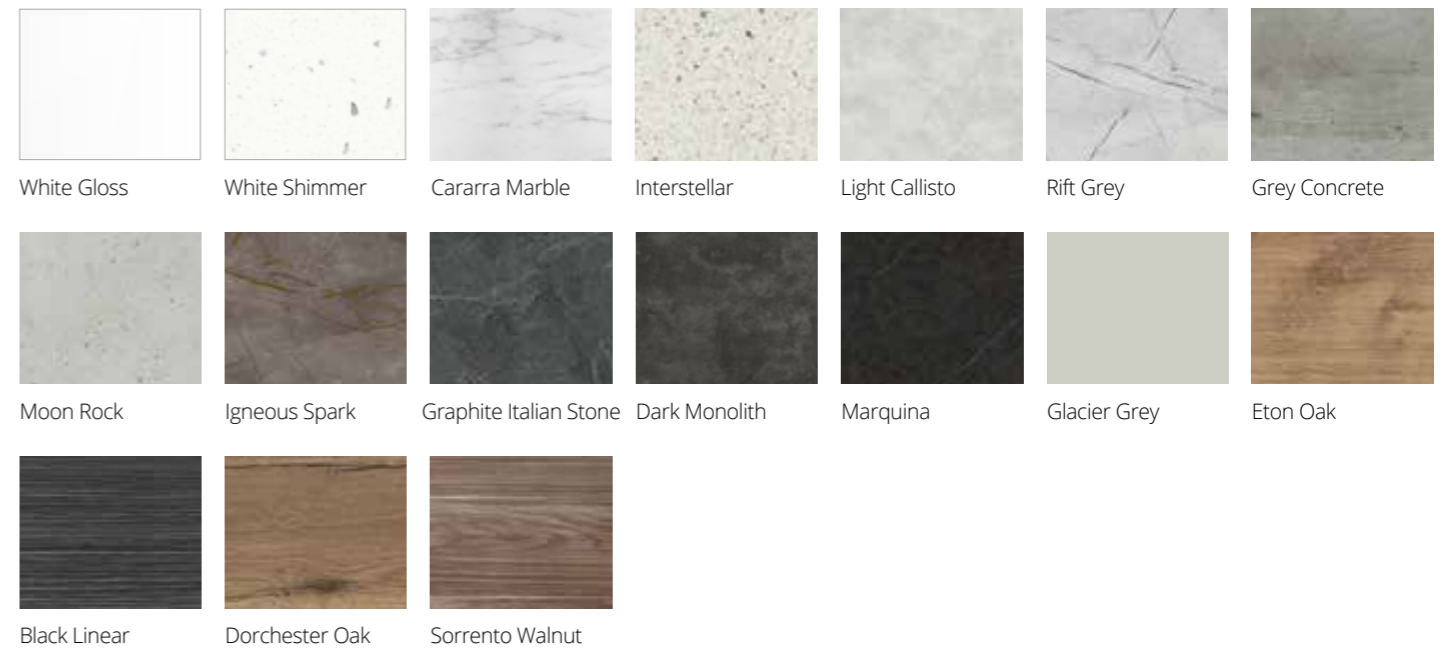


22mm Laminate Worktops

22mm Laminate in a range of finishes and depths. Maximum length available is 3000mm.

22mm Laminate consists of a high pressure laminate sheet, postformed over a solid chipboard substrate.

It has a radius profile along the front top and bottom edges and the short edge sides are square edged in matching material.



Cut and edged free of charge to the length required.

Finish	230mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	350mm Deep	Price Per 100mm	545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
White Gloss	22LAM/230/GWH	£17	22LAM/350/GWH	£17	22LAM/545/GWH	£23
White Shimmer	22LAM/230/WSH	£17	22LAM/350/WSH	£17	22LAM/545/WSH	£23
Cararra Marble	22LAM/230/CAR	£17	22LAM/350/CAR	£17	22LAM/545/CAR	£23
Interstellar	22LAM/230/INS	£17	22LAM/350/INS	£17	22LAM/545/INS	£23
Light Callisto	22LAM/230/LIC	£17	22LAM/350/LIC	£17	22LAM/545/LIC	£23
Rift Grey	22LAM/230/RGR	£17	22LAM/350/RGR	£17	22LAM/545/RGR	£23
Grey Concrete	22LAM/230/CON	£17	22LAM/350/CON	£17	22LAM/545/CON	£23
Moon Rock	22LAM/230/MRK	£17	22LAM/350/MRK	£17	22LAM/545/MRK	£23
Igneous Spark	22LAM/230/IGS	£17	22LAM/350/IGS	£17	22LAM/545/IGS	£23
Graphite Italian Stone	22LAM/230/GIS	£17	22LAM/350/GIS	£17	22LAM/545/GIS	£23
Dark Monolith	22LAM/230/DKM	£17	22LAM/350/DKM	£17	22LAM/545/DKM	£23
Marquina	22LAM/230/MAR	£17	22LAM/350/MAR	£17	22LAM/545/MAR	£23
Glacier Grey	22LAM/230/GLG	£17	22LAM/350/GLG	£17	22LAM/545/GLG	£23
Eton Oak	22LAM/230/ETO	£17	22LAM/350/ETO	£17	22LAM/545/ETO	£23
Black Linear	22LAM/230/BKL	£17	22LAM/350/BKL	£17	22LAM/545/BKL	£23
Dorchester Oak	22LAM/230/DOO	£17	22LAM/350/DOO	£17	22LAM/545/DOO	£23
Sorrento Walnut	22LAM/230/SOW	£17	22LAM/350/SOW	£17	22LAM/545/SOW	£23

22mm Additional worktop edging

- Supplied length 1200mm



Product code	Price
WT EDGE	£14



 qube



qube

Discover Qube, a bathroom furniture collection designed to bring style, practicality, and outstanding value into your home. With a wide range of designs, sizes, and finishes, this collection offers versatile solutions to suit every space and budget, without compromising on quality.

Highlights

- Qube offers Modular Wall Mounted, Modular Freestanding, Freestanding Fitted and Fitted Furniture Solutions
- Choose from 8 on trend colourways
- Two different wall mounted looks – Choose from a slabtop basin or a worktop and sit on basin.
- Multiple handle choices across the varying furniture types
- Wide selection of worktop options available
- Cloakroom solutions available
- All doors feature soft close hinges fitted as standard
- Exclusive drawer box design including soft close runners
- A complementary range of mirrors and accessories available
- Units available in a variety of sizes from 400mm wide upwards
- Designed, manufactured and built in the UK by Utopia's team



Making Your Installation Easier

- Units delivered fully factory assembled
- Fully adjustable wall-hanging kit provided on all modular units
- Freestanding Fitted Furniture Units allow for pipework to be hidden at the rear



The Qube Collection is available for despatch within 48 hours service*

Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Qube Modular Cloakroom in Wild Green with Brushed Nickel

Wild Green brings a warm, understated elegance to your bathroom. Its soft neutral tone pairs beautifully with both contemporary and classic interiors, offering a calm and inviting atmosphere. A smaller 400mm wide washbasin unit featuring a sleek Mineralcast washbasin.



Get the look

Handle: **Edge Brushed Nickel Orlo Handles**,
Finish: **Wild Green**, Sanitaryware: **Mineralcast Cloakroom Basin**, Brassware: **Divine Short Projection Chrome Monobloc Mixer**,
Mirror: **Frameless Mirror**,
Floor tiles: **Tregatta Grey**

Qube Modular Wall Mounted in White Gloss with Matt Black

Where space is at a premium, opting for a reduced depth washbasin unit is a brilliant solution without losing any visual impact or precious storage. White Gloss is always a winner for giving an illusion of spaciousness and it's a particularly stylish choice teamed with a Matt Black tap and handle trim.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **800mm**
Handle: **Glide Matt Black Handle Trim**,
Finish: **White Gloss**, Sanitaryware: **Ceramic Modular Slimline Washbasin**, Brassware: **Divine Matt Black Basin Mixer**, Mirror: **Deluxe Mirror Cabinet and Overhead Matt Black Light**, Wall tiles: **Gotham Columbus**

Qube Modular Wall Mounted in Indigo Blue with Brushed Brass

Our Indigo Blue finish can add a deep splash of colour into your bathroom, team with Brushed Brass accents for a pop of contrast.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **600mm**
Handle: **Glide Brushed Brass Handle Trim**,
Finish: **Indigo Blue**, Sanitaryware: **Ceramic Modular Slimline Washbasin**, Brassware: **Divine Brushed Brass**, Mirror: **Solo Illuminated Mirror**

Qube Modular Wall Mounted in Sorrento Walnut with Matt Black

A warm, honeyed shade with an attractive grain, Sorrento Walnut is a versatile choice whatever your preferred style. Team with black accessories for a bespoke, contemporary look.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **600mm**
Handle: **Glide Matt Black Handle Trim**,
Finish: **Sorrento Walnut**, Sanitaryware: **Circular Ceramic Sit-on Basin**, Brassware: **Divine Matt Black Tall Mixer**.

Guide prices are for washbasin units only. Including washbasins and handles where applicable. Excludes brassware.

Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Qube Modular Wall Mounted in Sandy Ecrú with Brushed Brass

Infused with the quiet sophistication of Sandy Ecrú, this design brings a natural softness to modern bathroom spaces. Deep, spacious drawers ensure everything has its place, combining practicality with elevated style.

Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **800mm Overall**

Opening: **Glide Brushed Brass Handle Trim**, Finish: **Sandy Ecrú**, Sanitaryware: **Square Sit-on**, Brassware: **Divine Brushed Brass Basin Mixer**, Wall tiles: **Longstone Matt Black**



Guide washbasin unit price
£1,077

Qube Freestanding Fitted 646mm in Wild Green with Brushed Nickel

An oasis of cool calm, Qube 646mm in Wild Green is ideal for turning this smaller bathroom into a beautiful space.

Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **600mm**

Handle: **Edge Brushed Nickel Orlo Handles**, Finish: **Wild Green**, Sanitaryware: **646mm Central Basin and Diversity Moderne Back-To-Wall Toilet**, Brassware: **Divine Chrome Basin Mixer**, Mirror: **Deluxe Modular Mirror Cabinet and Overhead Chrome Light**, Wall tiles: **Vento Marble**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Ecrú**



Guide washbasin unit price
£870

Qube Modular Freestanding Indigo Blue with Brushed Nickel

Refreshing, bold and sophisticated! This modern bathroom setting shouts both style and practicality through the combination of the stunning Indigo Blue teamed with sparkling chrome accessories and white sanitaryware. There's an abundance of practical storage space too, making this a room of dreams.

Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **600mm**

Handle: **Edge Brushed Nickel Orlo Handles**, Finish: **Indigo Blue**, Sanitaryware: **Ceramic Modular Slimline Washbasin**, Brassware: **Razo Chrome**, Wall tiles: **Tate White**, Floor tiles: **Vento Marble**



Guide washbasin unit price
£929

Qube Freestanding Fitted 1246mm in Indigo with Matt Black

The Qube 1246mm Freestanding Fitted Furniture run features the sleek all-in-one washbasin worktop under one easy-to-order pack code.

Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **600mm**

Handle: **Edge Matt Black Orlo Handles**, Finish: **Indigo Blue**, Sanitaryware: **1246mm All in One Basin and Diversity Moderne Back-to-wall Toilet**, Brassware: **Divine Matt Black**, Mirror: **Solo Illuminated Mirror**, Wall tiles: **Longstone Matt White**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Ivory**



Guide washbasin unit price
£1,318
(ex Mirror & Cistern)

Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Qube Fitted Edge Fitted in White Gloss with Matt Black

Fit your available space with Qube fitted furniture. Go bold with a classic black and white combination and add statement tiles to complete the look.

Get the look

Handle: **Edge Matt Black Taper Knobs**, Finish: **White Gloss**, Sanitaryware: **Matese Standard Semi-recessed basin and Matese Back-To-Wall Toilet**, Brassware: **Razo Matt Black**, Wall tiles: **Tate White**, Floor tiles: **Gotham Lexington**



Qube Fitted Edge Fitted in Matt White with Matt Black

No matter what shape or size your bathroom is, Qube has the perfect solution. Remember sparkling White Gloss furniture, tiles and a wall hung toilet will make a smaller room appear more spacious.

Get the look

Handle: **Edge Matt Black Orlo Handles**, Finish: **Matt White**, Worktop: **Marquina 22mm Laminate Worktop**, Sanitaryware: **Corr Short Projection Semi-recessed Washbasin and Corr Wall-Hung Toilet**, Brassware: **Divine Matt Black**, Mirror: **Solo Illuminated Mirror**, Floor tiles: **Gotham Columbus**



Qube Fitted Edge Fitted in Sandy Ecu with Brushed Brass

Sandy Ecu is always a sophisticated and soothing shade, teamed here with opulent brushed brass accessories for an elegant and perfectly fitted bathroom.

Get the look

Handle: **Edge Brushed Brass Orlo Handles**, Finish: **Sandy Ecu**, Worktop: **Dorchester Oak 22mm Laminate Worktop**, Sanitaryware: **Corr Standard Semi-recessed Basin and Corr Back-To-Wall Toilet**, Brassware: **Divine Brushed Brass**, Mirror: **Solo Illuminated Mirror**, Wall tiles: **Teneva White Strata**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Hazelnut**



Qube Fitted Edge Fitted in Wild Green with Brushed Brass

Where space permits, there's nothing as luxurious as double washbasins, beautiful to look at and supremely practical. Wild Green is sensational here, teamed with gleaming white sanitaryware and Brushed Brass accents for a luxurious feel.

Get the look

Handle: **Edge Brushed Brass Orlo Handle**, Finish: **Wild Green**, Sanitaryware: **Corr Standard Semi-recessed Basins and Corr Back-To-Wall Toilet**, Brassware: **Divine Brushed Brass**, Mirror: **Deluxe Modular Mirror Cabinets and Overhead Brushed Brass Lights**, Wall tiles: **Longstone Cornish Matt White Wall**, Floor tiles: **Constantine Sands**



Modular Furniture Glide

Qube Glide gives your bathroom a contemporary look with a sleek and stylish handleless design. Available as wall mounted or freestanding units, you can create a configuration that suits your style.

Choose Your Finish Option

To specify your unit finish, add your finish code to the end of the product code, in place of **. For example, to order a Qube Glide 500mm Reduced Depth Double Drawer Washbasin Unit in Wild Green with Chrome handle trim use QBE10011

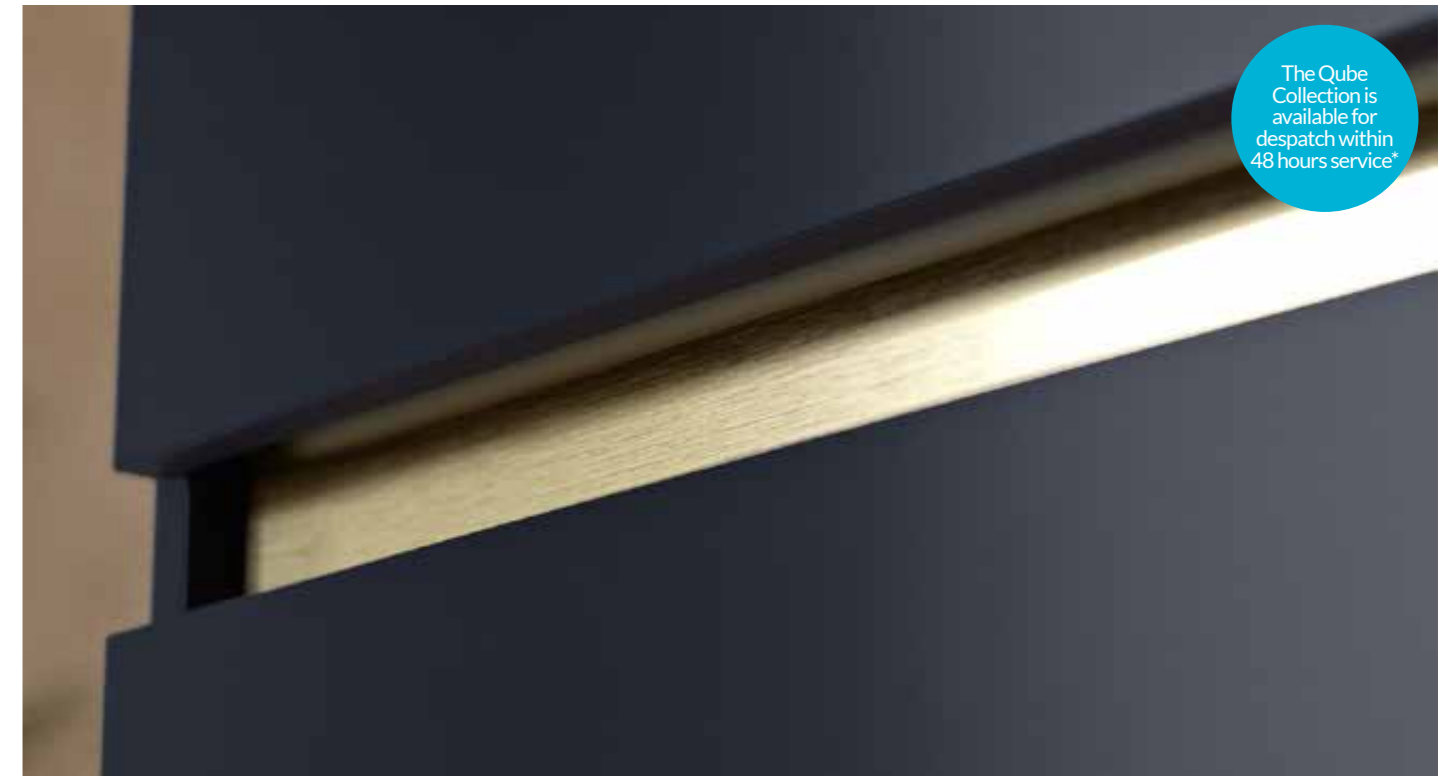


White Gloss Finish code: **01** | Matt White Finish code: **08** | Sandy Ecru Finish code: **17** | Matt Grey Finish code: **09** | Indigo Blue Finish code: **10** | Wild Green Finish code: **11** | Anthracite Strata Finish code: **05** | Sorrento Walnut Finish code: **07**

Choose Your Glide Trim Option



Chrome Trim | Matt Black Trim | Brushed Brass Trim

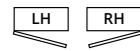


The Qube Collection is available for despatch within 48 hours service*

Wall Mounted Furniture

Wall Mounted Cloakroom Washbasin Unit

- Complete with wall hanging kit
- Available left and right handed
- Unit size 385mm W x 215mm D x 555mm H



Reduced Depth - 215mm			
Width	Handle	Code	Price
400mm LH	Chrome	QBE115**	£272
400mm LH	Matt Black	QBE116**	£288
400mm LH	Brushed Brass	QBE117**	£288
400mm RH	Chrome	QBE118**	£272
400mm RH	Matt Black	QBE119**	£288
400mm RH	Brushed Brass	QBE120**	£288

Wall mounted double drawer washbasin unit

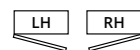
- Complete with wall hanging kit
- When choosing a reduced depth double drawer unit with a circular sit-on basin, we would recommend using wall mounted brassware
- Reduced depth unit size: 470/570/770mm W x 385mm D x 560mm H
- Standard depth unit size: 590/790mm W x 460mm D x 560mm H



		Reduced Depth - 385mm		Standard Depth - 460mm	
Width	Handle	Code	Price	Code	Price
500mm	Chrome	QBE100**	£509		
500mm	Matt Black	QBE101**	£525		
500mm	Brushed Brass	QBE102**	£525		
600mm	Chrome	QBE103**	£537	QBE109**	£537
600mm	Matt Black	QBE104**	£553	QBE110**	£553
600mm	Brushed Brass	QBE105**	£553	QBE111**	£553
800mm	Chrome	QBE106**	£560	QBE112**	£560
800mm	Matt Black	QBE107**	£576	QBE113**	£576
800mm	Brushed Brass	QBE108**	£576	QBE114**	£576

Wall mounted tall storage unit

- Complete with wall hanging kit
- Available left or right hand
- Three carcass colour-matched shelves included
- Unit size 300mm W x 300mm D x 1400mm H



300mm			
Width	Handle	Code	Price
300mm LH	Chrome	QBE157**	£390
300mm LH	Matt Black	QBE158**	£406
300mm LH	Brushed Brass	QBE159**	£406
300mm RH	Chrome	QBE160**	£390
300mm RH	Matt Black	QBE161**	£406
300mm RH	Brushed Brass	QBE162**	£406

Wall mounted base open shelf unit

- One fixed carcass shelf included
- Reduced depth unit size: 200mm W x 385mm D x 560mm H
- Standard depth unit size: 200mm W x 460mm D x 560mm H



		Reduced Depth - 385mm		Standard Depth - 460mm	
Width	Code	Price	Code	Price	
200mm	QBE151**	£175	QBE152**	£175	

Freestanding Furniture

Freestanding cloakroom washbasin unit

- Available left and right handed
- Unit size 385mm W x 215mm D x 785mm H



Reduced Depth - 215mm			
Width	Handle	Code	Price
400mm LH	Chrome	QBE121**	£279
400mm LH	Matt Black	QBE122**	£295
400mm LH	Brushed Brass	QBE123**	£295
400mm RH	Chrome	QBE124**	£279
400mm RH	Matt Black	QBE125**	£295
400mm RH	Brushed Brass	QBE126**	£295

Freestanding double drawer washbasin unit

- Reduced depth units will accommodate pipework all the way down to the floor
- Reduced depth unit size: 470/570/770mm W x 385mm D x 860mm H
- Standard depth unit size: 590/790mm W x 460mm D x 860mm H



		Reduced Depth - 385mm		Standard Depth - 460mm	
Width	Handle	Code	Price	Code	Price
500mm	Chrome	QBE127**	£577		
500mm	Matt Black	QBE128**	£593		
500mm	Brushed Brass	QBE129**	£593		
600mm	Chrome	QBE130**	£619	QBE136**	£619
600mm	Matt Black	QBE131**	£635	QBE137**	£635
600mm	Brushed Brass	QBE132**	£635	QBE138**	£635
800mm	Chrome	QBE133**	£653	QBE139**	£653
800mm	Matt Black	QBE134**	£669	QBE140**	£669
800mm	Brushed Brass	QBE135**	£669	QBE141**	£669

Freestanding double door washbasin unit

- Reduced depth unit size: 470/570mm W x 385mm D x 860mm H
- Standard depth unit size: 590mm W x 460mm D x 860mm H



		Reduced Depth - 385mm		Standard Depth - 460mm	
Width	Handle	Code	Price	Code	Price
500mm	Chrome	QBE142**	£391		
500mm	Matt Black	QBE143**	£407		
500mm	Brushed Brass	QBE144**	£407		
600mm	Chrome	QBE145**	£410	QBE148**	£410
600mm	Matt Black	QBE146**	£426	QBE149**	£426
600mm	Brushed Brass	QBE147**	£426	QBE150**	£426

Modular Furniture Edge

If you prefer the addition of subtle handles, Qube Edge is the perfect choice for your bathroom. Available as wall mounted or freestanding units with flush-fitting doors, you can create a modern style that looks bespoke.

Choose Your Finish Option

To specify your unit finish, add your finish code to the end of the product code, in place of **. For example, to order a Qube Glide 500mm Reduced Depth Double Drawer Washbasin Unit in Wild Green with Chrome handle trim use QBE10011



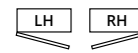
Choose your handle option



Wall Mounted Furniture

Wall Mounted Cloakroom Washbasin Unit

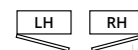
- Complete with wall hanging kit
- Handle not included – order separately
- Available left and right handed (left hand shown)
- Unit size 385mm W x 215mm D x 555mm H



Reduced Depth - 215mm		
Width	Code	Price
400mm LH	QBE505**	£278
400mm LH	QBE506**	£278

Wall mounted tall storage unit

- Complete with wall hanging kit
- Available left or right hand (left hand shown)
- Three carcass colour-matched shelves included
- Handles not included – order separately
- Unit size 300mm W x 300mm D x 1400mm H



300mm		
Width	Code	Price
300mm LH	QBE517**	£395
300mm RH	QBE518**	£395

Wall mounted double drawer washbasin unit

- Complete with wall hanging kit
- When choosing a reduced depth double drawer unit with a circular sit-on basin, we would recommend using wall mounted brassware
- Handle not included – order separately
- Reduced depth unit size: 470/570/770mm W x 385mm D x 560mm H
- Standard depth unit size: 590/790mm W x 460mm D x 560mm H

Reduced Depth - 385mm		Standard Depth - 460mm		
Width	Code	Price	Code	Price
500mm	QBE500**	£515	QBE503**	£542
600mm	QBE501**	£542	QBE504**	£565
800mm	QBE502**	£565		

Wall mounted base open shelf unit

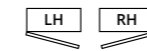
- One fixed carcass shelf included
- Reduced depth unit size: 200mm W x 385mm D x 560mm H
- Standard depth unit size: 200mm W x 460mm D x 560mm H

Reduced Depth - 385mm		Standard Depth - 460mm		
Width	Code	Price	Code	Price
200mm	QBE151**	£175	QBE152**	£175

Freestanding Furniture

Freestanding cloakroom washbasin unit

- Handle not included – order separately
- Available left and right handed (left hand shown)
- Unit size 385mm W x 215mm D x 785mm H



Reduced Depth - 215mm		
Width	Code	Price
400mm LH	QBE507**	£284
400mm RH	QBE508**	£284

Freestanding double door washbasin unit

- Handles not included – order separately
- Reduced depth unit size: 470/570/770mm W x 385mm D x 860mm H
- Standard depth unit size: 590/790mm W x 460mm D x 860mm H

Reduced Depth - 385mm			Standard Depth - 460mm		
Width	Code	Price	Code	Price	
500mm	QBE514**	£396			
600mm	QBE515**	£415	QBE516**	£415	

Modular Toilet Units

Modular toilet unit without cistern

- Not suitable for use in fitted run
- Detachable fascia
- 18mm colour matched top

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE154**	510 x 225 x 900	£349

Tall toilet unit with cistern

- Not suitable for use in fitted run
- Detachable fascia
- 18mm colour-matched top
- Supplied as standard with concealed cistern
- Only available for use with flush plate
- Suitable for use with wall hung frame (page 130)
- Supplied pre-cut for flush plate. Please order separately

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE156**	510 x 225 x 1068	£592

Dual flush push button

- Different flush options available to complement the style and look of your bathroom
- Ø50mm

Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBCHR	Chrome	£73
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£85
DFPBBRB	Brushed Brass	£109

Freestanding double drawer washbasin unit

- Handles not included – order separately
- Reduced depth units will accommodate pipework all the way down to the floor
- Reduced depth unit size: 470/570/770mm W x 385mm D x 860mm H
- Standard depth unit size: 590/790mm W x 460mm D x 860mm H

Reduced Depth - 385mm			Standard Depth - 460mm		
Width	Code	Price	Code	Price	
500mm	QBE509**	£582	QBE512**	£625	
600mm	QBE510**	£625	QBE513**	£659	
800mm	QBE511**	£659			

Orlo Handle

- Suitable for Wall Mounted and Freestanding Units
- Sold individually
- This is a top-mounted style handle
- Handle Size: 200mm x 43mm

Code	Finish	Overall size	Drilling Centre	Price
ORLBRNK	Brushed Nickel	200mm	128mm	£14
ORLMBK	Matt Black	200mm	128mm	£21
ORLBRB	Brushed Brass	200mm	128mm	£21

Modular toilet unit with cistern

- Not suitable for use in fitted run
- Detachable fascia
- 18mm colour-matched top
- Supplied as standard with a concealed cistern
- Push button to be ordered separately
- Supplied pre-cut for push button.

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE155**	510 x 225 x 900	£527

Icon flush plate

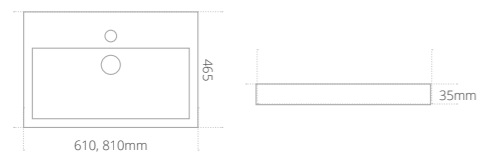
- Compatible for use with the Tall Toilet Unit With Cistern
- 232mm x 152mm x 13mm

Product code	Finish	Price
ICPPDFCHR	Chrome	£98
ICPPDFMBK	Matt Black	£137
ICPPDFBRB	Brushed Brass	£185

Modular Basins

Modular Slimline Ceramic Basin Standard

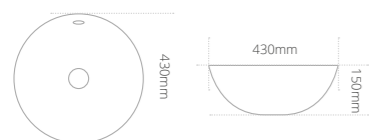
- Supplied with Chrome overflow as standard. For coloured overflow upgrades, see below



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CERMODSL60	610 x 465 x 35	£276
CERMODSL80	810 x 465 x 35	£360

Miro Ceramic sit-on washbasin

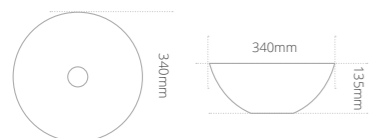
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- We recommend the use of a slotted basin waste with this basin
- Supplied with Chrome overflow as standard. Not suitable for use with Matt Black or Brushed Brass overflow ring



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MOSITBASW	430 x 430 x 150	£313

Circular Ceramic Sit-on Basin

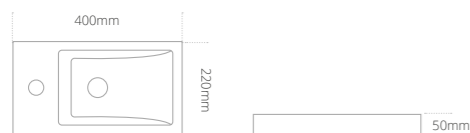
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Basin supplied without an overflow
- We recommend the use of an unslotted basin waste with this basin



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CIRSOBAS	340 x 340 x 135	£173

Ceramic Cloakroom Basin

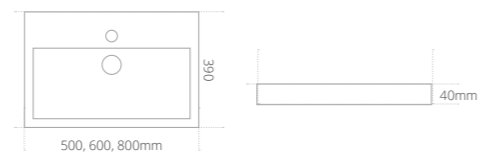
- Basin can be positioned left or right handed
- Supplied with Chrome overflow as standard. For coloured overflow ring upgrades, see below



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
OMD00001	400 x 220 x 50	£175

Modular Slimline Ceramic Basin Reduced

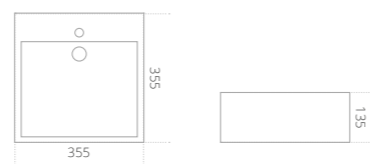
- Supplied with Chrome overflow as standard. For coloured overflow upgrades, see below



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CERMODSL50R	500 x 390 x 40	£236
CERMODSL60R	600 x 390 x 40	£263
CERMODSL80R	800 x 390 x 40	£346

Square Ceramic Sit-on Basin

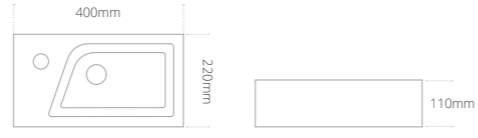
- Basin supplied without an overflow
- We recommend the use of an unslotted basin waste with this basin
- Basin has an integral tap platform
- Basin has one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SQUSOBAS	355 x 355 x 135	£173

Mineralcast Cloakroom Basin

- Basin has one tap hole, always on the left hand side of basin
- Basin supplied without an overflow
- We recommend the use of an unslotted basin waste with this basin



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MINCLBAS	400 x 220 x 110	£159

Overflow Rings

- Only suitable for ceramic basins featured on this page with the exclusion of the Miro basin



Finish	Code	Price
Matt Black	OFR1MBK	£9
Brushed Brass	OFR1BRB	£17

Modular 22mm Laminate Worktops

22mm Laminate consists of a high-pressure laminate sheet, post-formed over a solid chipboard substrate. It has a radius profile along the front top and bottom edges, and the short edges are square-edged in matching material

All set sized worktops come supplied with an additional piece of edging material



White Gloss Finish code: 01	Cararra Marble Finish code: 12	Light Callisto Finish code: 20	Igneous Spark Finish code: 18	Dark Monolith Finish code: 19	Marquina Finish code: 13	Dorchester Oak Finish code: 21	Sorrento Walnut Finish code: 07
------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--

Size	Reduced Depth - 390mm	Code	Price
490mm	Suitable for use on a 500mm reduced depth washbasin unit	QBE182**	£95
590mm	Suitable for use on a 600mm reduced depth washbasin unit	QBE183**	£116
790mm	Suitable for use on a 800mm reduced depth washbasin unit or 600mm reduced depth washbasin unit with a 200mm base open shelf	QBE184**	£153
1190mm	Suitable for use on 2 x 600mm reduced depth washbasin units or an 800mm reduced depth washbasin unit and 2 x base open shelf units (overhang will vary dependent upon unit configuration)	QBE185**	£229

Size	Standard Depth - 465mm	Code	Price
610mm	Suitable for use on a 600mm standard depth washbasin unit	QBE187**	£129
810mm	Suitable for use on a 800mm standard depth washbasin unit	QBE188**	£173
1210mm	Suitable for use on 2 x 600mm standard depth washbasin units or an 800mm standard depth washbasin unit and 2 x base open shelf units (overhang will vary dependent upon unit configuration)	QBE189**	£257

For bespoke sizes

- All bespoke requirements will be made to order and available on the standard lead times

Size	Reduced Depth - 390mm	Price	Product code	Price
Per 100mm	QBE186**	£19	WT EDGE	£14

Size	Standard Depth - 465mm	Price
Per 100mm	QBE190**	£22

22mm Additional worktop edging

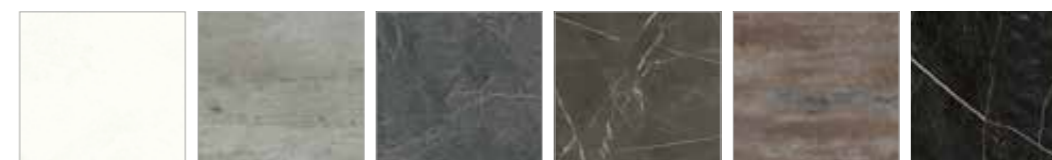
- Supplied length 1200mm



Modular 12mm Compact Laminate Worktops

12mm Compact Laminate is made from pressurised multiple layers of resin impregnated craft papers with a decorative surface on both sides.

The core 12mm thickness is a solid colour designed to complement the surface décor while the surface is embossed with the stone effect pattern for an exceptionally realistic look.



White Slate Finish code: 14	Grey Concrete Finish code: 15	Graphite Slate Finish code: 16	Desert Stone Finish code: 22	Monet Slate Finish code: 23	Midnight Onyx Finish code: 24
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Size	Reduced Depth - 390mm	Code	Price
490mm	Suitable for use on a 500mm reduced depth washbasin unit	QBE191**	£155
590mm	Suitable for use on a 600mm reduced depth washbasin unit	QBE192**	£186
790mm	Suitable for use on a 800mm reduced depth washbasin unit or 600mm reduced depth washbasin unit with a 200mm base open shelf	QBE193**	£247
1190mm	Suitable for use on 2 x 600mm reduced depth washbasin units or an 800mm reduced depth washbasin unit and 2 x base open shelf units (overhang will vary dependent upon unit configuration)	QBE194**	£371

Size	Standard Depth - 465mm	Code	Price
610mm	Suitable for use on a 600mm standard depth washbasin unit	QBE196**	£224
810mm	Suitable for use on a 800mm standard depth washbasin unit	QBE197**	£289
1210mm	Suitable for use on 2 x 600mm standard depth washbasin units or an 800mm standard depth washbasin unit and 2 x base open shelf units (overhang will vary dependent upon unit configuration)	QBE198**	£415

For bespoke sizes

- All bespoke requirements will be made to order and available on the standard lead times

Size	Reduced Depth - 390mm	Price	Size	Standard Depth - 465mm	Price
Per 100mm	QBE195**	£32	Per 100mm	QBE199**	£33

Qube 1246mm Freestanding Fitted Unit Overview

This tailor-made solution combines the washbasin unit and toilet in one neat run of furniture, all topped with a beautiful all-in-one Mineralcast washbasin and worktop. Personalise it with your own choice of finish, tap and handle.



Freestanding Fitted 1246mm Edge in White Gloss With Smooth White Carcass



Freestanding Fitted 1246mm Edge in Matt White With Smooth White Carcass



Freestanding Fitted 1246mm Edge in Sandy Ecru With Smooth White Carcass



Freestanding Fitted 1246mm Edge in Matt Grey With City Grey Carcass



Freestanding Fitted 1246mm Edge in Indigo Blue With City Grey Carcass



Freestanding Fitted 1246mm Edge in Wild Green With City Grey Carcass



Freestanding Fitted 1246mm Edge in Anthracite Strata With City Grey Carcass



Freestanding Fitted 1246mm Edge in Sorrento Walnut With City Grey Carcass

Freestanding Fitted 1246mm Edge

Choose Your Finish Option

To specify your unit finish, add your finish code to the end of the product code, in place of **. For example, to order a Qube Freestanding Fitted 1246mm Left Hand in Wild Green without Cistern use QBE60011



Freestanding Fitted 1246mm Edge without cistern

- Easy installation
- Available with the basin unit on the Left (LH) or the Right (RH). Right hand shown
- Supplied as standard with a chrome overflow ring
- Handles, brassware and toilets sold separately
- The washbasin unit top fascia panel is prescribed on the reverse for ease of installation
- Unit size 1246mm W x 305mm (410mm overall depth) D x 855mm H



Product code	Handing	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE600**	Left hand	1246 x 305 x 855	£1,318
QBE601**	Right hand	1246 x 305 x 855	£1,318

Pack includes:
1 x Washbasin Unit, 1 x WC Unit (Without Cistern), 1 x Plinth
2 x Cladding Panels and 1 x 1246mm Basin (1 Taphole)

Freestanding Fitted 1246mm Edge with dual flush cistern

- Easy installation
- Available with the basin unit on the Left (LH) or the Right (RH). Right hand shown
- Supplied as standard with a chrome overflow ring
- Handles, brassware, toilets and push buttons sold separately
- The washbasin unit top fascia panel is prescribed on the reverse for ease of installation
- Unit size 1246mm W x 305mm (410mm overall depth) D x 855mm H

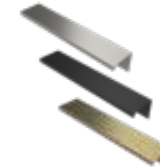


Product code	Handing	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE602**	Left hand	1246 x 305 x 855	£1,496
QBE603**	Right hand	1246 x 305 x 855	£1,496

Pack includes:
1 x Washbasin Unit, 1 x WC Unit (with Cistern), 1 x Plinth
2 x Cladding Panels and 1 x 1246mm Basin (1 Taphole)

Orlo Handle

- Suitable for Wall Mounted and Freestanding Units
- Sold individually
- This is a top-mounted style handle
- Handle Size: 200mm x 43mm



Code	Finish	Overall size	Drilling Centre	Price
ORL200BRNK	Brushed Nickel	200mm	128mm	£14
ORL200MBK	Matt Black	200mm	128mm	£21
ORL200BRB	Brushed Brass	200mm	128mm	£21

Dual flush push button

- Different flush options available to complement the style and look of your bathroom
- Ø50mm



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBCHR	Chrome	£73
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£85
DFPBBRB	Brushed Brass	£109

Overflow Rings

- Only suitable for ceramic basins featured on this page with the exclusion of the Miro basin



Finish	Code	Price
Matt Black	OFR1MBK	£9
Brushed Brass	OFR1BRB	£17

Qube 646mm Freestanding Fitted Unit Overview

With the Qube 646mm Freestanding Fitted unit, all you have to do is choose your finish, handle and tap to create your instant freestanding fitted washbasin unit.



Freestanding Fitted 646mm Edge

Choose Your Finish Option

To specify your unit finish, add your finish code to the end of the product code, in place of **. For example, to order a Qube Freestanding Fitted 646mm in Wild Green use QBE60411

White Gloss Finish code: 01	Matt White Finish code: 08	Sandy Ecru Finish code: 17	Matt Grey Finish code: 09	Indigo Blue Finish code: 10	Wild Green Finish code: 11	Anthracite Strata Finish code: 05	Sorrento Walnut Finish code: 07

Freestanding Fitted 646mm Edge

- Easy installation
- Supplied as standard with a chrome overflow ring
- Handles and brassware sold separately
- The washbasin unit top fascia panel is prescribed on the reverse for ease of installation
- Unit size 646mm W x 305mm (410mm overall depth) D x 855mm H

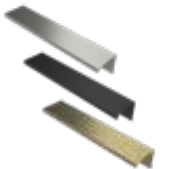


Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE604**	646 x 305 x 855	£842

Pack includes:
1 x Washbasin Unit, 1 x Plinth, 2 x Cladding Panels
1 x 646mm Basin (1 Taphole)

Orlo Handle

- Suitable for Wall Mounted and Freestanding Units
- Sold individually
- This is a top-mounted style handle
- Handle Size: 200mm x 43mm



Code	Finish	Overall size	Drilling Centre	Price
ORL200BRNK	Brushed Nickel	200mm	128mm	£14
ORL200MBK	Matt Black	200mm	128mm	£21
ORL200BRB	Brushed Brass	200mm	128mm	£21

Overflow Rings

- Only suitable for ceramic basins featured on this page with the exclusion of the Miro basin



Finish	Code	Price
Matt Black	OFR1MBK	£9
Brushed Brass	OFR1BRB	£17



Freestanding Fitted 646mm Edge in White Gloss With Smooth White Carcass



Freestanding Fitted 646mm Edge in Matt White With Smooth White Carcass



Freestanding Fitted 646mm Edge in Sandy Ecru With Smooth White Carcass



Freestanding Fitted 646mm Edge in Matt Grey With City Grey Carcass



Freestanding Fitted 646mm Edge in Indigo Blue With City Grey Carcass



Freestanding Fitted 646mm Edge in Wild Green With City Grey Carcass



Freestanding Fitted 646mm Edge in Anthracite Strata With City Grey Carcass



Freestanding Fitted 646mm Edge in Sorrento Walnut With City Grey Carcass



The Qube Fitted Range

Qube Fitted allows you to create a stylish run of storage, personalised to your exact needs. Choose from Standard Depth (300mm) or Reduced Depth (220mm) units in a choice of widths.



Fitted Furniture Edge

Choose Your Finish Option

To specify your unit finish, add your finish code to the end of the product code, in place of **. For example, to order a Qube 600mm Standard Washbasin Unit in Wild Green with a City Grey Carcass use QBE60611

White Gloss Finish code: 01	Matt White Finish code: 08	Sandy Ecru Finish code: 17	Matt Grey Finish code: 09	Indigo Blue Finish code: 10	Wild Green Finish code: 11	Anthracite Strata Finish code: 05	Sorrento Walnut Finish code: 07

Washbasin Units

600mm standard washbasin unit

• Handles not included – order separately



Product code	Carcass Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE605**	Smooth White	600 x 300 x 835	£380
QBE606**	City Grey	600 x 300 x 835	£380

600mm reduced washbasin unit

• Handles not included – order separately

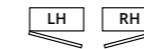


Product code	Carcass Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE607**	Smooth White	600 x 220 x 835	£380
QBE608**	City Grey	600 x 220 x 835	£380

Base Units

200mm standard single base unit

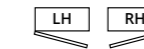
- Available left or right handed
- One internal carcass shelf
- Handle not included – order separately
- Please select the Orlo 100mm handle for this unit or the Taper knob



Product code	Carcass Finish	Handing	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE609**	Smooth White	Left hand	200 x 300 x 835	£281
QBE613**	Smooth White	Right hand	200 x 300 x 835	£281
QBE610**	City Grey	Left hand	200 x 300 x 835	£281
QBE614**	City Grey	Right hand	200 x 300 x 835	£281

200mm reduced single base unit

- Available left or right handed
- One internal carcass shelf
- Handle not included – order separately
- Please select the Orlo 100mm handle for this unit or the Taper knob



Product code	Carcass Finish	Handing	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE611**	Smooth White	Left hand	200 x 220 x 835	£281
QBE615**	Smooth White	Right hand	200 x 220 x 835	£281
QBE612**	City Grey	Left hand	200 x 220 x 835	£281
QBE616**	City Grey	Right hand	200 x 220 x 835	£281

300mm standard single base unit

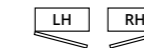
- Available left or right handed
- One internal carcass shelf
- Handle not included – order separately



Product code	Carcass Finish	Handing	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE617**	Smooth White	Left hand	300 x 300 x 835	£285
QBE621**	Smooth White	Right hand	300 x 300 x 835	£285
QBE618**	City Grey	Left hand	300 x 300 x 835	£285
QBE622**	City Grey	Right hand	300 x 300 x 835	£285

300mm reduced single base unit

- Available left or right handed
- One internal carcass shelf
- Handle not included – order separately



Product code	Carcass Finish	Handing	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE619**	Smooth White	Left hand	300 x 220 x 835	£285
QBE623**	Smooth White	Right hand	300 x 220 x 835	£285
QBE620**	City Grey	Left hand	300 x 220 x 835	£285
QBE624**	City Grey	Right hand	300 x 220 x 835	£285



Fitted Furniture Edge

Choose Your Finish Option

To specify your unit finish, add your finish code to the end of the product code, in place of **.
For example, to order a Qube 600mm Standard toilet in Wild Green with a City Grey Carcass and Cistern use QBE63611



White Gloss Finish code: 01	Matt White Finish code: 08	Sandy Ecu Finish code: 17	Matt Grey Finish code: 09	Indigo Blue Finish code: 10	Wild Green Finish code: 11	Anthracite Strata Finish code: 05	Sorrento Walnut Finish code: 07
---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	---

Toilet Units

500mm standard full height toilet unit

- Push button sold separately



Product code	Carcass Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE625**	Smooth White	500 x 300 x 835 Without cistern	£338
QBE627**	Smooth White	500 x 300 x 835 With cistern	£516
QBE626**	City Grey	500 x 300 x 835 Without cistern	£338
QBE628**	City Grey	500 x 300 x 835 With cistern	£516

500mm reduced full height toilet unit

- Push button sold separately



Product code	Carcass Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE629**	Smooth White	500 x 220 x 835 Without cistern	£338
QBE631**	Smooth White	500 x 220 x 835 With cistern	£516
QBE630**	City Grey	500 x 220 x 835 Without cistern	£338
QBE632**	City Grey	500 x 220 x 835 With cistern	£516

600mm standard full height toilet unit

- Push button sold separately



Product code	Carcass Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE633**	Smooth White	600 x 300 x 835 Without cistern	£349
QBE635**	Smooth White	600 x 300 x 835 With cistern	£527
QBE634**	City Grey	600 x 300 x 835 Without cistern	£349
QBE636**	City Grey	600 x 300 x 835 With cistern	£527

600mm reduced full height toilet unit

- Push button sold separately

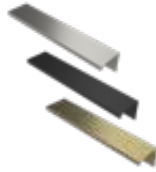


Product code	Carcass Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE637**	Smooth White	600 x 220 x 835 Without cistern	£349
QBE639**	Smooth White	600 x 220 x 835 With cistern	£527
QBE638**	City Grey	600 x 220 x 835 Without cistern	£349
QBE640**	City Grey	600 x 220 x 835 With cistern	£527

Qube Fitted Handles

Orlo Handle

- Suitable for Wall Mounted, Freestanding and Fitted Edge Units
- Sold individually
- This is a top-mounted style handle



Code	Finish	Overall size	Drilling Centre	Price
ORL100BRNK	Brushed Nickel	100mm	64mm	£14
ORL100MBK	Matt Black	100mm	64mm	£21
ORL100BRB	Brushed Brass	100mm	64mm	£21
ORL200BRNK	Brushed Nickel	200mm	128mm	£14
ORL200MBK	Matt Black	200mm	128mm	£21
ORL200BRB	Brushed Brass	200mm	128mm	£21

Taper Knob

- Suitable for Fitted Edge Units
- Sold individually



Code	Finish	Overall size	Drilling Centre	Price
OFTPCK	Chrome	100mm	64mm	£17
OFTPBLK	Matt Black	100mm	64mm	£17
OFTPBRK	Brushed Brass	100mm	64mm	£17

Qube Fitted Accessories

Base cladding panel

- Price is for an individual side panel
- Available in all finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE641**	220 x 18 x 835 Reduced	£74
QBE642**	300 x 18 x 835 Standard	£74

Plinth

- This can also be used as a Filler or Cladding Panel when required



Product code	Size	Price
QBE643**	1300mm	£63
QBE644**	1700mm	£82

Internal toilet roll holder

- Chrome frame
- Available to use on the internal of base units



Product code	Price
INTTRH	£38

Base wall hanging kit

- For wall hanging base units
- Please order one base wall hanging kit per unit



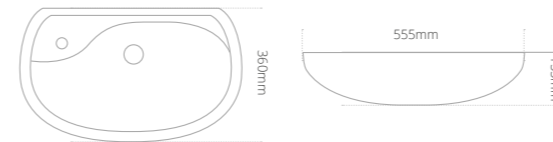
Product code	Price
BASE WALL	£30

Fitted Furniture Basin Options

for more options
see page 241

Matese short projection semi-recessed washbasin

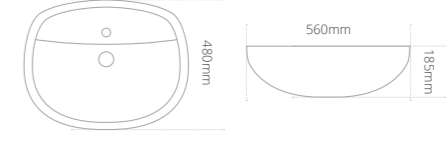
- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MABASRSP55W	555 x 360 x 155	£339

Matese semi-recessed washbasin

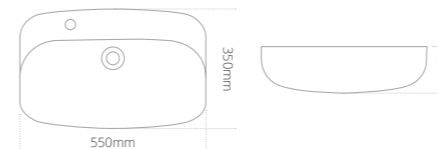
- Integrated overflow
- One tap hole
- Integrated chrome overflow



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MABASR55W	560 x 480 x 185	£339

Corr semi-recessed short projection basin

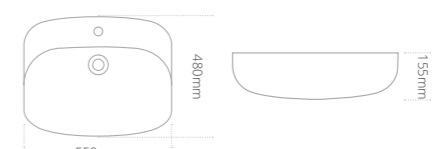
- With integrated overflow
- One tap hole offset
- For use with a reduced depth fitted washbasin unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
COBASRSP55W	550 x 350 x 175	£296

Corr Semi Recessed Standard Basin

- With integrated overflow
- One tap hole
- For use with a standard fitted washbasin unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
COBASR55W	550 x 450 x 175	£306

1246mm All in One Basin

- With integrated overflow
- Includes chrome overflow ring
- One tap hole
- Left and right hand options available. Right hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
ONP1246BWLH	1246 x 305 x 20	£461
ONP1246BWRH	1246 x 305 x 20	£461

646mm Central Basin

- With integrated overflow
- Includes chrome overflow ring
- One tap hole

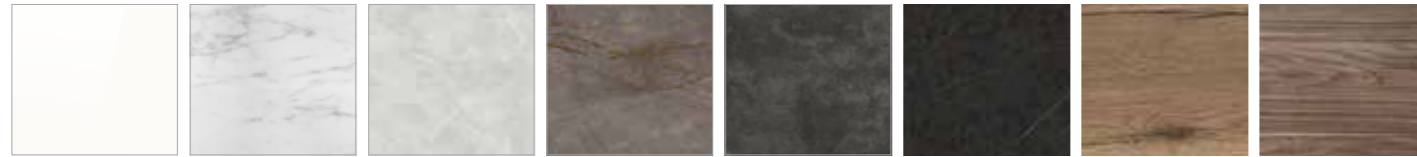


Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
ONP646BW	646 x 305 x 20	£313

Fitted 22mm Laminate Worktops

22mm Laminate consists of a high-pressure laminate sheet, post-formed over a solid chipboard substrate. It has a radius profile along the front top and bottom edges, and the short edges are square-edged in matching material

All set sized worktops come supplied with an additional piece of edging material



White Gloss Finish code: 01	Cararra Marble Finish code: 12	Light Callisto Finish code: 20	Igneous Spark Finish code: 18	Dark Monolith Finish code: 19	Marquina Finish code: 13	Dorchester Oak Finish code: 21	Sorrento Walnut Finish code: 07
---------------------------------------	--	--	---	---	------------------------------------	--	---

Size - Reduced Depth - 230mm	Code	Price
1300mm	QBE645**	£216
1700mm	QBE647**	£281

Size - Standard Depth - 310mm	Code	Price
1300mm	QBE646**	£216
1700mm	QBE648**	£281

For bespoke sizes

• All bespoke requirements will be made to order and available on the standard lead times

Size	Reduced Depth - 390mm	Price
Per 100mm	QBE649**	£17

Size	Standard Depth - 465mm	Price
Per 100mm	QBE650**	£17

22mm Additional worktop edging

• Supplied length 1200mm



Product code	Price
WT EDGE	£14

Bath Panels

Co-ordinate your bath panel to match your furniture.

Bath side panel



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE176**	1700 x 18 x 500	£230
QBE177**	1800 x 18 x 500	£251

Bath end panel



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE179**	700 x 18 x 500	£118
QBE180**	800 x 18 x 500	£133

Bath side plinth

• Suitable for taller bath applications
• Adding plinth allows the bath panel to be installed up to 670 high



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE178**	1850 x 18 x 190	£141

Bath end plinth

• Suitable for taller bath applications
• Adding plinth allows the bath panel to be installed up to 670 high



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE181**	800 x 18 x 190	£81

Mirrors

Essential in any bathroom, they also create an illusion of space.

Frameless mirror

• Complete with wall hanging kit
• Aluminium coloured frame



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE175	400 x 20 x 850	£236

Solo illuminated mirror

• Touch switch-activated lighting
• Demister
• IP44 Rated
• Natural White LED light (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SOLOILM50	500 x 34 x 660	£330
SOLOILM60	600 x 34 x 660	£363
SOLOILM120	1200 x 34 x 660	£440

Illuminated mirror

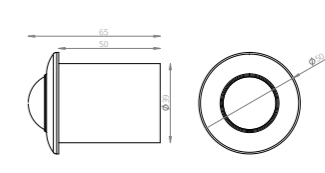
• Infra red switch activated lighting
• Demister
• IP44 Rated
• Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 5500 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBILM50	500 x 50 x 660	£387
QBILM60	600 x 50 x 660	£429
QBILM80	800 x 50 x 660	£480

Room motion smart sensor

• The sensor can be sited on any ceiling or flat surface
• Set the controls to suit your lifestyle, located behind the sensor's face
• Choose from 10 seconds to 15 minutes time
• Delay illumination
• Lux control can be specifically set to only activate at night time, if desired
• 360° motion activated
• We do not recommend the room motion sensor is used to operate any items with Bluetooth connectivity



Product code	Size	Price
ACC00001	65mm Diameter	£69

Wall Units

Choose Your Finish Option

To specify your unit finish, add your finish code to the end of the product code, in place of **. For example, to order a Qube 500mm Modular Mirror Cabinet in Wild Green use QBE16311



White Gloss Finish code: 01	Matt White Finish code: 08	Sandy Ecru Finish code: 17	Matt Grey Finish code: 09	Indigo Blue Finish code: 10	Wild Green Finish code: 11	Anthracite Strata Finish code: 05	Sorrento Walnut Finish code: 07
---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	---

Modular mirror cabinet

• Complete with wall hanging kit
• Two carcass colour-matched shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE163**	500 x 160 x 660	£466
QBE164**	600 x 160 x 660	£478
QBE165**	800 x 160 x 660	£515

Deluxe modular mirror cabinet

• Complete with wall hanging kit
• Comes complete with shaver socket as standard
• Two carcass colour-matched shelves



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE166**	500 x 160 x 660	£560
QBE169**	600 x 160 x 660	£571
QBE172**	800 x 160 x 660	£613

Wall open shelf unit

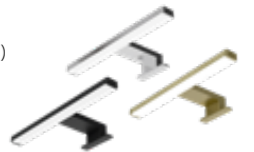
• One fixed carcass shelf included



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBE153**	200 x 156 x 600	£164

Overhead light

• Natural white LED (colour temperature 4000 kelvins)
• 240V light includes built-in driver
• IP44 rated
• Suitable for all deluxe mirror units only

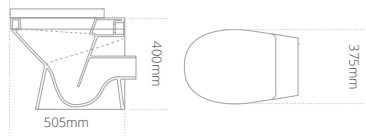


Product code	Finish	Price
OHLTGCHR	Chrome	£72
OHLTGMBK	Matt Black	£84
OHLTGBRB	Brushed Brass	£84

Toilets

Matese short projection back-to-wall toilet and seat

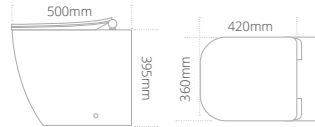
- Soft close seat
- Space saving
- Overall toilet and seat height with seat raised: 850mm



Product code	Description	Price
MABTWPANDXW	Matese toilet and soft close seat	£556
SEAT/DX/MATESE/W	Matese - soft close seat only	£129

Corr back-to-wall toilet with soft close seat

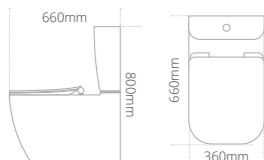
- With quick release soft close slimline seat
- Easy to clean rimless Pan design
- Short projection space saving solution
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 845mm



Product code	Description	Price
COBTWPANDXW	Corr BTW toilet and soft close seat	£489
CODXSEAT	Corr - soft close seat only	£132

Corr close coupled back-to-wall toilet with soft close seat

- With quick release soft close slimline seat
- Easy to clean rimless Pan design
- Short projection space saving solution
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 845mm



Product code	Description	Price
COCCBTWWCDXW	Corr close coupled toilet and soft close seat	£815
CODXSEAT	Corr - soft close seat only	£132

Coloured toilet seat fixing packs

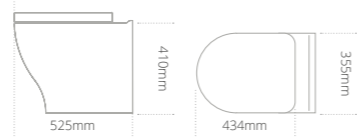
- Suitable for Diversity Moderne, Quantum Round, and Monet Round white toilet seats



Product code	Finish	Price
SEATCCBLK	Seat Fixing Cover Cap Matt Black	£26
SEATCCBRB	Seat Fixing Cover Cap Brushed Brass	£33

Diversity Moderne Back-to-wall Toilet

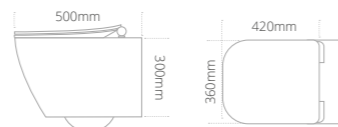
- Includes soft close toilet seat
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 840mm



Product code	Description	Price
DMBTWPANDXW	Diversity Moderne toilet and soft close seat	£453
WCS00006	Diversity Moderne - soft close seat only	£114

Corr wall-hung toilet with soft close seat

- With quick release soft close slimline seat
- Easy to clean rimless Pan design
- Space saving solution
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 845mm



Product code	Description	Price
COWHPANDXW	Corr wall-hung toilet and soft close seat	£489
CODXSEAT	Corr - soft close seat only	£132

Wall-hung toilet frame

- With a width of 345mm, the compact universal frame is perfect for bathroom furniture and other confined spaces
- Comes with flushbend and WC pan connector clamps
- Legs adjust to offer WC pan height fixing flexibility
- Load tested to 4kN to ensure compliance with BS EN 997 when fitted with a wall-hung pan
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet units with legs



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
WHCWCF	345mm x 290-300mm x 200-390mm	£342

Coloured toilet seat fixings

- Suitable for the Quantum Classical, Corr and Matese toilet seats



Product code	Finish	Price
SEATCPLBLK	Seat Fixing Cover Plate B Matt Black	£26
SEATCPLBRB	Seat Fixing Cover Plate B Brushed Brass	£33





Chic



Visualise Chic online now

Chic

Chic by name...

Our Chic furniture collection is the perfect synergy of aesthetics and ergonomics, designed with its own beautiful complementary range of sanitaryware.

Highlights

- Modular collection of bathroom furniture offering maximum choice and versatility
- Beautiful curved contours and profiles
- Fully pressed uni-colour exterior in 19 finishes including two super matt soft touch décors
- Soft close drawers and doors as standard
- Available as a pull-to-open handled option as well as a push-to-open variant
- Coordinating accessories available to upgrade to your hearts content
- Designed, manufactured and built in the UK by Utopia's team

Making Your Installation Easier

- Units delivered fully factory assembled
- Fully adjustable wall-hanging kit provided
- Pre-cut worktops available for Chic sit-on basins



Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Cloakroom Washbasin Unit Parchment Gloss

Proof that good things do indeed come in small packages, this Compact cloakroom solution combines maximum style and capacity with impressive space-saving dimensions.



Get the look

Cloakroom Washbasin Unit Size: **540mm**

Opening: **Pull-to-open (handled)**, Finish: **Parchment Gloss**, Handle: **Chic Brushed Brass**, Sanitaryware: **Chic Ceramic Cloakroom Slabtop Basin**, Brassware: **Divine Brushed Brass**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Ecru**

Double Drawer Washbasin Unit in Alpine Green

Our Chic double drawer washbasin unit is the perfect solution and can be customised in so many different ways to create the desired look.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **600mm**

Opening: **Push-to-open (handleless)**, Finish: **Alpine Green**, Sanitaryware: **Chic Ceramic Slabtop Basin**, Brassware: **Stapleford Matt Black**, Shower: **Round Concealed Shower Valve, Round Wall-Mounted Showerhead and Hand Held Shower in Matt Black**, Mirror: **Luma Horizon**, Floor tiles: **Gotham Manhattan**

Single Drawer Washbasin Unit in Dorchester Oak

Experiment mixing the natural beauty of this mellow Dorchester Oak finish with contrasting matt black elements to create this simply stunning contemporary shower room. Soften the look with a beautiful curved basin and a large circular mirror to flood the room with light.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **600mm**

Opening: **Pull-to-open (handled)**, Finish: **Dorchester Oak**, Handle: **Chic Matt Black**, Sanitaryware: **Chic Ceramic Slabtop Basin**, Brassware: **Divine Matt Black**, Mirror: **Luma Horizon**, Wall tiles: **Teneva White Strata**

Double Drawer Washbasin Unit in Bay Green

Bathroom storage has never looked so stylish or been so flexible! From the large, sculptural basin above the double drawer washbasin unit, to beautiful tall storage units, this clever arrangement has plenty of drawer and shelf space for everyone, all elegantly presented into this sensational bathroom solution in Bay Green.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **800mm**

Opening: **Pull-to-open (Handled)**, Finish: **Bay Green**, Handle: **Chic Brushed Brass**, Sanitaryware: **Chic Ceramic Slabtop Basin**, Brassware: **Divine Brushed Brass**, Mirror: **Luma Horizon**, Decorative Legs: **Brushed Brass**, Wall tiles: **Vento Marble**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Ecru**

Guide prices are for washbasin units only. Including washbasins and handles where applicable. Excludes brassware.

Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Single Drawer Washbasin Unit in African Rose

Double take - twin wash stations become a stunning reality using the Chic single drawer washbasin unit in African Rose, a delicate dusky pink that looks fabulous teamed with brushed brass.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Sizes: 600mm

Opening: **Pull-to-open (handled)**, Finish: **African Rose**, Handle: **Chic Brushed Brass**, Sanitaryware: **Chic Sit-on Basin and Corr toilet**, Worktop: **Graphite Slate**, Brassware: **Divine Brushed Brass**, Mirror: **Luma Horizon**, Wall tiles: **Longstone Matt Black**, Floor tiles: **Gotham Broadway**

Twin Double Drawer Washbasin Unit in Carbon Black

A contemporary take on a classic colour combination, this sensational arrangement takes the dark allure of Carbon Black to another level. Whether you opt for single or double drawers, handles or push to open mechanism, and one or two basins is entirely up to you. Make it yours with Chic.



Get the look

Twin Washbasin Unit Size: 1600mm

Opening: **Push-to-open (handleless)**, Finish: **Carbon Black**, Sanitaryware: **Chic Ceramic Sit-on Washbasin**, Worktop: **White Slate**, Brassware: **Stapleford Matt Black**, Bath: **Sensuelle Freestanding**, Mirrors: **Luma**, Floor tiles: **Tregatta Grey**



Guide prices are for washbasin units only. Including washbasins and handles where applicable. Excludes brassware and mirrors.

How To Order Chic Slabtop

It's so easy to order our Chic bathroom furniture using the step-by-step guide below.

How To Order Your Chic Slabtop Furniture

- 1 Decide on your style**
Chic is available in either push-to-open or pull-to-open units.
- 2 Choose your unit size**
Depending on your space, choose from a 500, 600 or 800mm wide unit.
- 3 Your finish**
With 19 finishes to choose from, you can make your bathroom your own.
- 4 Add your basin**
Our Chic slabtop basins are perfectly designed to finish off your unit. The basin isn't included in your unit price, so remember to order separately.
- 5 Handles**
If you've opted for a pull-to-open unit, remember to choose your handles. Available in brushed nickel, matt black or brushed brass.
- 6 Final touches**
Finish off your look with the optional Chic decorative legs, available in brushed nickel, matt black or brushed brass.



Chic 600mm double drawer push-to-open slabtop washbasin unit



Chic cloakroom pull-to-open slabtop washbasin unit

How To Create Your Chic Unit Code

As an example, to order an 800mm wide slabtop single push-to-open drawer in Bay Green, your unit code should look like this:

Remember, you'll need to order your coordinating basin, handles and optional legs separately.

CHC008/BGR

CHC **008** / **BGR**

Chic code Slabtop single drawer 800cm wide unit code Bay Green unit finish code



Chic Unit Finishes

Choose your finish and add the suffix to the end of your product code.

Gloss



White Gloss Finish Code: **WHG** Glacier Grey Gloss Finish Code: **GGG** Tuscan Gloss Finish Code: **TSG** Parchment Gloss Finish Code: **PAG** Midnight Grey Gloss Finish Code: **MGG**

Super Matt Soft Touch

These innovative finishes are at the very forefront of material technology and offer a truly luxurious soft touch feel and a sense of quality. They feature a higher light absorption threshold giving that super matt finish while the micro-structure technology helps to reduce the impact of grease marks like fingerprints.



Matt White Finish Code: **MWH** Blush Finish Code: **BLU** Sea Green Finish Code: **SEG** Azure Blue Finish Code: **AZB** Storm Grey Finish Code: **STG**



African Rose Finish Code: **AFR** Alpine Green Finish Code: **APG**

Matt



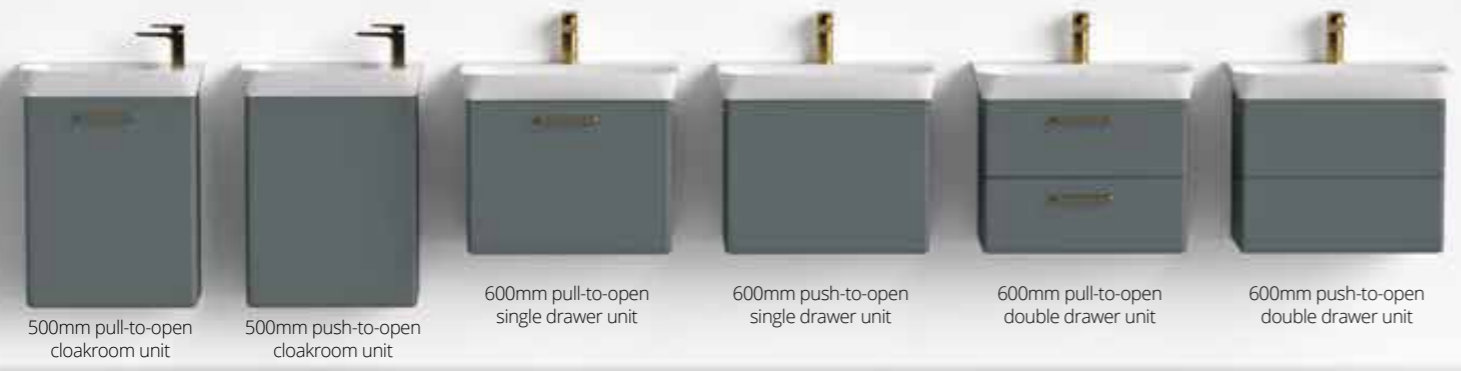
Aragon Flint Finish Code: **AFL** Glacier Grey Finish Code: **GLG** Bay Green Finish Code: **BGR** Carbon Black Finish Code: **CBB**

Patterned And Textured



Pewter Fusion Finish Code: **PEF** Dorchester Oak Finish Code: **DOO** Richmond Walnut Finish Code: **RIW**

Chic Slabtop Unit Overview



Chic Slabtop Washbasin Units



Slabtop Cloakroom Unit

- Wall-mounted unit
- Optional decorative legs can be ordered on page 145
- Available as left or right handed
- Basin not included, to be ordered separately



600mm



800mm

Double Drawer Slabtop Washbasin Unit

- Wall-mounted unit
- Optional decorative legs can be ordered below
- Suitable for Chic ceramic slabtop basin only
- Basin not included, to be ordered separately

500mm Slabtop Cloakroom Washbasin Units

Select your opening option



Width	Handing	Pull-to-open (handle) 495W x 252D x 600H		Push-to-open 495W x 250D x 600H		540mm Chic Ceramic Slabtop Basin Rh Tap Hole	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
500mm	Left	CHC001/***	£299	CHC003/***	£319	CHCSLBA54W	£254
500mm	Right	CHC002/***	£299	CHC004/***	£319	CHCSLBA54W	£254

Coordinating Slabtop Basin

Select your basin code



540mm Chic Ceramic Slabtop Basin
Suitable for 500mm cloakroom units

The Chic ceramic basin comes as standard with an integrated click clack waste with ceramic topped waste cover.

Double Drawer Slabtop Washbasin Units

Select your size and opening option



Size (W x D x H)	Pull-to-open (handle) 595/795W x 385D x 478H		Push-to-open 595/795W x 387D x 478H		Chic Ceramic Slabtop Basin	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
600mm	CHC013/***	£649	CHC014/***	£809	CHCSLBA64W	£285
800mm	CHC015/***	£749	CHC016/***	£909	CHCSLBA84W	£387

Coordinating Slabtop Basin

Select your basin code



640mm Chic Ceramic Slabtop Basin
Suitable for 600mm units



840mm Chic Ceramic Slabtop Basin
Suitable for 800mm units

The Chic ceramic basin comes as standard with an integrated click clack waste with ceramic topped waste cover.



600mm



800mm

Single Drawer Slabtop Washbasin Unit

- Wall-mounted unit
- Optional decorative legs can be ordered on page 145
- Suitable for Chic ceramic slabtop basin only
- Basin not included, to be ordered separately

Single Drawer Slabtop Washbasin Units

Select your size and opening option



Width	Pull-to-open (handle) 595/795W x 385D x 478H		Push-to-open 595/795W x 387D x 478H		Chic Ceramic Slabtop Basin	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
600mm	CHC005/***	£499	CHC006/***	£579	CHCSLBA64W	£285
800mm	CHC007/***	£599	CHC008/***	£679	CHCSLBA84W	£387

Coordinating Slabtop Basin

Select your basin code



640mm Chic Ceramic Slabtop Basin
Suitable for 600mm units

840mm Chic Ceramic Slabtop Basin
Suitable for 800mm units

The Chic ceramic basin comes as standard with an integrated click clack waste with ceramic topped waste cover.

Chic Accessories

Chic Decorative Legs (Pair)

- Available in two sizes
- 200mm are suitable for Chic cloakroom and tall units
- 350mm are suitable for Chic wall-mounted basin units
- Set of two
- Attach to wall-mounted unit
- Decorative only, not weight-bearing



Size	Finish	Product Code	Price
200mm	Brushed Nickel	DECLEG200BRNK	£42
200mm	Matt Black	DECLEG200MBL	£42
200mm	Brushed Brass	DECLEG200BRB	£68
350mm	Brushed Nickel	DECLEG350BRNK	£47
350mm	Matt Black	DECLEG350MBL	£47
350mm	Brushed Brass	DECLEG350BRB	£73

Chic Handles

- Order handles separately
- Sold individually
- Available in Brushed Nickel, Matt Black or Brushed Brass



Finish	Product Code	Price
Brushed Nickel	CHCBRNK	£25
Matt Black	CHCMBK	£25
Brushed Brass	CHCBRB	£25

Graphite Drawer Box Dividers

- Sold individually
- Suitable for use with all sizes of single and double drawer units



	Product Code	Price
Top Drawer Divider	DRWBXDIVT	£58
Bottom Drawer Divider	DRWBXDIVB	£68

Graphite Drawer Rechargeable Battery Powered Lighting Kit

- Sold as a pair



Product Code	Price
DRWLIGHTKIT	£110

See our additional units and accessories from [page 152](#)



Chic Sit-on

Use the simple step-by-step guide below to order your Chic washbasin unit complete with sit-on basin and worktop

How To Order Your Chic Sit-on Washbasin Unit

- 1 Decide on your style**
Chic is available in either push-to-open or pull-to-open units
- 2 Choose your unit size**
Depending on your space, choose from a 600 or 800mm wide unit, or create a statement with our twin 1200 or 1600mm units
- 3 Your finish**
With 19 finishes to choose from, you can make your bathroom your own.
- 4 Add your sit-on basin**
Our Chic or existing sit-on basins fit perfectly with our Chic units. The basin isn't included in your unit price, so remember to order separately
- 5 Add your worktop**
Choose from eight 12mm Compact Laminate worktop finishes to complement your unit finish. Available pre-cut for your Chic sit-on basin for ease of installation.
- 6 Handles**
If you've opted for a pull-to-open unit, remember to choose your handles. Available in brushed nickel, matt black or brushed brass.
- 7 Final touches**
Complete your look with the optional Chic decorative legs, available in brushed nickel, matt black or brushed brass



Chic 600mm single drawer pull-to-open sit-on washbasin unit



Chic 1600mm twin double drawer push-to-open sit-on washbasin unit

How To Create Your Chic Unit Code

As an example, to order an 800mm wide sit-on single push-to-open drawer in Bay Green, your unit code should look like this:

Remember, you'll need to order your coordinating basin, handles and optional legs separately.

CHC012/BGR

CHC / **012** / **BGR**

Chic code

Sit-on single drawer
800cm wide unit code

Bay Green unit
finish code

Chic Unit Finishes

Choose your finish and add the suffix to the end of your product code.

Gloss



White Gloss
Finish Code: **WHG**

Glacier Grey Gloss
Finish Code: **GGG**

Tuscan Gloss
Finish Code: **TSG**

Parchment Gloss
Finish Code: **PAG**

Midnight Grey Gloss
Finish Code: **MGG**

Super Matt Soft Touch

These innovative finishes are at the very forefront of material technology and offer a truly luxurious soft touch feel and a sense of quality. They feature a higher light absorption threshold giving that super matt finish while the micro-structure technology helps to reduce the impact of grease marks like fingerprints.



Matt White
Finish Code: **MWH**

Blush
Finish Code: **BLU**

Sea Green
Finish Code: **SEG**

Azure Blue
Finish Code: **AZB**

Storm Grey
Finish Code: **STG**



African Rose
Finish Code: **AFR**

Alpine Green
Finish Code: **APG**

Matt



Aragon Flint
Finish Code: **AFL**

Glacier Grey
Finish Code: **GLG**

Bay Green
Finish Code: **BGR**

Carbon Black
Finish Code: **CBB**

Patterned And Textured



Pewter Fusion
Finish Code: **PEF**

Dorchester Oak
Finish Code: **DOO**

Richmond Walnut
Finish Code: **RIW**

12mm Compact Laminate Finishes

Choose your finish and add the suffix to the end of your product code.



White Slate
Finish Code: **WSL**

Cararra Marble
Finish Code: **CAR**

Grey Concrete
Finish Code: **CON**

Grey Marble
Finish Code: **GRM**

Graphite Slate
Finish Code: **GRS**

Desert Stone
Finish Code: **DST**

Monet Slate
Finish Code: **MSL**

Midnight Onyx
Finish Code: **MOX**

Chic Sit-On Single Unit Overview



600mm pull-to-open single drawer unit

600mm push-to-open single drawer unit

600mm pull-to-open double drawer unit

600mm push-to-open double drawer unit



800mm pull-to-open single drawer unit

800mm push-to-open single drawer unit

800mm pull-to-open double drawer unit

800mm push-to-open double drawer unit

350mm pull-to-open tall storage unit



350mm push-to-open tall storage unit

500mm toilet unit

600mm toilet unit



Chic Sit-On Twin Unit Overview



1200mm pull-to-open twin single drawer unit



1200mm push-to-open twin single drawer unit



1600mm pull-to-open twin single drawer unit

1600mm push-to-open twin single drawer unit



1200mm pull-to-open twin double drawer unit



1200mm push-to-open twin double drawer unit



1600mm pull-to-open twin double drawer unit



1600mm push-to-open twin double drawer unit



1200mm pull-to-open twin single drawer unit with offset basin



1200mm push-to-open twin single drawer unit with offset basin



1600mm pull-to-open twin single drawer unit with offset basin



1600mm push-to-open twin single drawer unit with offset basin



1200mm pull-to-open twin double drawer unit with offset basin *



1200mm push-to-open twin double drawer unit with offset basin *



1600mm pull-to-open twin double drawer unit with offset basin *



1600mm push-to-open twin double drawer unit with offset basin *

* All offset units have waste cut-outs on both top drawers

Chic Sit-on Washbasin Units



600mm



800mm

Single Drawer Sit-on Washbasin Unit

- Wall-mounted unit
- Optional decorative legs can be ordered on page 155
- Suitable for sit-on basin and worktop only. See page 159 for alternative sit-on basin options.

Pre-cut 12mm Compact Laminate Worktop

Order a pre-cut worktop with your Chic sit-on basin. Our team will make sure it's perfectly cut and finished, saving you time for an easy installation.

Single Drawer Sit-on Washbasin Units

Select your size and opening option

Coordinating Sit-on Basins And 12mm Compact Laminate Worktops

Select your basin and worktop code

Width	Pull-to-open (handle) 595/795W x 449D x 478H		Push-to-open 595/795W x 451D x 478H		Chic Vanity Sit-on Basin		Pre-cut 12mm Compact Laminate Worktop For Chic Vanity Sit-On Basin 610/810W x 457D		Blank 12mm Compact Laminate Worktop 610/810W x 457D	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
600mm	CHC009/***	£499	CHC010/***	£579	CHCSITBAS45	£203	CHC041/***	£284	CHC037/***	£224
800mm	CHC011/***	£599	CHC012/***	£679	CHCSITBAS60	£254	CHC042/***	£348	CHC038/***	£288

The Chic ceramic basin comes as standard with an integrated click clack waste with ceramic topped waste cover.



1200mm



1600mm

Twin Single Drawer Sit-on Washbasin Unit

- Wall-mounted unit
- Optional decorative legs can be ordered on page 155
- Suitable for sit-on basin and worktop only. See page 159 for alternative sit-on basin options.

Pre-cut 12mm Compact Laminate Worktop

Order a pre-cut worktop with your Chic sit-on basin. Our team will make sure it's perfectly cut and finished, saving you time for an easy installation.

For twin basins only. For handed options, please order blank 12mm Compact Laminate worktop.

Twin Single Drawer Sit-on Washbasin Units

Select your size and opening option

Coordinating Sit-on Basins and 12mm Compact Laminate Worktops

Select your basin and worktop code

Width	Pull-to-open (handle) 1200/1600W x 449D x 478H		Push-to-open 1200/1600W x 451D x 478H		Chic Vanity Sit-on Basin		Pre-cut 12mm Compact Laminate Worktop For Chic Vanity Sit-On Basin 1200/1600W x 457D		Blank 12mm Compact Laminate Worktop 1200/1600W x 457D	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1200mm	CHC021/***	£998	CHC022/***	£1,158	CHCSITBAS45	£203	CHC043/***	£536	CHC039/***	£416
1600mm	CHC023/***	£1,198	CHC024/***	£1,358	CHCSITBAS60	£254	CHC044/***	£664	CHC040/***	£544

The Chic ceramic basin comes as standard with an integrated click clack waste with ceramic topped waste cover.

Pre-cut for twin basins only. For handed options, please order blank 12mm Compact Laminate worktop.



600mm



800mm

Double Drawer Sit-on Washbasin Unit

- Wall-mounted unit
- Optional decorative legs can be ordered on page 155
- Suitable for sit-on basin and worktop only. See page 159 for alternative sit-on basin options.

Pre-cut 12mm Compact Laminate Worktop

Order a pre-cut worktop with your Chic sit-on basin. Our team will make sure it's perfectly cut and finished, saving you time for an easy installation.

Double Drawer Sit-on Washbasin Units

Select your size and opening option

Coordinating Sit-on Basins And 12mm Compact Laminate Worktops

Select your basin and worktop code

Width	Pull-to-open (handle) 595/795W x 449D x 478H		Push-to-open 595/795W x 451D x 478H		Chic Vanity Sit-on Basin		Pre-cut 12mm Compact Laminate Worktop For Chic Vanity Sit-On Basin 610/810W x 457D		Blank 12mm Compact Laminate Worktop 610/810W x 457D	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
600mm	CHC017/***	£649	CHC018/***	£809	CHCSITBAS45	£203	CHC041/***	£284	CHC037/***	£224
800mm	CHC019/***	£749	CHC020/***	£909	CHCSITBAS60	£254	CHC042/***	£348	CHC038/***	£288

The Chic ceramic basin comes as standard with an integrated click clack waste with ceramic topped waste cover.



1200mm



1600mm

Twin Double Drawer Sit-on Washbasin Unit

- Wall-mounted unit
- Optional decorative legs can be ordered on page 155
- Suitable for sit-on basin and worktop only. See page 159 for alternative sit-on basin options.

Pre-cut 12mm Compact Laminate Worktop

Order a pre-cut worktop with your Chic sit-on basin. Our team will make sure it's perfectly cut and finished, saving you time for an easy installation.

For twin basins only. For handed options, please order blank 12mm Compact Laminate worktop.

Twin Double Drawer Sit-on Washbasin Units

Select your size and opening option

Coordinating Sit-on Basins and 12mm Compact Laminate Worktops

Select your basin and worktop code

Width	Pull-to-open (handle) 1200/1600W x 449D x 478H		Push-to-open 1200/1600W x 451D x 478H		Chic Vanity Sit-on Basin		Pre-cut 12mm Compact Laminate Worktop For Chic Vanity Sit-On Basin 1200/1600W x 457D		Blank 12mm Compact Laminate Worktop 1200/1600W x 457D	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1200mm	CHC025/***	£1,298	CHC026/***	£1,618	CHCSITBAS45	£203	CHC043/***	£536	CHC039/***	£416
1600mm	CHC027/***	£1,498	CHC028/***	£1,818	CHCSITBAS60	£254	CHC044/***	£664	CHC040/***	£544

The Chic ceramic basin comes as standard with an integrated click clack waste with ceramic topped waste cover.

Pre-cut for twin basins only.

Chic Tall Storage Unit

Add valuable shelf space to your bathroom with this tall storage unit, designed for left or right handed opening.

Chic Tall Storage Unit

- Available left or right handed
- Three internal carcass shelves
- Two doors
- Handles sold separately
- Suitable with 200mm Chic legs



Width	Handing	Pull-to-open (handle)		Push-to-open	
		Code	Price	Code	Price
350mm	Left	CHC029/***	£599	CHC031/***	£639
350mm	Right	CHC030/***	£599	CHC032/***	£639



Chic Toilet Units

For complete co-ordination, choose a matching toilet unit.

Toilet options see page 240 onwards

Chic Toilet Unit without cistern

- Detachable fascia



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CHC033/***	500 x 220 x 900	£439
CHC034/***	600 x 220 x 900	£439

Chic Toilet Unit with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush CAT5 cistern
- Order push button separately



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CHC035/***	500 x 220 x 900	£672
CHC036/***	600 x 220 x 900	£672

Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit

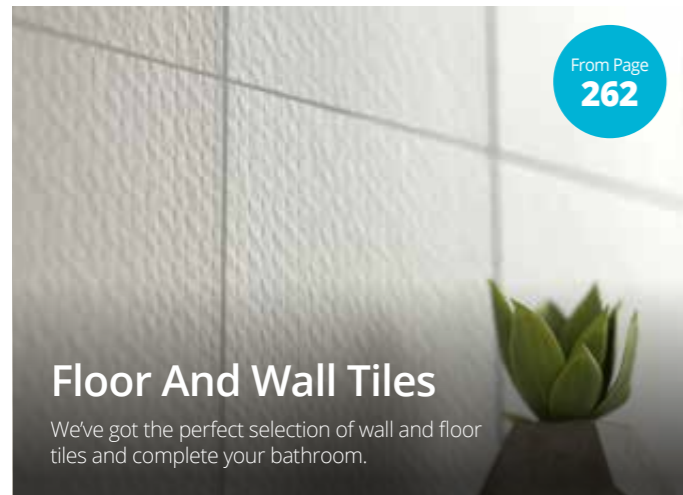


Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£437
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£450
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£489

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBCHR	Chrome	£73
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£85
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£109



From Page
262

Floor And Wall Tiles

We've got the perfect selection of wall and floor tiles and complete your bathroom.

Chic Accessories

Chic Decorative Legs (Pair)

- Available in two sizes
- 200mm are suitable for Chic cloakroom and tall units
- 350mm are suitable for Chic wall-mounted basin units
- Set of two
- Attach to wall-mounted unit
- Decorative only, not weight-bearing



Size	Finish	Product Code	Price
200mm	Brushed Nickel	DECLEG200BRNK	£42
200mm	Matt Black	DECLEG200MBL	£42
200mm	Brushed Brass	DECLEG200BRB	£68
350mm	Brushed Nickel	DECLEG350BRNK	£47
350mm	Matt Black	DECLEG350MBL	£47
350mm	Brushed Brass	DECLEG350BRB	£73

Graphite Drawer Box Dividers

- Sold individually
- Suitable for use with all sizes of single and double drawer units



	Product Code	Price
Top Drawer Dividers	DRWBXDIVT	£58
Bottom Drawer Dividers	DRWBXDIVB	£68

Chic Handles

- Order handles separately
- Sold individually
- Available in Brushed Nickel, Matt Black or Brushed Brass



Finish	Product Code	Price
Brushed Nickel	CHCBRNK	£25
Matt Black	CHCMBK	£25
Brushed Brass	CHCBBR	£25

Graphite Drawer Rechargeable Battery Powered Lighting Kit

- Sold as a pair
- For double drawer units, two pairs will be required



Product Code	Price
DRWLIGHTKIT	£110



Bath Panels

Accessorise your bath with coordinating bath panels in the colour of your choice.

Bath options see page 258 onwards

Side panel

• Available in all Chic finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MOD BSP 17	1700 x 18 x 500	£367
MOD BSP 18	1800 x 18 x 500	£379

End panel

• Available in all Chic finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MOD BEP 70	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£190
MOD BEP 75	732 x 18 x 500 (for 750mm bath end)	£204
MOD BEP 80	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£218

Pressed bath side panel plinth

• Available in all Chic finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PSPLBSP18	1850 x 18 x 190	£143

Pressed bath end panel plinth

• Available in all Chic finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PSPLBEP80	782 x 18 x 190	£82

Bath Panel Sundries

Bath panel top rail

- Available in all door finishes
- Supplied oversize to be cut down on site
- We recommend a top rail is used with our bath panel

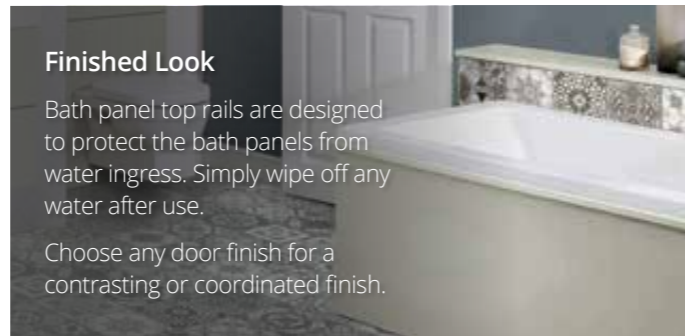


Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BPTR 920	920 x 60 x 18	£62
BPTR 1940	1940 x 60 x 18	£97

Finished Look

Bath panel top rails are designed to protect the bath panels from water ingress. Simply wipe off any water after use.

Choose any door finish for a contrasting or coordinated finish.



Mirrors

Essential in any bathroom, mirrors also create an illusion of space with natural white LED lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).



Why not use a motion sensor to activate your lighting from page 269

Mirror options see page 232 onwards

Luma mirror

- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (* Excluding 500mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUM50	500 x 25 x 500	£362
LUM70	700 x 25 x 700	£400
LUM90	900 x 25 x 900	£437

Luma Horizon mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (* Excluding 530mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUMHZ52	530 x 43 x 530	£487
LUMHZ72	730 x 43 x 730	£577
LUMHZ92	930 x 43 x 930	£650

Under Unit Lighting

Universal Lighting Strip Pack

- Includes one LED strip light
- Can be cut to size
- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4000 kelvins)
- Includes driver

Product code	Length	Price
UNILEDLPK1M	1000mm	£72
UNILEDLPK2M	2000mm	£119
UNILEDLPK3M	3000mm	£148
UNILEDLPK5M	5000mm	£272





Alternative Sit-on Basins

If you are looking for an alternative arrangement to the Chic vanity sit-on basin and would like to team any of our existing sit-on basins from our collection with Chic washbasins units, then the handy guide opposite highlights all available basin options, what configurations are compatible, and even brassware positioning.

When ordering one of the basin configurations opposite you will need to order a blank 12mm Compact Laminate worktop from the choice below.

12mm Compact Laminate Finishes

Choose your finish and add the suffix to the end of your product code.



White Slate Finish Code: **WHS** Graphite Slate Finish Code: **GRS** Grey Concrete Finish Code: **CON** Cararra Marble Finish Code: **CAR** Midnight Onyx Finish Code: **MOX** Desert Stone Finish Code: **DST** Monet Slate Finish Code: **MSL** Grey Marble Finish Code: **GRM**

Product code	Length	Price
CHC037/****	Chic 12mm Compact Laminate 610 x 457mm Blank	£224
CHC038/****	Chic 12mm Compact Laminate 810 x 457mm Blank	£288
CHC039/****	Chic 12mm Compact Laminate 1210 x 457mm Blank	£416
CHC040/****	Chic 12mm Compact Laminate 1610 x 457mm Blank	£544

Sit-on Basin Options For Chic Sit-on Basin Units

Create a unique look with your choice of different sit-on basin options.

			600mm	800mm	1200mm	1600mm	1200/1600mm handed
	Stratton Mineralcast sit-on washbasin • This basin does not have an overflow Product Code STSITBASW Price £189	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Miro sit-on washbasin • Includes chrome overflow ring Product Code MOSITBASW Price £313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Quinn Matt Ceramic sit-on washbasins • This basin does not have an overflow • Optional Quinn coordinating waste Product Code QUSITBASC Price £268 Product Code QUSITBAST Price £268	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Hepworth Mineralcast sit-on washbasin • This basin does not have an overflow Product Code HPSITBASW Price £327	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Opula Ceramic sit-on washbasin • This basin does not have an overflow Product Code OPULABASIN Price £505	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Quantum Square Elegant 450mm sit-on washbasin • Includes chrome overflow ring • One tap hole Product Code QSELBACL45W Price £274	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Quantum Square Elegant 500mm sit-on washbasin • Includes chrome overflow ring • One tap hole Product Code QSELBADM50W Price £385	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Quantum Square 500mm ceramic slabtop basin • Includes chrome overflow ring • One tap hole Product Code QSSLBACER50W Price £313	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Quantum Square 600mm ceramic slabtop basin • Includes chrome overflow ring • One tap hole Product Code QSSLBACER60W Price £392	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

HeyU





Visualise
HeyU
online now



HeyU - Shape your space

HeyU re-imagines modular bathroom design, blending refined craftsmanship with all-new ways to create a space that is uniquely yours. Exclusively designed and manufactured in the UK, every element reflects our commitment to quality and innovation.

Highlights

- Choose from 13 colourways
- Available in four distinctive design styles, HeyU Smooth, HeyU Linear, HeyU Wave and HeyU Ripple
- Two different looks - Choose from a selection of slabtop basins or a worktop and sit on basin.
- Available as a pull to open handled option as well as a push to open variant
- Wide selection of worktop options available
- Cloakroom solutions available
- All doors or drawers have soft close runners or hinges fitted as standard
- Choice of single or double drawer units
- HeyU internals are a Graphite finish
- An exclusive range of complementary mirrors
- Coordinating accessories available to upgrade to your hearts content
- Units available in a variety of sizes from 500 to 1600mm wide
- Designed, manufactured and built in the UK by Utopia's team

Making Your Installation Easier

- Units delivered fully factory assembled
- Fully adjustable wall-hanging kit provided



Explore Our Inspirational Settings

HeyU Cloakroom Washbasin Unit in Dorchester Oak

Give the smallest room the star treatment it deserves! This cloakroom unit has all the inimitable style of HeyU ingeniously packaged into a neat, space-saving design.

Get the look

Opening: **Pull-to-open (handled)**,
 Finish: **HeyU Smooth in Dorchester Oak**,
 Handle: **HeyU Matt Black handle**,
 Sanitaryware: **Halo Cloakroom Basin and Quantum Round toilet**, Brassware: **Divine Matt Black**,
 Mirror: **GlowLux Horizon**, Wall Tiles: **Temple Chalk**,
 Floor tiles: **Gotham Empire**

Also available as Push-to-open



HeyU Smooth

Guide furniture price
£509

HeyU Double Drawer Washbasin Unit in Sea Green

Designer vibes abound in this classy shower room where brass accessories accentuate the beautifully serene Sea Green finish. Understated, yet effortlessly sophisticated, this space proves that simplicity can be the ultimate in style.

Get the look

Opening: **Pull-to-open (handled)**,
 Finish: **HeyU Smooth in Sea Green**,
 Handle: **HeyU Brushed Brass handle**,
 Sanitaryware: **Halo 610mm Mineralcast Slabtop Washbasin**, Brassware: **Divine Brushed Brass**,
 Mirror: **GlowLux Horizon**, Shower area wall tiles: **Teneva White Strata**, Floor tiles: **Vento Marble**

Also available as Push-to-open



HeyU Smooth

Guide furniture price
£1,062
 (ex. mirror cabinets)

HeyU Washbasin Unit in Sandy Ecrú

For a cool, calming space, take the visual appeal of HeyU Linear and combine it with the soothing Sandy Ecrú finish and then add black accessories for that contemporary touch of contrast.

Get the look

Opening: **Pull-to-open (handled)**, Finish: **HeyU Linear in Sandy Ecrú**, Handle: **HeyU Matt Black Handle**, Sanitaryware: **Modular Slimline Ceramic Slabtop Basin and Corr Back-to-wall toilet**
 Brassware: **Divine Matt Black**, Mirror: **Luma Horizon**,
 Wall Tiles: **Tate Sea Glass**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Ecrú**

Also available as Push-to-open



HeyU Linear

Guide furniture price
£1,005

HeyU Washbasin Unit in Alpine Green

Dare to be different with HeyU Wave. This captivating design style channels the natural fluid beauty of ocean waves and windswept sand dunes, creating a tactile surface that's impossible to ignore. Mesmerising from every angle, HeyU Wave lifts bathroom elegance to an entirely new level.

Get the look

Opening: **Push-to-open**, Finish: **HeyU Wave in Alpine Green**, Sanitaryware: **Lustre Matt Slabtop Washbasin and Corr Back-to-wall toilet**, Brassware: **Divine Brushed Brass**, Mirror: **GlowLux Wave**, Wall tiles: **Barras Calico**, Floor tiles: **Tregatta Grey**

Also available as Pull-to-open



HeyU Wave

Guide furniture price
£1,662

Explore Our Inspirational Settings

HeyU Single Drawer Line Washbasin Unit in Azure Blue

The ultimate expression of a focal point, HeyU Ripple features a dynamic radial pattern of delicate circular lines that seem to shift and dance with the light. In any colour, it becomes a striking centrepiece, adding layers of intriguing depth and texture to your bathroom. Pair sparkling surfaces with darker, tactile finishes to heighten the contrast and create a space that's as dramatic as it is refined.

Get the look

Opening: **Pull-to-open (handled)**, Finish: **HeyU Ripple in Azure Blue**, Handle: **HeyU Chrome handle**, Sanitaryware: **Modular Slimline Washbasin**, Brassware: **Divine Chrome**, Mirror: **GlowLux**, Wall Tiles: **Teneva White** Floor tiles: **Vento Marble**

Also available as Push-to-Open



HeyU Twin Washbasin Unit in White Gloss

A beautifully refined White Gloss finish designed to bring light, clarity and effortless elegance to your bathroom. Its crisp, luminous surface enhances the sense of space, creating a calm and inviting atmosphere.

Paired with the refined, faceted texture of our HeyU Wave design and accented by the understated luxury of brushed brass finishes, White Gloss delivers a look that is both timeless and sophisticated, a bathroom that feels as serene as it is stylish.

Get the look

Opening: **Pull-to-open (handled)**, Finish: **HeyU Wave in White Gloss**, Handle: **HeyU Brushed Brass handle**, Sanitaryware: **Halo Twin 1210mm Slabtop basin**, Brassware: **Divine Brushed Brass**, Bath: **Sensuelle Freestanding with Gloss White skirt**, Mirror: **GlowLux Wave**

Also available as Push-to-Open



HeyU Twin Single Drawer Line Washbasin Unit in Carbon Black

We all know opposites attract, no doubt accounting for the enduring popularity of black and white colour schemes. That classic combination is given a contemporary boost here with the subtle textured surface of HeyU Linear and the beautiful metallic black basins and matching matt black Stapleford taps.

Get the look

Opening: **Push-to-open**, Finish: **HeyU Linear in Carbon Black**, Sanitaryware: **MetaLux Brushed Gunmetal Black Sit-on Basin and Corr wall-hung toilet**, Worktop: **12mm Compact Laminate in Grey Marble**, Brassware: **Stapleford Matt Black**, Mirror Units: **Universal Mirror Units**, Wall tiles: **Harlyn Matt White**.

Also available as Pull-to-Open



HeyU Twin Double Drawer Washbasin Unit in Iridescent Bronze

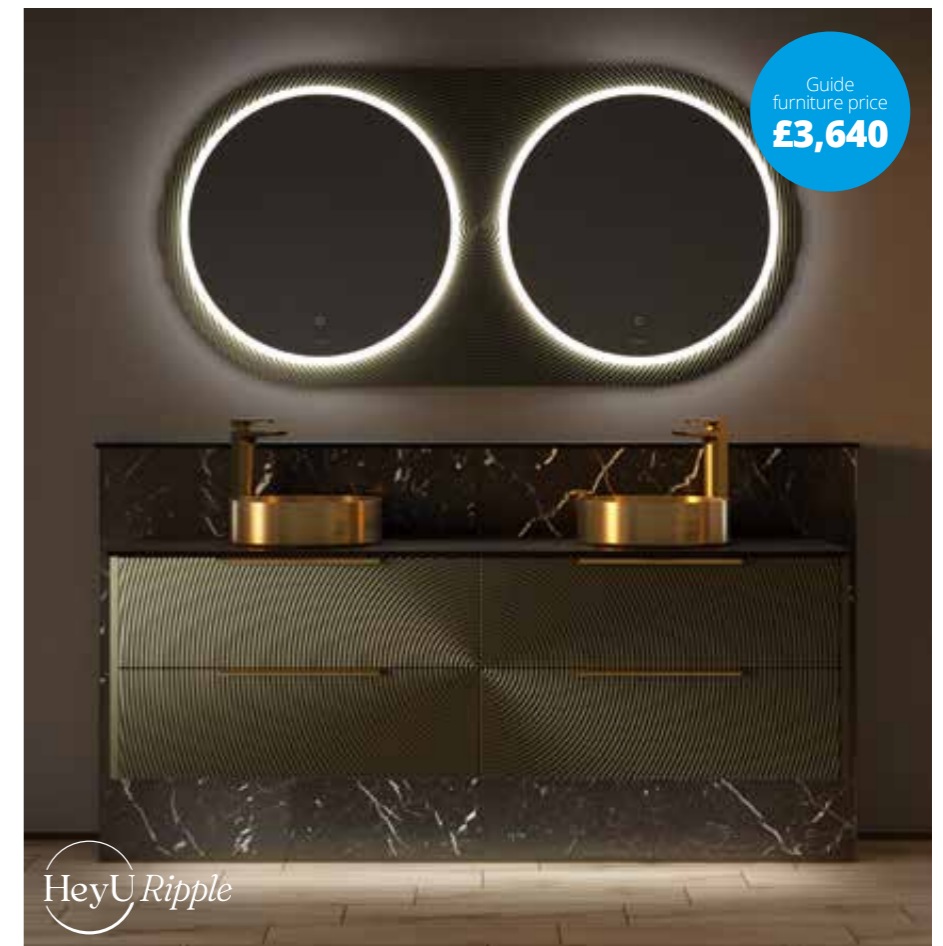
HeyU Ripple is designed to command attention. Its mesmerising radial motif of interlocking circles plays with light and shadow, creating an ever-changing sense of movement and depth.

In dramatic shades of sumptuous Bronze and Brass finishes, this striking design exudes opulence and sophistication - a true statement piece for any bathroom.

Get the look

Opening: **Pull-to-open (Handled)**, Finish: **HeyU Ripple in Iridescent Bronze**, Handle: **HeyU Brushed Brass handle**, Sanitaryware: **MetaLux Basin in Brushed Brass**, Worktop: **12mm Compact Laminate in Graphite Slate**, Brassware: **Divine Brushed Brass**, Mirror: **Luma Ripple 1600mm Mirror on Iridescent Bronze**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Hazelnut**

Also available as Push-to-Open



How to order your HeyU furniture

To complement our elegant fitted furniture collections, we are delighted to present our range of beautiful worktops. The hand-picked finishes have been specially selected to complement or contrast perfectly with your choice of furniture and sanitaryware.

Step 1. Decide on your HeyU look

Choose from a slabtop basin or a worktop and sit-on basin.



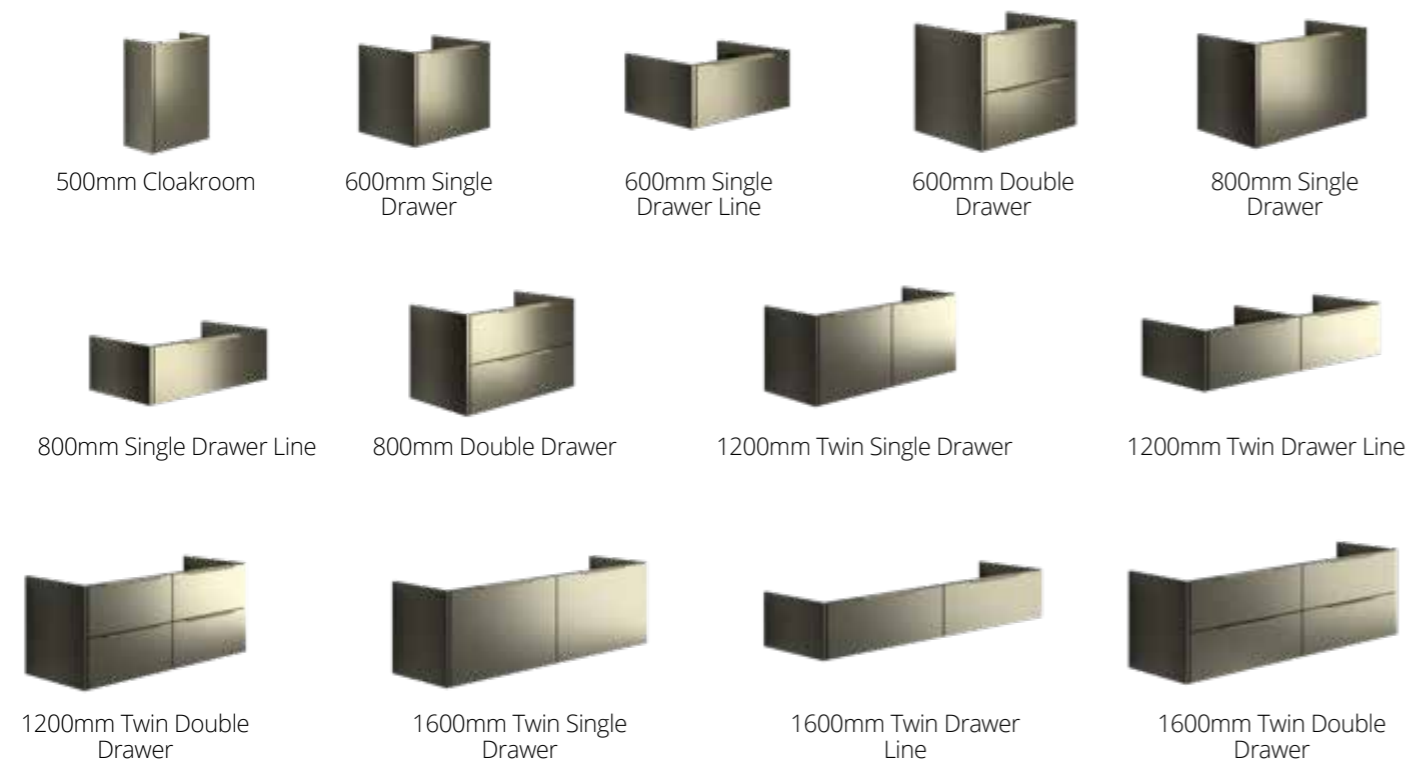
HeyU unit with a choice of ceramic or mineralcast slabtop basins.



HeyU unit with a choice of sit-on basins. You'll also need to order a worktop, choose from 12mm Compact Laminate, 20mm or 22mm Solid Surface.

Step 2. Choose your unit size

Depending on your space, choose from a 500mm single door cloakroom, 600mm wide or 800mm wide single drawer, double drawer or single drawer line unit. Alternatively, create a statement with HeyU twin 1200mm or 1600mm single or double drawer units or single or double drawer line units.



Step 3. Decide on your opening type

HeyU is available in either push-to-open or pull-to-open units. Push-to-open units are handle-less, pull-to-open units require a handle to be ordered separately. Choose from HeyU Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass options.



For cleaner lines, HeyU Push-to-open units don't need handles. Simply press the front to open the drawer, and again to soft-close.



Pull-to-open unit, featuring the HeyU handle. Also features soft-close drawer runners as standard.

Step 4. Choose HeyU designs

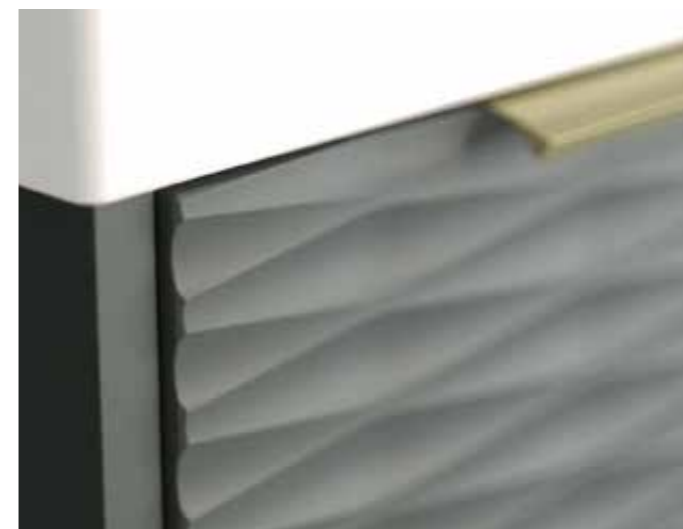
Choose your Design Style and add the three-digit code at the beginning of your product code.



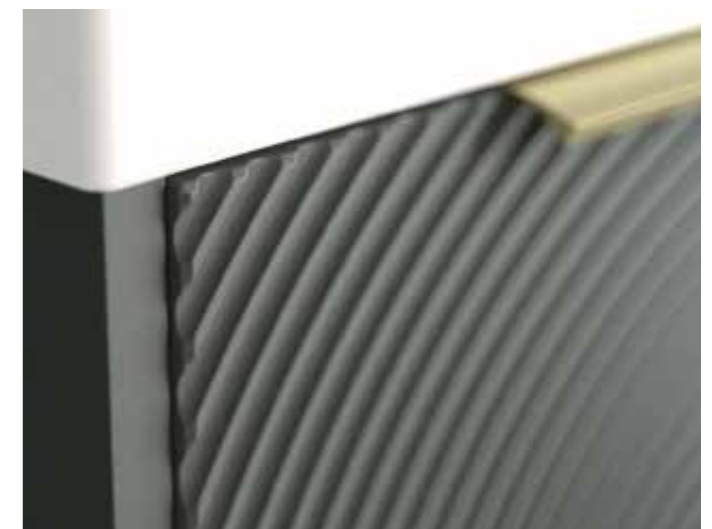
HeyU Smooth Design Style Code: **HYS**



HeyU Linear Design Style Code: **HYL**



HeyU Wave Design Style Code: **HYW**

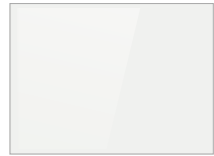


HeyU Ripple Design Style Code: **HYR**

Step 5. Decide on Your finish

With 13 finishes to choose from, make a bold statement with your unique HeyU creation. Use the three digit code at the end of your product code. See page 174 for an example of how to create your HeyU unit code.

Gloss



White Gloss
Finish Code: **WHG**

Metallic Iridescent



Iridescent Bronze
Finish Code: **IBR**

Super Matt Soft Touch

These innovative finishes are at the very forefront of material technology and offer a truly luxurious soft touch feel and a sense of quality. They feature a higher light absorption threshold giving that super matt finish while the micro-structure technology helps to reduce the impact of grease marks like fingerprints.



Blush
Finish Code: **BLU**



Sea Green
Finish Code: **SEG**



Azure Blue
Finish Code: **AZB**



Storm Grey
Finish Code: **STG**



African Rose
Finish Code: **AFR**



Alpine Green
Finish Code: **APG**

Matt



Aragon Flint
Finish Code: **AFL**



Sandy Ecru
Finish Code: **SEC**



Carbon Black
Finish Code: **CBB**

Patterned And Textured



Dorchester Oak
Finish Code: **DOO**



Richmond Walnut
Finish Code: **RW**



White Gloss

Step 6. Choose either a slabtop washbasin...

Our basins are perfectly designed to finish off your unit, and every HeyU basin was picked to help you to totally customise your HeyU bathroom. The basin isn't included in your unit price, so remember to order separately. This chart will help you to identify which basin is compatible with which HeyU unit.

There are four distinctive families of slabtop basin; Halo, Lustre, Modular Slimline and YOU



Halo Basin family

Lustre Basin family

Modular Slimline Basin family

YOU Modular Basin family

		500mm Cloakroom Unit	600mm Unit	800mm Unit	1200mm Unit	1600mm Unit
Halo Basin family Supplied as standard with a chrome overflow ring. Matt black and white options are available to purchase separately.		☑				*
			☑			*
				☑		*
					☑	*
Lustre Basin family Feature a slotted overflow hole as standard.			☑			*
				☑		*
Modular Slimline Basin family Supplied as standard with a chrome overflow ring**			☑			*
				☑		*
You Basin family Supplied as standard with a chrome overflow ring			☑			*
				☑		*

*Only sit-on basins with work tops can be used with HeyU 1600mm wide units. See page 183 for basin and worktop options.

**Matt black and brushed brass options are available to purchase separately.

Step 6. ...or a sit on basin and worktop

Choose from our range of ceramic, mineralcast or metal basins, team with a worktop of your choice from the following pages to complete the sit-on look.



Step 7. Worktops for sit-on basins

If you've chosen a sit-on basin, pick a worktop from one of the following three ranges.

12mm Compact Laminate worktop finishes

Choose your finish and add the suffix to the end of your product code.



22mm Solid Surface worktop finishes

Choose your finish and add the suffix to the end of your product code. The worktop will feature a chamfered profile.



20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface worktop finishes

Choose your finish and add the suffix to the end of your product code. The worktop will feature a chamfered profile.



Step 8. Pick your handle

For pull-to-open units, choose your HeyU handle finish.



HeyU Chrome handle

HeyU Matt Black handle

HeyU Brushed Brass handle

Step 9. Add those all-important finishing touches

HeyU offers everything you need to complement your choice of washbasin unit. Choose from three HeyU toilet units, tall storage units, internal lighting and even drawer dividers. Our range of illuminated mirrors now includes the all-new GlowLux mirror, available with coordinating backboard to match your choice of HeyU style.



How to create your HeyU unit code

As an example, to order an HeyU Linear 600mm wide single drawer pull-to-open unit in Sandy Ecu, your unit code should look like this.

Remember, you'll need to order your choice of basin and handles (if required) separately.

Please refer to page 170 for HeyU finish options.

HYL005/SEC Here's how this code is broken down:

HYL	005	/	SEC
HeyU - Linear drawer design style code	Single drawer 600mm wide pull-to-open* unit code		Sandy Ecu unit finish code

* As this is a pull-to-open unit, you'll need to order handles separately.

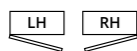
HeyU Cloakroom Unit



HeyU Cloakroom Unit

Pull-to-open: 492W x 246D x 650H Push-to-open: 492W X 248D X 650H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Available as left or right handed
- Basin not included, to be ordered separately
- Features soft-close mechanism as standard



Pull-to-open

Width	Handing	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
500mm	Left	HYS001/***	£329	HYL001/***	£409	HYW001/***	£459	HYR001/***	£459
500mm	Right	HYS002/***	£329	HYL002/***	£409	HYW002/***	£459	HYR002/***	£459

Push-to-open

Width	Handing	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
500mm	Left	HYS003/***	£349	HYL003/***	£429	HYW003/***	£479	HYR003/***	£479
500mm	Right	HYS004/***	£349	HYL004/***	£429	HYW004/***	£479	HYR004/***	£479

HeyU 600mm Unit



600mm Single Drawer Washbasin Unit

Pull-to-open: 600W X 448D X 483H Push-to-open: 600W X 450D X 483H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Designed for use with either a slabtop basin, or a worktop and sit-on basin (order separately)
- Features soft-close mechanism as standard



Pull-to-open

Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
600mm	HYS005/***	£549	HYL005/***	£699	HYW005/***	£789	HYR005/***	£789

Push-to-open

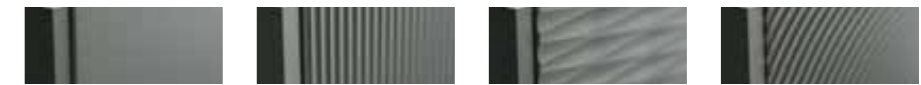
Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
600mm	HYS006/***	£649	HYL006/***	£799	HYW006/***	£889	HYR006/***	£889



600mm Single Drawer Line Washbasin Unit

Pull-to-open: 600W X 448D X 483H Push-to-open: 600W X 450D X 483H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Designed for use with either a slabtop basin, or a worktop and sit-on basin (order separately)
- Features soft-close mechanism as standard



Pull-to-open

Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
600mm	HYS009/***	£499	HYL009/***	£649	HYW009/***	£739	HYR009/***	£739

Push-to-open

Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
600mm	HYS010/***	£599	HYL010/***	£749	HYW010/***	£839	HYR010/***	£839



600mm Double Drawer Washbasin Unit

Pull-to-open: 600W X 448D X 483H Push-to-open: 600W X 450D X 483H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Designed for use with either a slabtop basin, or a worktop and sit-on basin (order separately)
- Features soft-close mechanism as standard



Pull-to-open

Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
600mm	HYS013/***	£699	HYL013/***	£849	HYW013/***	£939	HYR013/***	£939

Push-to-open

Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
600mm	HYS014/***	£899	HYL014/***	£1,049	HYW014/***	£1,139	HYR014/***	£1,139

HeyU 800mm Unit



800mm Single Drawer Washbasin Unit

Pull-to-open: 800W X 448D X 483H Push-to-open: 800W X 450D X 483H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Designed for use with either a slabtop basin, or a worktop and sit-on basin (order separately)
- Features soft-close mechanism as standard



Pull-to-open

Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
800mm	HYS007/***	£659	HYL007/***	£819	HYW007/***	£919	HYR007/***	£919

Push-to-open

Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
800mm	HYS008/***	£759	HYL008/***	£919	HYW008/***	£1,019	HYR008/***	£1,019

Basin not included with these units
Basin and worktop options start on page 182



800mm Single Drawer Line Washbasin Unit

Pull-to-open: 800W X 448D X 265H Push-to-open: 800W X 450D X 265H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Designed for use with either a slabtop basin, or a worktop and sit-on basin (order separately)
- Features soft-close mechanism as standard



	Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Pull-to-open	800mm	HYS011/***	£599	HYL011/***	£769	HYW011/***	£869	HYR011/***	£869
Push-to-open	800mm	HYS012/***	£699	HYL012/***	£869	HYW012/***	£969	HYR012/***	£969



800mm Double Drawer Washbasin Unit

Pull-to-open: 800W X 448D X 483H Push-to-open: 800W X 450D X 483H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Designed for use with either a slabtop basin, or a worktop and sit-on basin (order separately)
- Features soft-close mechanism as standard



	Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Pull-to-open	800mm	HYS015/***	£819	HYL015/***	£989	HYW015/***	£1,089	HYR015/***	£1,089
Push-to-open	800mm	HYS016/***	£919	HYL016/***	£1,089	HYW016/***	£1,289	HYR016/***	£1,289

HeyU 1200mm Unit



1200mm Twin Single Drawer Washbasin Unit

Pull-to-open: 1200W X 448D X 483H Push-to-open: 1200W X 450D X 483H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Designed for use with either a 1210mm slabtop basin, or a worktop and sit-on basins (order separately)
- Features soft-close mechanism as standard



	Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Pull-to-open	1200mm	HYS017/***	£1,098	HYL017/***	£1,398	HYW017/***	£1,578	HYR017/***	£1,578
Push-to-open	1200mm	HYS018/***	£1,198	HYL018/***	£1,598	HYW018/***	£1,778	HYR018/***	£1,778



1200mm Twin Single Drawer Line Washbasin Unit

Pull-to-open: 1200W X 448D X 265H Push-to-open: 1200W X 450D X 265H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Designed for use with either a 1210mm slabtop basin, or a worktop and sit-on basins (order separately)
- Features soft-close mechanism as standard



	Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Pull-to-open	1200mm	HYS021/***	£998	HYL021/***	£1,298	HYW021/***	£1,478	HYR021/***	£1,478
Push-to-open	1200mm	HYS022/***	£1,098	HYL022/***	£1,498	HYW022/***	£1,678	HYR022/***	£1,678



1200mm Twin Double Drawer Washbasin Unit

Pull-to-open: 1200W X 448D X 483H Push-to-open: 1200W X 450D X 483H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Designed for use with either a 1210mm slabtop basin, or a worktop and sit-on basins (order separately)
- Features soft-close mechanism as standard



	Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Pull-to-open	1200mm	HYS025/***	£1,398	HYL025/***	£1,698	HYW025/***	£1,878	HYR025/***	£1,878
Push-to-open	1200mm	HYS026/***	£1,738	HYL026/***	£2,098	HYW026/***	£2,278	HYR026/***	£2,278

HeyU 1600mm Unit



1600mm Twin Single Drawer Washbasin Unit

Pull-to-open: 1600W X 448D X 483H Push-to-open: 1600W X 450D X 483H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Designed for use with sit-on basins and a worktop
- Basin and worktop not included, to be ordered separately
- Features soft-close mechanism as standard



	Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Pull-to-open	1600mm	HYS019/***	£1,318	HYL019/***	£1,638	HYW019/***	£1,838	HYR019/***	£1,838
Push-to-open	1600mm	HYS020/***	£1,518	HYL020/***	£1,838	HYW020/***	£2,038	HYR020/***	£2,038

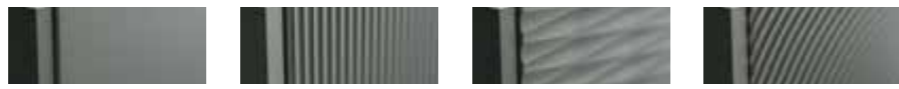


1600mm Twin Single Drawer Line Washbasin Unit

Pull-to-open: 1600W X 448D X 265H Push-to-open: 1600W X 450D X 265H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Designed for use with sit-on basins and a worktop
- Basin and worktop not included, to be ordered separately
- Features soft-close mechanism as standard

Basin not included with these units
Basin and worktop options start on page 182



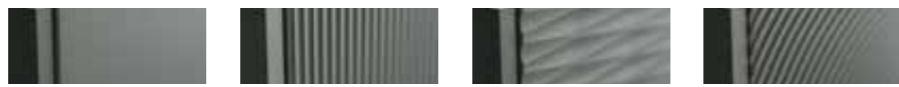
	Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Pull-to-open	1600mm	HYS023/***	£1,198	HYL023/***	£1,538	HYW023/***	£1,738	HYR023/***	£1,738
Push-to-open	1600mm	HYS024/***	£1,398	HYL024/***	£1,738	HYW024/***	£1,938	HYR024/***	£1,938



1600mm Twin Double Drawer Washbasin Unit

Pull-to-open: 1600W X 448D X 483H Push-to-open: 1600W X 450D X 483H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Designed for use with sit-on basins and a worktop
- Basin and worktop not included, to be ordered separately
- Features soft-close mechanism as standard



	Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Pull-to-open	1600mm	HYS027/***	£1,638	HYL027/***	£1,978	HYW027/***	£2,178	HYR027/***	£2,178
Push-to-open	1600mm	HYS028/***	£1,838	HYL028/***	£2,178	HYW028/***	£2,578	HYR028/***	£2,578

Under Unit Lighting

- Includes one LED strip light
- Can be cut to size
- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4000 kelvins)
- Includes driver



Product code	Length	Price
UNILEDLPK1M	1000mm	£69
UNILEDLPK2M	2000mm	£114
UNILEDLPK3M	3000mm	£142
UNILEDLPK5M	5000mm	£261

HeyU Tall Storage Unit



HeyU Tall Storage Unit

Pull-to-open: 350W x 248D x 1479H Push-to-open: 350W x 250D x 1479H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Available as left or right handed



	Handing	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Pull-to-open	Left	HYS029/***	£599	HYL029/***	£709	HYW029/***	£769	HYR029/***	£769
	Right	HYS030/***	£599	HYL030/***	£709	HYW030/***	£769	HYR030/***	£769
Push-to-open	Left	HYS031/***	£639	HYL031/***	£749	HYW031/***	£809	HYR031/***	£809
	Right	HYS032/***	£639	HYL032/***	£749	HYW032/***	£809	HYR032/***	£809

Accessories for HeyU Washbasin Units

HeyU handles

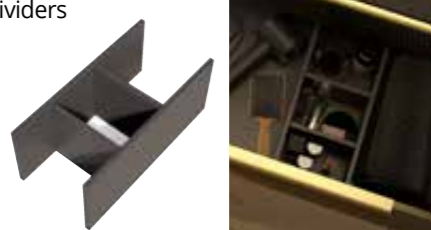
- Order handles separately
- Sold individually
- Available in Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Product code	Finish	Price
HYUCHR	HeyU Chrome Handle	£30
HYUMBK	HeyU Matt Black Handle	£30
HYUBRB	HeyU Brushed Brass Handle	£30



Graphite Drawer Box Dividers

- Sold individually
- Suitable for use with all sizes of single and double drawer units



Product code	Price
DRWBXDIVT	£58
DRWBXDIVB	£68

Graphite Drawer Rechargeable Battery Powered Lighting Kit

- Sold as a pair
- For double drawer units two pairs will be required
- Lights are fixed to the top edge of the drawer box and illuminate inwards
- Light automatically activates when the drawer is opened



Product code	Price
DRWLIGHTKIT	£110



HeyU Toilet Units



HeyU Toilet Unit

610W x 210D x 900H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Without or with concealed cistern options
- Push buttons sold separately



Cistern options	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Without cistern	HYS033/***	£439	HYL033/***	£509	HYW033/***	£569	HYR033/***	£569
With concealed cistern	HYS034/***	£672	HYL034/***	£742	HYW034/***	£771	HYR034/***	£771



HeyU Tall Toilet Unit

510W x 210D x 1068H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Supplied with concealed cistern
- Top fascia pre-cut for flush plate
- Flush Plate sold separately



Cistern options	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Without cistern	HYS037/***	£519	HYL037/***	£594	HYW037/***	£649	HYR037/***	£649
With concealed cistern	HYS035/***	£752	HYL035/***	£827	HYW035/***	£881	HYR035/***	£881



HeyU Toilet Panel

450W x 18D x 1000

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Cistern and Flush Plate sold separately



Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
450mm	HYS036/***	£125	HYL036/***	£155	HYW036/***	£175	HYR036/***	£175

Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with standard height toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£437
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£450
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£489

Dual flush push button

- Designed for use with the standard height toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBCHR	Chrome	£73
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£85
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£109

Icon flush plate

- Compatible for use with the Tall Toilet Unit With Cistern
- 232mm x 152mm x 13mm



Product code	Finish	Price
ICPPDFCHR	Chrome	£98
ICPPDFMBK	Matt Black	£137
ICPPDFBRB	Brushed Brass	£185

Introducing the MetaLux Sit-on Basin Collection

Elevate your bathroom to a new level of sophistication with our exclusive range of luxurious metal basins. Crafted with precision and style, each basin is a striking centrepiece that unites contemporary design with luxurious detailing to make a bold statement in any space.

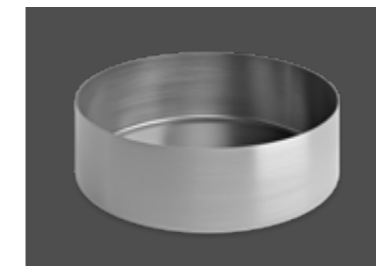
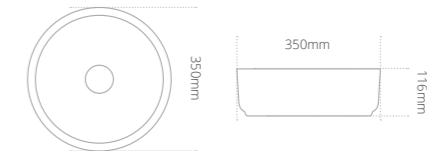
Available in three stunning finishes - Brushed Stainless Steel, Brushed Gunmetal Black and Brushed Brass - these basins bring a sense of refined glamour to any space. Their circular 350mm design combines smooth form with practical proportions, creating a focal point that feels both sculptural and functional.

Every basin is completed with a colour-coordinated waste, ensuring a flawless, seamless look down to the smallest detail.

Three eye-catching shades

MetaLux sit-on basins 350 x 350 x 116mm

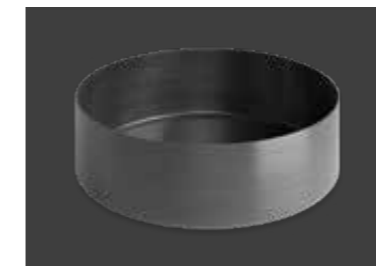
- These basins do not have an overflow
- Includes click-clack waste
- Colour-matching Freeflow wastes available if required, see below



MetaLux Brushed Stainless Steel

Bring a touch of industrial chic to your bathroom with the beautiful MetaLux basin in silvery Stainless Steel.

Product Code	Finish	Price
MLXSITBASBSS	Brushed Stainless Steel Basin	£399



MetaLux Brushed Gunmetal Black

Dark and exotic, the MetaLux basin in gleaming Brushed Gunmetal Black is the ultimate design statement in a contemporary setting.

Product Code	Finish	Price
MLXSITBASBGB	Brushed Gunmetal Black Basin	£399



MetaLux Brushed Brass

Dark and exotic, the MetaLux basin in gleaming Brushed Brass is the ultimate design statement in a contemporary setting.

Product Code	Finish	Price
MLXSITBASBRB	Brushed Brass Basin	£399

MetaLux Free Flow Waste

Product Code	Finish	Price
MLXFFWASTEBSS	Free Flow Waste Brushed Stainless Steel	£65
MLXFFWASTEBGB	Free Flow Waste Brushed Gunmetal Black	£80
MLXFFWASTEBRB	Free Flow Waste Brushed Brass	£82

HeyU Basins

The basin you choose sets the overall tone for your bathroom. It's like your signature so you decide whether you want to go big and bold or opt for neat and understated



Slabtop basins

Choose from 10 ceramic or mineralcast slabtop basins. The table on page 171 will help you to pick the right basin for your unit.

Slabtop Basins

Halo Cloakroom Slabtop Basin

- Basin has one tap hole
- Basin can be used either left or right handed



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HALCLBASGW	500 x 250 x 25	£180

Halo Slabtop Basin in Gloss White

- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Supplied as standard with Chrome overflow ring
- 1210 wide features twin basins



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HALSLBA61GW	610 x 460 x 25	£303
HALSLBA81GW	810 x 460 x 25	£323
HALSLBA120GW	1210 x 460 x 25	£380

Halo Basin Overflow Ring



Product code	Finish	Price
OFR1MBK	Black	£9
OFR2WHI	White	£8

Lustre Slabtop Basin in Gloss White

- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUSSLBA60GW	680 x 520 x 43	£345
LUSSLBA80GW	880 x 520 x 43	£373

Sit-on basins

If you prefer the distinctive look of a sit-on basin and worktop combination, we have a huge range for you to choose from. The table opposite will help you to select your ideal basin.

Modular Slimline Ceramic Basin

- Supplied with Chrome overflow as standard
- Basin has one tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CERMODSL60	610 x 465 x 35	£276
CERMODSL80	810 x 465 x 35	£360

YOU Modular Ceramic Slabtop Basin

- Basin has one tap hole
- Salino basin mono mixer not compatible with this basin



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MODSQCR60BAS	610 x 460 x 80	£431
MODSQCR80BAS	810 x 460 x 80	£452

Lustre Slabtop Basin in Matt White











- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUSSLBA60MW	680 x 520 x 43	£345
LUSSLBA80MW	880 x 520 x 43	£373

Sit-on Basins

If a slabtop basin just isn't your style, then a sit-on basin and worktop combination can open up even more design possibilities. Use this chart to select your perfect basin.

	600mm	800mm	1200mm	1600mm
 <p>Miro sit-on basin 430 x 430 x 150mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes chrome overflow ring <p>Product Code: MOSITBASW Price: £313</p>	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware
 <p>Stratton mineralcast sit-on basin 380 x 380 x 150mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This basin does not have an overflow <p>Product Code: STSITBASW Price: £189</p>	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware
 <p>Quinn Matt ceramic sit-on basins 365 x 365 x 120mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This basin does not have an overflow Optional Quinn coordinating waste <p>Product Code: QUSITBASC Price: £268 Colour: Chalk (white) QUSITBAST Price: £268 Colour: Twilight (black)</p>	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware
 <p>MetaLux sit-on basins 350 x 350 x 116mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> These basins do not have an overflow Includes click-clack waste <p>Product Code: MLXSITBASBSS Price: £399 Basin finish: Brushed Stainless Steel MLXSITBASBGB Price: £399 Basin finish: Brushed Gunmetal Black MLXSITBASBRB Price: £399 Basin finish: Brushed Brass</p> <p><i>Colour-matching Freeflow wastes available if required. See page 238</i></p>	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware	✓ Suitable for use with either a tall mono basin mixer or wall-mounted brassware
 <p>Opula ceramic sit-on basin 600 x 400 x 140mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This basin does not have an overflow <p>Product Code: OPULABASIN Price: £505</p>	✓ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only	✓ Suitable for use with offset or wall-mounted brassware only	✗	✓ Suitable for use with offset or wall-mounted brassware only
 <p>Hepworth mineralcast sit-on basin 606 x 402 x 143mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This basin does not have an overflow Supplied complete with waste <p>Product Code: HPSITBASW Price: £327</p>	✓ Suitable for use with wall-mounted brassware only	✓ Suitable for use with offset or wall-mounted brassware only	✗	✓ Suitable for use with offset or wall-mounted brassware only
 <p>Quantum Square Elegant 450mm sit-on basin 445 x 310 x 85mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes chrome overflow ring One tap hole <p>Product Code: QSELBACL45W Price: £274</p>	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps
 <p>Quantum Square Elegant 500mm sit-on basin 500 x 420 x 90mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes chrome overflow ring One tap hole <p>Product Code: QSELBADM50W Price: £385</p>	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps
 <p>Quantum Square 500mm ceramic slabtop basin 500 x 400 x 130mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes chrome overflow ring One tap hole <p>Product Code: QSSLBACER50W Price: £313</p>	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps
 <p>Quantum Square 600mm ceramic slabtop basin 600 x 400 x 130mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes chrome overflow ring One tap hole <p>Product Code: QSSLBACER60W Price: £392</p>	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps	✗	✓ Basin designed for basin-mounted taps

*500mm Cloakroom basin is only compatible with the HeyU Cloakroom basin. See page 182. Unless stated otherwise, all basins require a waste to be purchased separately.

12mm Compact Laminate Worktops

Choose your finish and add the suffix to the end of your product code.

12mm Compact Laminate is made from pressurised multiple layers of resin impregnated craft papers with a decorative surface on both sides.

The core 12mm thickness is a solid colour designed to complement the surface décor while the surface is embossed with the stone effect pattern for an exceptionally realistic look.



White Slate
Finish Code: **WSL**

Carrara Marble
Finish Code: **CAR**

Grey Concrete
Finish Code: **CON**

Grey Marble
Finish Code: **GRM**



Graphite Slate
Finish Code: **GRS**

Desert Stone
Finish Code: **DST**

Monet Slate
Finish Code: **MSL**

Midnight Onyx
Finish Code: **MOX**

Product code	Length	Price
HYU037/***	610 x 457mm	£224
HYU038/***	810 x 457mm	£288
HYU039/***	1210 x 457mm	£416
HYU040/***	1610 x 457mm	£544
12LAM/457/***	Price per 100mm x 457mm	£32

12mm Compact Laminate Fabrications

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
12LAM/CUTBACKLH	Left Hand Cutback	£123
12LAM/CUTBACKRH	Right Hand Cutback	£123
12LAM/CUTBACKDBL	Double Cutback	£149

12mm Compact Laminate Upstands

Finish	180mm High	Price Per 100mm	380mm High	Price Per 100mm
White Slate	12LAM/180/WHS	£22	12LAM/380/WHS	£30
Graphite Slate	12LAM/180/GRS	£22	12LAM/380/GRS	£30
Grey Concrete	12LAM/180/CON	£22	12LAM/380/CON	£30
Carrara Marble	12LAM/180/CAR	£22	12LAM/380/CAR	£30
Midnight Onyx	12LAM/180/MOX	£22	12LAM/380/MOX	£30
Desert Stone	12LAM/180/DST	£22	12LAM/380/DST	£30
Monet Slate	12LAM/180/MSL	£22	12LAM/380/MSL	£30
Grey Marble	12LAM/180/GRM	£22	12LAM/380/GRM	£30



22mm Solid Surface Worktops

22mm Solid Surface in a range of finishes and depths. All prices include polished edges.

Choose your finish and add the suffix to the end of your product code.

22mm Solid Surface has a 3mm solid surface veneer laminated on to an 19mm solid MDF core and protective backing sheet. All worktops are hand edged and profiled to order, and are watertight. It is available with a chamfered profile..



Plain White
Finish Code: **PWH**

Glacial White
Finish Code: **G CW**

Snowstorm
Finish Code: **SWM**

Chalkboard
Finish Code: **CKB**

Product code	Length	Price
HYU041/***	610 x 457mm	£378
HYU042/***	810 x 457mm	£486
HYU043/***	1210 x 457mm	£702
HYU044/***	1610 x 457mm	£918
22SSC/457/***	Price per 100mm x 457mm	£54

20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface Worktops

Please note marble effect Solid Surface materials have pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone.

Choose your finish and add the suffix to the end of your product code.

20mm Solid Surface is a synthetic material made from an acrylic polymer. It has a solid core and features realistic fixed and random veining to replicate marble and granite.



Polaris White
Finish Code: **PSW**

Imperial White
Finish Code: **IMW**

Metropolitan Grey
Finish Code: **MEG**

Paldadian Grey
Finish Code: **PLG**

Tempest Black
Finish Code: **TEB**

Product code	Length	Price
HYU045/***	610 x 457mm	£602
HYU046/***	810 x 457mm	£774
HYU047/***	1210 x 457mm	£1,118
HYU048/***	1610 x 457mm	£1,462
20MSSC/457/***	Price per 100mm x 457mm	£86

Bath Panels

Accessorise your bath with coordinating bath panels in the colour of your choice. Bath panels are only available in HeyU smooth design style. Not available in Linear, Wave or Ripple.

Bath side panel

- Available in all 14 HeyU colour finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MOD BSP 17	1700 x 18 x 500	£367
MOD BSP 18	1800 x 18 x 500	£379

Pressed bath side panel plinth

- Available in all 14 HeyU colour finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PSPLBSP18	1850 x 18 x 190	£143

Bath panel top rail

- Available in all HeyU finishes
- Supplied oversize to be cut down on site
- We recommend a top rail is used with our bath panel



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BPTR 920	920 x 60 x 18	£62
BPTR 1940	1940 x 60 x 18	£97

Bath end panel

- Available in all 14 HeyU colour finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MOD BEP 70	682 x 18 x 500 (for 700mm bath end)	£190
MOD BEP 75	732 x 18 x 500 (for 750mm bath end)	£204
MOD BEP 80	782 x 18 x 500 (for 800mm bath end)	£218

Pressed bath end panel plinth

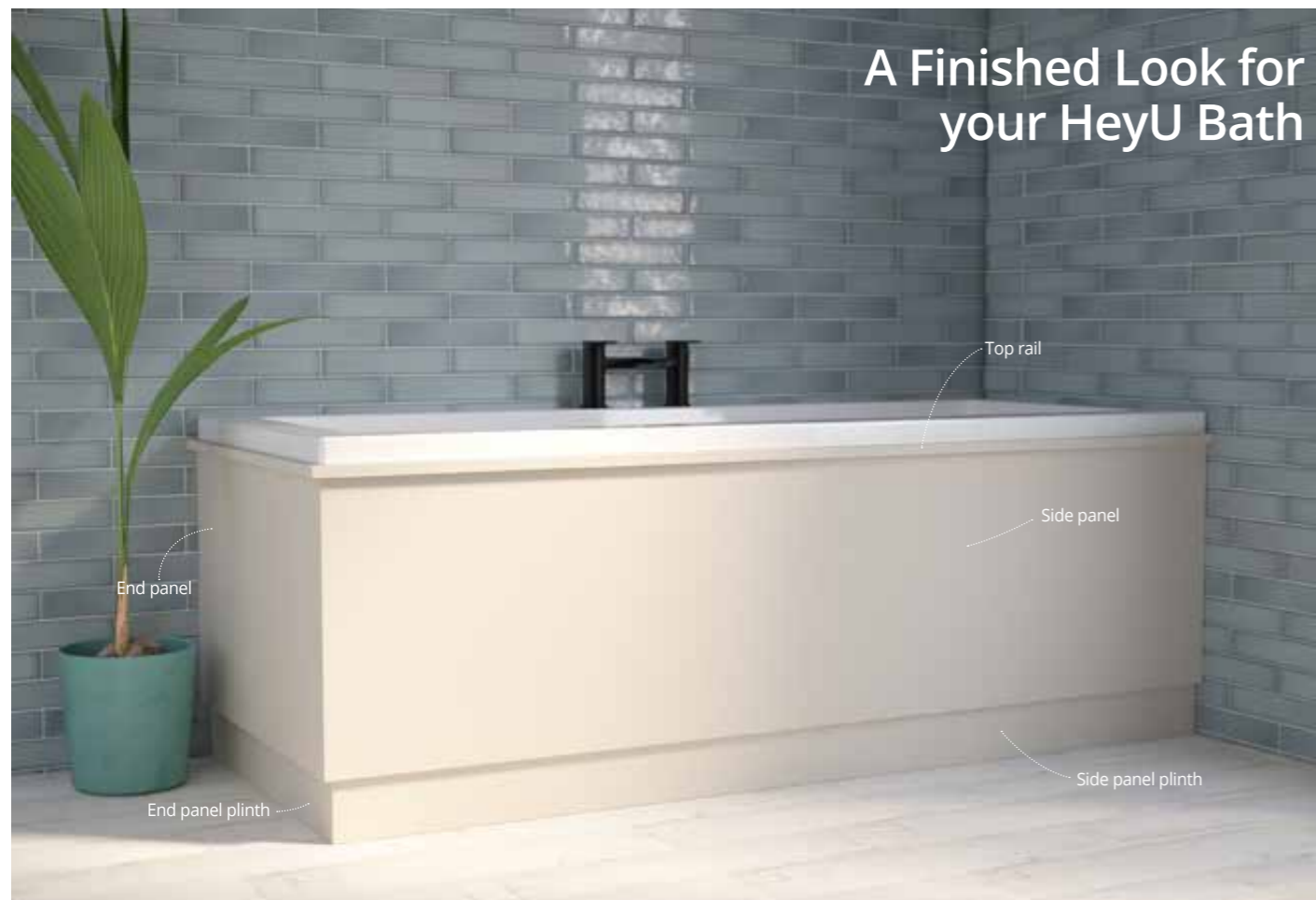
- Available in all 14 HeyU colour finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PSPLBEP80	782 x 18 x 190	£82



Bath panel top rails are designed to protect the bath panels from water ingress. Simply wipe off any water after use. Choose any door finish for a contrasting or coordinated look.



A Finished Look for your HeyU Bath

Luma Mirrors

Packed with useful features, Luma is a beautiful circular mirror which can also be customised to match your chosen door finish.

Luma mirror

- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (Excluding 500mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUM50	500 x 25 x 500	£362
LUM70	700 x 25 x 700	£400
LUM90	900 x 25 x 900	£437

Luma Linear mirror

- Mounted on a HeyU Linear backboard in your chosen HeyU door finish
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (Excluding 600mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Concealed fixing supplied



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUMLN60	600 x 43 x 600	£534
LUMLN80	800 x 43 x 800	£643
LUMLN100	1000 x 43 x 1000	£729
LUMLN120*	1200 x 43 x 600	£868
LUMLN160*	1600 x 43 x 800	£1,086

Luma Ripple mirror

- Mounted on a HeyU Linear backboard in your chosen HeyU door finish
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (Excluding 600mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Concealed fixing supplied



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUMRP60	600 x 43 x 600	£554
LUMRP80	800 x 43 x 800	£703
LUMRP100	1000 x 43 x 1000	£802
LUMRP120*	1200 x 43 x 600	£908
LUMRP160*	1600 x 43 x 800	£1,206

Luma Horizon mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen HeyU door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (Excluding 530mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



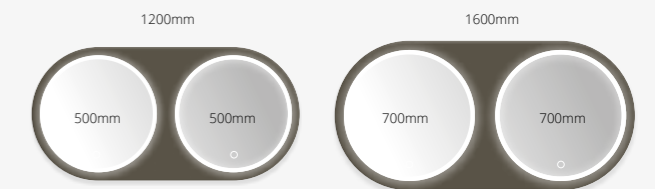
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUMHZ52	530 x 43 x 530	£487
LUMHZ72	730 x 43 x 730	£577
LUMHZ92	930 x 43 x 930	£650

Luma Wave mirror

- Mounted on a HeyU Linear backboard in your chosen HeyU door finish
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (Excluding 600mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Concealed fixing supplied



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUMWV60	600 x 43 x 600	£554
LUMWV80	800 x 43 x 800	£703
LUMWV100	1000 x 43 x 1000	£802
LUMWV120*	1200 x 43 x 600	£908
LUMWV160*	1600 x 43 x 800	£1,206



*1200mm and 1600mm wide Luma Linear, Wave and Ripple mirrors

Our larger Luma mirrors in Linear, Wave and Ripple design styles both feature a single backboard with two Luma mirrors as shown above. The 1200mm version features two 500mm mirrors, and the 1600mm version features two 700mm mirrors.



Luma Ripple mirror

GlowLux Mirrors

More than just a mirror, GlowLux is a statement of style, reflecting your personality and enhancing your home's ambience with effortless grace.

GlowLux mirror

- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4000 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GLOWLUX50	500 x 25 x 660	£369
GLOWLUX60	600 x 25 x 660	£399
GLOWLUX80	800 x 25 x 660	£419
GLOWLUX120	1200 x 25 x 660	£499

GlowLux Linear mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen HeyU door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4000 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GLOWLUXLN60	600 x 43 x 760	£540
GLOWLUXLN70	700 x 43 x 760	£598
GLOWLUXLN90	900 x 43 x 760	£673
GLOWLUXLN130	1300 x 43 x 760	£863

GlowLux Ripple mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen HeyU door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4000 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GLOWLUXRP60	600 x 43 x 760	£560
GLOWLUXRP70	700 x 43 x 760	£622
GLOWLUXRP90	900 x 43 x 760	£703
GLOWLUXRP130	1300 x 43 x 760	£906

GlowLux Horizon mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen HeyU door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4000 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GLOWLUXHZ53	530 x 43 x 690	£494
GLOWLUXHZ63	630 x 43 x 690	£544
GLOWLUXHZ83	830 x 43 x 690	£604
GLOWLUXHZ123	1230 x 43 x 690	£764

GlowLux Wave mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen HeyU door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4000 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GLOWLUXWV60	600 x 43 x 760	£560
GLOWLUXWV70	700 x 43 x 760	£622
GLOWLUXWV90	900 x 43 x 760	£703
GLOWLUXWV130	1300 x 43 x 760	£906

Universal Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent storage space.

Single door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFSM20LH	200 x 180 x 900	£626
CFSM20RH	200 x 180 x 900	£626
CFSM30LH	300 x 180 x 900	£658
CFSM30RH	300 x 180 x 900	£658
CFSM35LH	350 x 180 x 900	£705
CFSM35RH	350 x 180 x 900	£705

Double door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDM60	600 x 180 x 900	£997
CFDM70	700 x 180 x 900	£1,057

Deluxe Universal Mirror Units

Double door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Shaver socket
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDDM60	600 x 180 x 900	£1,104
CFDDM70	700 x 180 x 900	£1,183

Universal Mirror Unit Cladding Panels

Cladding / Filler panels

- Available in all HeyU finishes



Product code	Description	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CLAD11	Cladding panel for wall units	18 x 180 x 1100	£103

Please note: All Universal mirror units are supplied with a Powder Grey carcass. Cladding panels are required to finish off and coordinate your mirrors with your furniture.



GlowLux Ripple mirror





L U S T R E



LUSTRE

Lustre engages all the senses with its powerful visual impact. Beautiful silky smooth surfaces and fabulous colour combinations create a fusion of the most luxurious materials.



Highlights

- Choose from 18 finish and handle combinations
- Available with a Coralux Solid Surface washbasin in either a matt or gloss finish
- Washbasin unit features internal automatic illumination, internal drawer dividers and under unit LED mood lighting
- Lustre features toughened glass soft close drawer fronts
- Tall storage unit option features internal automatic illumination, full height soft close mirrored door and under unit LED mood lighting
- Mirror unit features large double sided 125 degree panoramic soft close mirror doors, internal shaver / toothbrush socket, sensor operated LED illumination and glass shelves, as well as under unit LED mood lighting
- Metallic feature handle available in Brushed Brass, Chrome effect and Matt Black
- Designed, manufactured and built in the UK by Utopia's team

Making Your Installation Easier

- Units delivered fully factory assembled
- Fully adjustable wall-hanging kit provided

Unit Overview

Choose from two Lustre basins - our striking Matt Coralux Solid Surface basin or our Gloss Coralux Solid Surface washbasin.



Washbasin Options



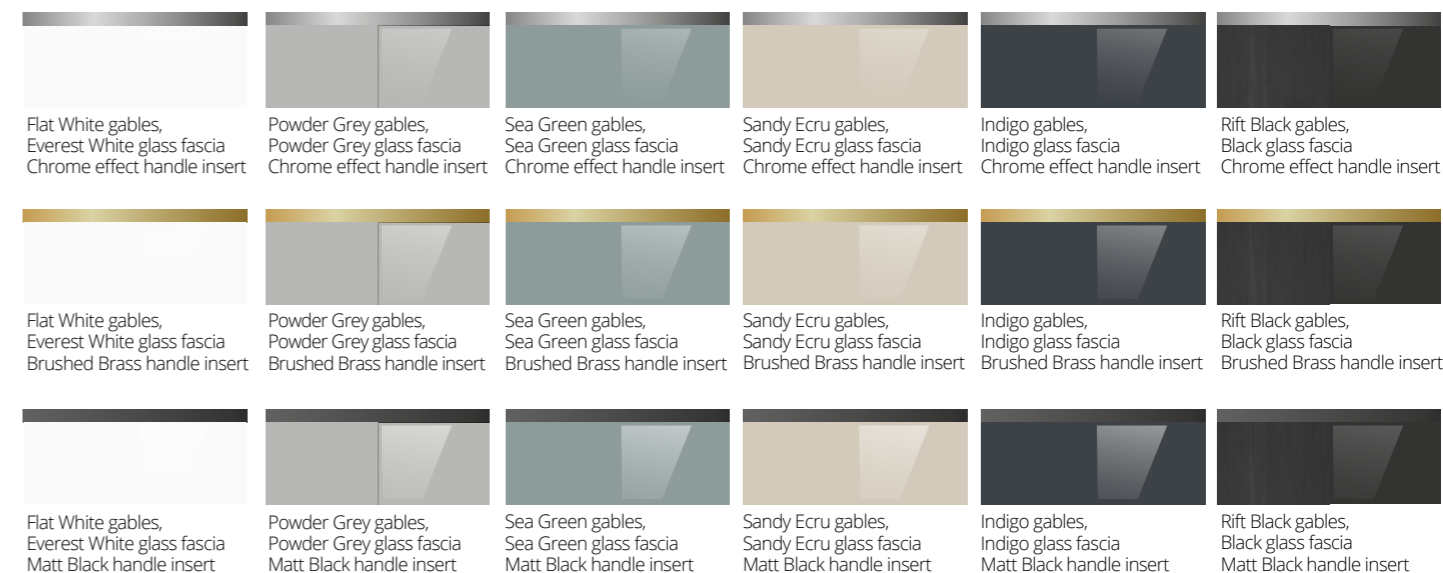
Matt Coralux Solid Surface washbasin



Gloss Coralux Solid Surface washbasin

Finish Combinations

Lustre is available in eighteen specially selected finish combinations.



Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Sea Green and Brushed Brass

This stunning bathroom teams neutral colours with beautiful Sea Green and glimpses of sparkling Brushed Brass. It's a winning fusion of the simplest styling and luxurious materials, from the iridescent glass through to the metallic accents.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **680mm**

Unit finish: **Sea Green and Brushed Brass**,
Sanitaryware: **Gloss Coralux Lustre basin**,
Brassware: **Divine Brushed Brass**,
Wall tiles: **Vento Marble**

Flat White and Everest White

Dark brick wall tiles in a high gloss finish make the perfect background for the toning shades and textures of the furniture.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **880mm**

Unit finish: **Flat White, Everest White Gloss and Matt Black**, Sanitaryware: **Matt Coralux Lustre basin**, Brassware: **Divine and Aras Square shower**, Bath: **Dualelle with Single Panel screen**, Wall tiles: **Longstone Matt Black**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Ecu**

Powder Grey and Chrome

The perfect minimalist look – the neat wall mounted washbasin unit is balanced by this stunning glass basin available in Powder Grey.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **680mm**

Unit finish: **Powder Grey and Chrome**,
Sanitaryware: **Matt Coralux Lustre basin**,
Brassware: **Divine Chrome**, Wall tiles: **Zinc White**

Indigo and Brushed Brass

Mirror image! A fabulous bathroom which relies on beautiful gloss finishes for much of its impact. The rich tones of Indigo are offset by glimpses of Brushed Brass, shown here with the illuminated mirror with shelf.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **1080mm**

Unit finish: **Indigo and Brushed Brass**,
Sanitaryware: **Matt Coralux Lustre basin**,
Brassware: **Divine**, Wall tiles: **Vento Marble**,
Floor tiles: **Vento Marble**

Guide prices are for washbasin units only. Including washbasins. Excludes brassware, mirrors and mirror cabinets.

Washbasin Units

Single drawer unit maximising storage with drawer dividers and internal storage along with under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4000 kelvins).

We do not recommend the use of the Coralux solid surface washbasins with water temperature above 60°C

Matt Coralux washbasin unit

- Sensor activated internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Internal trays
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required



Gloss Coralux washbasin unit

- Sensor activated internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Internal trays
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00010	Powder Grey / Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00205	Powder Grey / Matt Black	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00208	Powder Grey / Brushed Brass	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00083	Sea Green / Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00211	Sea Green / Matt Black	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00214	Sea Green / Brushed Brass	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00089	Indigo / Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00217	Indigo / Matt Black	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00220	Indigo / Brushed Brass	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00223	Everest White and Flat White / Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00229	Everest White and Flat White / Matt Black	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00232	Everest White and Flat White / Brushed Brass	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00235	Sandy Ecru / Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00241	Sandy Ecru / Matt Black	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00244	Sandy Ecru / Brushed Brass	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00247	Black and Rift Black / Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00253	Black and Rift Black / Matt Black	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00256	Black and Rift Black / Brushed Brass	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00011	Powder Grey / Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00206	Powder Grey / Matt Black	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00209	Powder Grey / Brushed Brass	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00084	Sea Green / Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00212	Sea Green / Matt Black	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00215	Sea Green / Brushed Brass	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00090	Indigo / Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00218	Indigo / Matt Black	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00221	Indigo / Brushed Brass	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00224	Everest White and Flat White / Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00230	Everest White and Flat White / Matt Black	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00233	Everest White and Flat White / Brushed Brass	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00236	Sandy Ecru / Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00242	Sandy Ecru / Matt Black	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00245	Sandy Ecru / Brushed Brass	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00248	Black and Rift Black / Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00254	Black and Rift Black / Matt Black	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00257	Black and Rift Black / Brushed Brass	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00012	Powder Grey / Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00207	Powder Grey / Matt Black	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00210	Powder Grey / Brushed Brass	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00085	Sea Green / Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00213	Sea Green / Matt Black	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00216	Sea Green / Brushed Brass	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00091	Indigo / Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00219	Indigo / Matt Black	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00222	Indigo / Brushed Brass	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00225	Everest White and Flat White / Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00231	Everest White and Flat White / Matt Black	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00234	Everest White and Flat White / Brushed Brass	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00237	Sandy Ecru / Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00243	Sandy Ecru / Matt Black	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00246	Sandy Ecru / Brushed Brass	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00249	Black and Rift Black / Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00255	Black and Rift Black / Matt Black	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00258	Black and Rift Black / Brushed Brass	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906

Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00114	Powder Grey / Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00259	Powder Grey / Matt Black	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00262	Powder Grey / Brushed Brass	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00120	Sea Green / Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00265	Sea Green / Matt Black	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00268	Sea Green / Brushed Brass	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00123	Indigo / Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00271	Indigo / Matt Black	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00274	Indigo / Brushed Brass	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00277	Everest White and Flat White / Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00283	Everest White and Flat White / Matt Black	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00286	Everest White and Flat White / Brushed Brass	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00289	Sandy Ecru / Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00295	Sandy Ecru / Matt Black	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00298	Sandy Ecru / Brushed Brass	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00301	Black and Rift Black / Chrome	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00307	Black and Rift Black / Matt Black	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00310	Black and Rift Black / Brushed Brass	680 x 515 x 510	£1,463
LUS00115	Powder Grey / Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00260	Powder Grey / Matt Black	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00263	Powder Grey / Brushed Brass	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00121	Sea Green / Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00266	Sea Green / Matt Black	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00269	Sea Green / Brushed Brass	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00124	Indigo / Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00272	Indigo / Matt Black	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00275	Indigo / Brushed Brass	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00278	Everest White and Flat White / Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00284	Everest White and Flat White / Matt Black	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00287	Everest White and Flat White / Brushed Brass	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00290	Sandy Ecru / Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00296	Sandy Ecru / Matt Black	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00299	Sandy Ecru / Brushed Brass	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00302	Black and Rift Black / Chrome	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00308	Black and Rift Black / Matt Black	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00311	Black and Rift Black / Brushed Brass	880 x 515 x 510	£1,609
LUS00116	Powder Grey / Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00261	Powder Grey / Matt Black	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00264	Powder Grey / Brushed Brass	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00122	Sea Green / Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00267	Sea Green / Matt Black	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00270	Sea Green / Brushed Brass	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00125	Indigo / Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00273	Indigo / Matt Black	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00276	Indigo / Brushed Brass	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00279	Everest White and Flat White / Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00285	Everest White and Flat White / Matt Black	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00288	Everest White and Flat White / Brushed Brass	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00291	Sandy Ecru / Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00297	Sandy Ecru / Matt Black	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00300	Sandy Ecru / Brushed Brass	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00303	Black and Rift Black / Chrome	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00309	Black and Rift Black / Matt Black	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906
LUS00312	Black and Rift Black / Brushed Brass	1080 x 515 x 510	£1,906

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for 600mm £1,118, 800mm £1,236, 1000mm £1,499

In-line waste fitting

- Space saving waste



Product code	Price
MOD WSTF	£45

Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework in a smart unit. Unit has MFC side panels and worktop that can be drilled.

Toilet options see page 240 onwards

Without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Complete with 18mm colour co-ordinated worktop



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00146	Powder Grey	608 x 218 x 904	£515
LUS00147	Sea Green	608 x 218 x 904	£515
LUS00148	Indigo	608 x 218 x 904	£515
LUS00313	Flat White	608 x 218 x 904	£515
LUS00314	Sandy Ecru	608 x 218 x 904	£515
LUS00315	Rift Black	608 x 218 x 904	£515

With cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Complete with 18mm colour co-ordinated worktop



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00150	Powder Grey	608 x 218 x 904	£748
LUS00151	Sea Green	608 x 218 x 904	£748
LUS00152	Indigo	608 x 218 x 904	£748
LUS00316	Flat White	608 x 218 x 904	£748
LUS00317	Sandy Ecru	608 x 218 x 904	£748
LUS00318	Rift Black	608 x 218 x 904	£748

Additional toilet unit worktop and filler pack

- 800mm x 228mm
- 18mm colour co-ordinated Worktop
- 200mm x 900mm Filler



Product code	Finish	Price
LUS00198	Powder Grey	£135
LUS00199	Sea Green	£135
LUS00200	Indigo	£135
LUS00319	Flat White	£135
LUS00320	Sandy Ecru	£135
LUS00321	Rift Black	£135

Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£437
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£450
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£489

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£85
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£109

Illuminated Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent concealed storage space with under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4000 kelvins).

Lustre Mirror Cabinets

- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Shaver socket
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00102	Powder Grey / Chrome	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00328	Powder Grey / Matt Black	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00331	Powder Grey / Brushed Brass	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00099	Sea Green / Chrome	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00334	Sea Green / Matt Black	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00337	Sea Green / Brushed Brass	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00105	Indigo / Chrome	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00340	Indigo / Matt Black	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00343	Indigo / Brushed Brass	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00346	Everest White and Flat White / Chrome	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00352	Everest White and Flat White / Matt Black	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00355	Everest White and Flat White / Brushed Brass	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00358	Sandy Ecru / Chrome	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00361	Sandy Ecru / Matt Black	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00364	Sandy Ecru / Brushed Brass	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00367	Black and Rift Black / Chrome	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00370	Black and Rift Black / Matt Black	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00373	Black and Rift Black / Brushed Brass	600 x 180 x 852	£1,399
LUS00103	Powder Grey / Chrome	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00329	Powder Grey / Matt Black	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00332	Powder Grey / Brushed Brass	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00100	Sea Green / Chrome	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00335	Sea Green / Matt Black	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00338	Sea Green / Brushed Brass	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00106	Indigo / Chrome	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00341	Indigo / Matt Black	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00344	Indigo / Brushed Brass	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00347	Everest White & Flat White / Chrome	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00353	Everest White & Flat White / Matt Black	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00356	Everest White & Flat White / Brushed Brass	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00359	Sandy Ecru / Chrome	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00362	Sandy Ecru / Matt Black	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00365	Sandy Ecru / Brushed Brass	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00368	Black and Rift Black / Chrome	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00371	Black and Rift Black / Matt Black	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540
LUS00374	Black and Rift Black / Brushed Brass	800 x 180 x 852	£1,540

Illuminated Mirrors With Shelf

With shelf for added storage and under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4000 kelvins).

Lustre Mirror

- Touch sensor activated mirror surround
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Demister
- Glass shelf top
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use



Product code	Finishes	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00322	Powder Grey	820 x 150 x 500	£774
LUS00323	Sea Green	820 x 150 x 500	£774
LUS00324	Indigo	820 x 150 x 500	£774
LUS00325	Flat White	820 x 150 x 500	£774
LUS00326	Sandy Ecru	820 x 150 x 500	£774
LUS00327	Black	820 x 150 x 500	£774



Tall Storage Mirror Units

A spacious unit with interior shelves to provide extra storage space with under unit natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4000 kelvins).

Left hand

- Sensor activated internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Four internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00023	Powder Grey / Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00382	Powder Grey / Matt Black	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00384	Powder Grey / Brushed Brass	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00092	Sea Green / Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00386	Sea Green / Matt Black	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00388	Sea Green / Brushed Brass	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00094	Indigo / Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00390	Indigo / Matt Black	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00392	Indigo / Brushed Brass	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00394	Everest White and Flat White / Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00398	Everest White and Flat White / Matt Black	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00400	Everest White and Flat White / Brushed Brass	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00402	Sandy Ecru / Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00406	Sandy Ecru / Matt Black	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00408	Sandy Ecru / Brushed Brass	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00410	Black and Rift Black / Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00414	Black and Rift Black / Matt Black	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00416	Black and Rift Black / Brushed Brass	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315

Right hand

- Sensor activated internal LED illumination
- Under unit LED mood lighting
- Four internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00024	Powder Grey / Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00383	Powder Grey / Matt Black	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00385	Powder Grey / Brushed Brass	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00093	Sea Green / Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00387	Sea Green / Matt Black	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00389	Sea Green / Brushed Brass	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00095	Indigo / Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00391	Indigo / Matt Black	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00393	Indigo / Brushed Brass	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00395	Everest White and Flat White / Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00399	Everest White and Flat White / Matt Black	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00401	Everest White and Flat White / Brushed Brass	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00403	Sandy Ecru / Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00407	Sandy Ecru / Matt Black	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00409	Sandy Ecru / Brushed Brass	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00411	Black and Rift Black / Chrome	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00415	Black and Rift Black / Matt Black	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315
LUS00417	Black and Rift Black / Brushed Brass	400 x 300 x 1600	£1,315

Bath Panels

Co-ordinate your bath panel to your furniture.

Bath options see page 258 onwards

Side panel



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00154	Powder Grey	1700 x 18 x 500	£276
LUS00155	Sea Green	1700 x 18 x 500	£276
LUS00156	Indigo	1700 x 18 x 500	£276
LUS00418	Flat White	1700 x 18 x 500	£276
LUS00419	Sandy Ecru	1700 x 18 x 500	£276
LUS00420	Rift Black	1700 x 18 x 500	£276
LUS00158	Powder Grey	1800 x 18 x 500	£290
LUS00159	Sea Green	1800 x 18 x 500	£290
LUS00160	Indigo	1800 x 18 x 500	£290
LUS00421	Flat White	1800 x 18 x 500	£290
LUS00422	Sandy Ecru	1800 x 18 x 500	£290
LUS00423	Rift Black	1800 x 18 x 500	£290

Bath side panel plinth



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00170	Powder Grey	1850 x 18 x 190	£113
LUS00171	Sea Green	1850 x 18 x 190	£113
LUS00172	Indigo	1850 x 18 x 190	£113
LUS00430	Flat White	1850 x 18 x 190	£113
LUS00431	Sandy Ecru	1850 x 18 x 190	£113
LUS00432	Rift Black	1850 x 18 x 190	£113

End panel

- For 700mm bath end, order 682mm wide
- For 800mm bath end, order 782mm wide



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00162	Powder Grey	682 x 18 x 500	£128
LUS00163	Sea Green	682 x 18 x 500	£128
LUS00164	Indigo	682 x 18 x 500	£128
LUS00424	Flat White	682 x 18 x 500	£128
LUS00425	Sandy Ecru	682 x 18 x 500	£128
LUS00426	Rift Black	682 x 18 x 500	£128
LUS00166	Powder Grey	782 x 18 x 500	£143
LUS00167	Sea Green	782 x 18 x 500	£143
LUS00168	Indigo	782 x 18 x 500	£143
LUS00427	Flat White	782 x 18 x 500	£143
LUS00428	Sandy Ecru	782 x 18 x 500	£143
LUS00429	Rift Black	782 x 18 x 500	£143

Bath end panel plinth



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUS00202	Powder Grey	782 x 18 x 190	£52
LUS00203	Sea Green	782 x 18 x 190	£52
LUS00204	Indigo	782 x 18 x 190	£52
LUS00433	Flat White	782 x 18 x 190	£52
LUS00434	Sandy Ecru	782 x 18 x 190	£52
LUS00435	Rift Black	782 x 18 x 190	£52

GEO





GEO

Geo uses contemporary washbasins and wall mounted storage units to bring the style of a boutique hotel into your home.



Geo Coralux Solid Surface



Geo Integra



Highlights

- Available in two styles, Geo Integra and Geo Coralux Solid Surface
- Geo Integra comes with a 100mm deep white hand crafted Coralux Solid Surface basins available in three widths, the widest featuring optional twin basins
- Choose from 13 furniture colourways
- Push-to-open and close wall mounted drawers available in a variety of finishes and design styles
- Geo Coralux Solid Surface is available with a sit-on basin, or simply use hand crafted Geo Solid Surface as a deep worktop
- Designed, manufactured and built in the UK by Utopia's team

Making your installation easier

- Units delivered fully factory assembled
- Fully adjustable wall-hanging kit provided

How To Order Your Co-Ordinating Storage Unit

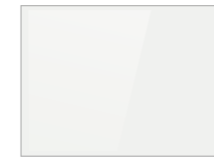
Step 1. Choose your Geo Coralux Solid Surface Finish



Glacial White Coconut Cream Sandstorm Persian Grey Fennel Seed

Step 2. Choose your door finishes

Gloss



White Gloss

Metallic Iridescent



Iridescent Bronze

Super Matt Soft Touch

These innovative finishes are at the very forefront of material technology and offer a truly luxurious soft touch feel and a sense of quality. They feature a higher light absorption threshold giving that super matt finish while the micro-structure technology helps to reduce the impact of grease marks like fingerprints.



Blush Sea Green Azure Blue Storm Grey African Rose Alpine Green

Matt



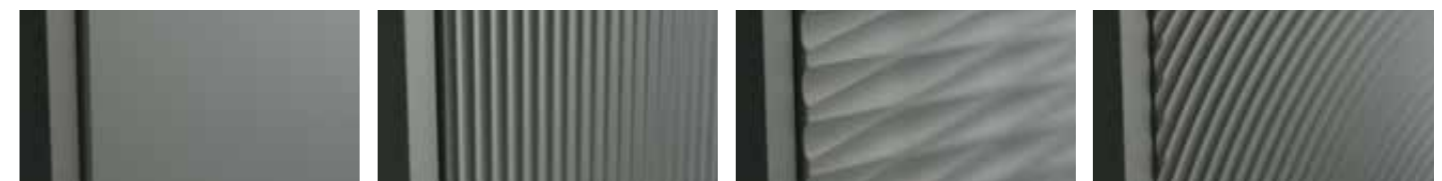
Aragon Flint Sandy Ecrú Carbon Black

Patterned And Textured



Dorchester Oak Richmond Walnut

Step 3. Choose your Design Style



Smooth Linear Wave Ripple

Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Geo Coralux Solid Surface with Dorchester Oak Storage Unit

Introduce a spa vibe into a family bathroom with the warmth and texture of this authentic oak finish. Adding a stylish tall unit ensures there's plenty of shelf space for everyone.



Get the look

Geo Worktop and HeyU Storage Unit Size: **1200mm**

Door finish: **HeyU Smooth Dorchester Oak**, Worktop: **Glacial White Geo Solid Surface**, Brassware: **Divine**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Square**

Geo Integra with Carbon Black Storage Unit

An ode to minimalism, this apartment in the city teams the linear precision of the Geo Integra basin with stunning geometric tiles. Wall-hung HeyU Storage Unit offer plenty of concealed storage to preserve the essential simplicity of the style.



Get the look

Geo Integra Basin and HeyU Storage Unit Size: **1200mm**

Door finish: **HeyU Linear Carbon Black**, GEO Integra basin, Brassware: **Stapleford Matt Black**, Wall tile: **Gotham Broadway**

Geo Integra with Storm Grey Storage Unit

The simple linear style of Geo lends itself to the effortlessly stylish shade of Storm Grey for a contemporary drawer finish.



Get the look

Geo Integra Basin and HeyU Storage Unit Size: **1600mm**

Door finish: **HeyU Smooth Storm Grey**, GEO Integra basin, Brassware: **Paleto**, Wall tiles: **Teneva White Strata**, Floor tiles: **Gotham Manhattan**

Geo Coralux Solid Surface with African Rose Storage Unit

Get the boutique hotel look in your own bathroom, combining elements from both Geo and HeyU.



Get the look

Geo Worktop and HeyU Storage Unit Size: **1600mm**

Door finish: **HeyU Wave African Rose**, Worktop: **Glacial White Geo Solid Surface**, Sanitaryware: **Quinn Twilight**, Brassware: **Divine Chrome**, Wall tile: **Sherwood Ivory**, Floor tiles: **Tregatta Grey**

Guide prices are for washbasin units only. Including, washbasins, handles and worktops where applicable. Excludes brassware.

Geo Configurations



Geo Integra

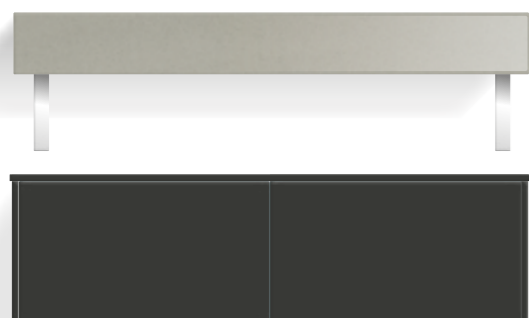
- 100mm deep white hand crafted Coralux Solid Surface basins available in three widths, the widest featuring optional twin basins
- Push-to-open or pull-to-open options on the co-ordinating HeyU Storage Unit
- Soft close drawer box
- Available in a variety of finishes

Geo Worktop

- Choose a sit-on basin or simply use hand crafted Geo Solid Surface as a deep worktop
- Five Solid Surface finishes to choose from
- Optional Geo chrome towel brackets available which add character and provide additional support

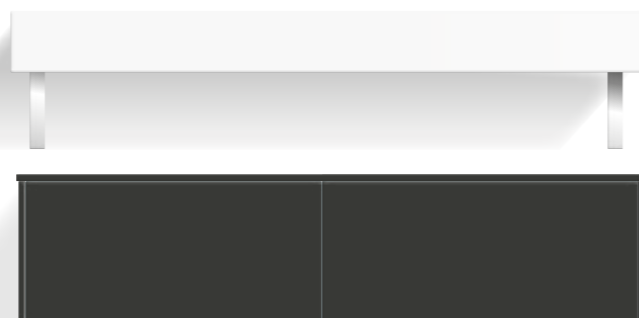
Unit Overview

Geo Solid Surface worktop
800, 1200, 1600mm



HeyU storage unit
800, 1200, 1600mm

Geo Integra
800, 1200, 1600mm



HeyU storage unit
800, 1200, 1600mm

Geo Integra

Beautiful contemporary washbasin with smooth clean lines, in stunning matt white Coralux Solid Surface.

We do not recommend the use of the Geo Integra Coralux washbasins with water temperature above 60°C

Geo Integra left or right hand Coralux washbasin

- Only available in matt White Coralux Solid Surface
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Dedicated Coralux click-clack waste
- Chrome feature towel brackets are not included
- This basin does not have an overflow
- Supplied as standard with supporting brackets



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GEO INT 120 LH	1200 x 500 x 100	£1,638
GEO INT 120 RH	1200 x 500 x 100	£1,638
GEO INT 160 LH	1600 x 500 x 100	£1,919
GEO INT 160 RH	1600 x 500 x 100	£1,919

Geo Integra central Coralux washbasin

- Only available in matt White Coralux Solid Surface
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Dedicated Coralux click-clack waste
- Chrome feature towel brackets are not included
- This basin does not have an overflow
- Supplied as standard with supporting brackets



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GEO INT 120 CEN	1200 x 500 x 100	£1,638
GEO INT 160 CEN	1600 x 500 x 100	£1,919

Geo Integra Coralux twin washbasin

- Only available in matt White Coralux Solid Surface
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Dedicated Coralux click-clack waste
- Chrome feature towel brackets are not included
- This basin does not have an overflow
- Supplied as standard with supporting brackets



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GEO INT 160 TW	1600 x 500 x 100	£2,144

Geo Integra Coralux washbasin

- Only available in matt White Coralux Solid Surface
- Basin supplied with no tap hole, can be drilled by the installer if required
- Dedicated Coralux click-clack waste
- Chrome feature towel brackets are not included
- This basin does not have an overflow
- Supplied as standard with supporting brackets



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GEO INT 80	800 x 500 x 100	£1,315

Storage Unit



HeyU Storage Unit

- Pull-to-open: 810 / 1206 / 1606W X 453D X 283H Push-to-open: 810 / 1206 / 1606W X 453D X 283H
- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 colourways
- Wall-mounted unit
- Features soft-close mechanism as standard



	Width	Smooth		Linear		Wave		Ripple	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Pull-to-open	800mm	HYS038/***	£709	HYL038/***	£879	HYW038/***	£979	HYR038/***	£979
	1200mm	HYS040/***	£1,158	HYL040/***	£1,458	HYW040/***	£1,638	HYR040/***	£1,638
	1600mm	HYS042/***	£1,408	HYL042/***	£1,748	HYW042/***	£1,948	HYR042/***	£1,948
Push-to-open	800mm	HYS039/***	£809	HYL039/***	£979	HYW039/***	£1079	HYR039/***	£1079
	1200mm	HYS041/***	£1,258	HYL041/***	£1,685	HYW041/***	£1,838	HYR041/***	£1,838
	1600mm	HYS043/***	£1,608	HYL043/***	£1,948	HYW043/***	£2,148	HYR043/***	£2,148

HeyU handles

- Order handles separately
- Sold individually
- Available in Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Product code	Finish	Price
HYUCHR	HeyU Chrome Handle	£30
HYUMBK	HeyU Matt Black Handle	£30
HYUBRB	HeyU Brushed Brass Handle	£30



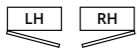
Tall Storage Unit



HeyU Tall Storage Unit

Pull-to-open: 350W x 248D x 1479H Push-to-open: 350W x 250D x 1479H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Wall-mounted unit
- Available as left or right handed



Handing	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Left	HYS029/***	£599	HYL029/***	£709	HYW029/***	£769	HYR029/***	£769
Right	HYS030/***	£599	HYL030/***	£709	HYW030/***	£769	HYR030/***	£769

Handing	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Left	HYS031/***	£639	HYL031/***	£749	HYW031/***	£809	HYR031/***	£809
Right	HYS032/***	£639	HYL032/***	£749	HYW032/***	£809	HYR032/***	£809

Pull-to-open

Push-to-open

Toilet Units



HeyU Toilet Unit

610W x 210D x 900H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Without or with concealed cistern options
- Push buttons sold separately



Cistern options	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Without cistern	HYS033/***	£439	HYL033/***	£509	HYW033/***	£569	HYR033/***	£569
With concealed cistern	HYS034/***	£672	HYL034/***	£742	HYW034/***	£771	HYR034/***	£771



HeyU Tall Toilet Unit

510W x 210D x 1068H

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Supplied with concealed cistern
- Top fascia pre-cut for flush plate
- Flush Plate sold separately



Cistern options	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Without cistern	HYS037/***	£519	HYL037/***	£594	HYW037/***	£649	HYR037/***	£649
With concealed cistern	HYS035/***	£752	HYL035/***	£827	HYW035/***	£881	HYR035/***	£881



HeyU Toilet Panel

450W x 18D x 1000

- Available in all 4 design styles in 13 finishes
- Cistern and Flush Plate sold separately



Width	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
450mm	HYS036/***	£125	HYL036/***	£155	HYW036/***	£175	HYR036/***	£175

Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with standard height toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£437
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£450
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£489

Dual flush push button

- Designed for use with the standard height toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBCHR	Chrome	£73
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£85
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£109

Icon flush plate

- Compatible for use with the Tall Toilet Unit With Cistern
- 232mm x 152mm x 13mm



Product code	Finish	Price
ICPPDFCHR	Chrome	£98
ICPPDFMBK	Matt Black	£137
ICPPDFBRB	Brushed Brass	£185

Geo Worktop

Contemporary look in your bathroom suitable for sit-on washbasins.

Geo Coralux worktop

- Comes with two supporting brackets which are primed, so can be painted to suit surroundings

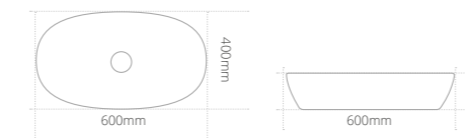


Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GEO WT 80	800 x 500 x 100	£850
GEO WT 120	1200 x 500 x 100	£1,161
GEO WT 160	1600 x 500 x 100	£1,470

Suitable Sit-on Basin Options

Opula Ceramic sit-on washbasin

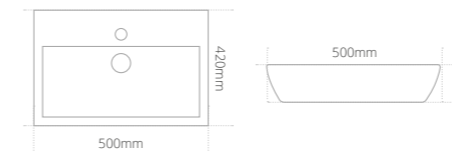
- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Use an unslotted basin waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
OPULABASIN	600 x 400 x 140	£505

Quantum Square Elegant sit-on washbasin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSELBADM50W	500 x 420 x 90	£385

Stratton Mineralcast sit-on washbasin

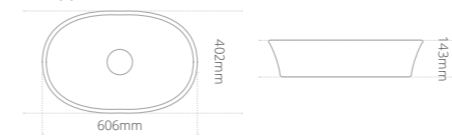
- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Use an unslotted basin waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
STSITBASW	380 x 380 x 150	£189

Hepworth Mineralcast sit-on washbasin

- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Supplied as standard with a freeflow waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HPSITBASW	606 x 402 x 143	£327

Geo Towel Brackets

A decorative touch and practical in polished chrome.

Feature chrome towel brackets

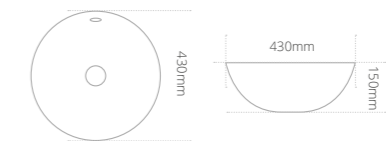
- Supplied as singles



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GEO TOWEL	25 x 425 x 180	£156

Miro Ceramic sit-on washbasin

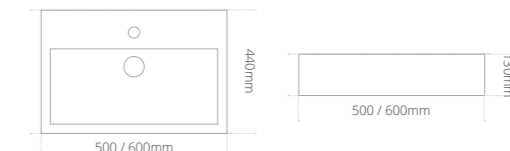
- Integrated Chrome overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MOSITBASW	430 x 430 x 150	£313

Quantum Square Ceramic slabtop basin

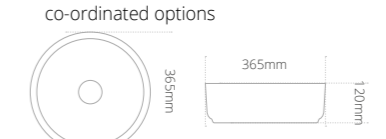
- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole



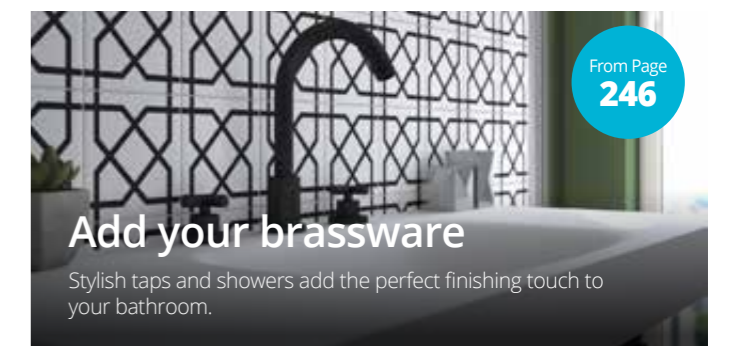
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSSLBACER50W	500 x 440 x 130	£313
QSSLBACER60W	600 x 440 x 130	£392

Quinn Matt Ceramic sit-on washbasins

- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Use an unslotted basin waste or colour co-ordinated options



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QUSITBASC	365 x 365 x 120	£268
QUSITBAST	365 x 365 x 120	£268
QUBASWASTEC	Quinn Unslotted Basin Waste Chalk	£67
QUBASWASTET	Quinn Unslotted Basin Waste Twilight	£67



Add your brassware

Stylish taps and showers add the perfect finishing touch to your bathroom.

From Page 246



DOWNTON



Visualise
Downton
online now



An elegant collection of freestanding furniture designed to bring style to any bathroom. Downton captures the look of traditional bathroom furniture and combines it all with the features and benefits of contemporary craftsmanship.

Highlights

- Choose from 3 colourways
- Downton internals are English Parchment finish
- Back of the door matches the internal carcass
- External carcass finish matches the door
- Downton units come with optional infill plinth panels
- All doors have soft close hinges as standard
- Choice of 4 handles at no extra cost
- Cloakroom solution available
- The top fascia on all toilet units allows easy access to the concealed cistern
- An exclusive range of complementary mirrors and mirror cabinets and storage units available
- Designed, manufactured and built in the UK by Utopia's team



How To Order Downton Furniture

Grain direction as illustrated.

Step 1. Choose Your Finish



English Parchment



English Duck Egg



English Pebble



English Parchment
Internal Carcass

Step 2. Choose Your Handle

All handles are included in the unit price, you can purchase extra handles from page 272



G. Classic crystal knob
H. Crackle bar knob

I. Crackle button
J. Chrome round knob



Doorstyle

Our elegant traditional style door, featuring timeless fixtures that blend comfort with sophistication.

Unit Overview



Framed mirror
400mm



Mirror unit
650mm (double door)



Illuminated mirror
550, 650mm



Cloakroom washbasin unit
with Quantum Square
Elegant sit-on
450mm



Ceramic slabtop
washbasin unit
500mm (single door),
600mm (double door)



Downton toilet unit
592mm



Tall storage unit
430mm

Making Your Installation Easier

- Units delivered fully factory assembled

Explore Our Inspirational Settings

English Pebble

Inspired by boutique hotel interiors, this cloakroom showcases a carefully curated palette of soft greys, delivering understated luxury and timeless appeal.



Get the look

Cloakroom Washbasin Unit Size: **450mm**

Unit finish: **English Pebble**, Handle: **Pewter Knob**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Elegant basin and Quantum Classical toilet**, Brassware: **Regent**

English Parchment

The gentle hues of English Parchment and the softly toning wall tiles are dramatically brought to life with the striking Gotham floor tiles creating a visually sensational combination of textures and shapes. Crackle knobs and traditionally styled taps add that finishing authentic touch.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **600mm**

Unit finish: **English Parchment**, Handle: **Crackle Button Knob**, Brassware: **Regent**, Wall tile: **Essence Plaid Ivory**, Floor tiles: **Gotham Columbus**

English Duck Egg

All the classic appeal of traditional bathroom styling, textures and patterns brought up to date with the latest features. Downton freestanding furniture in English Duck Egg creates the perfect period look, complemented by authentic decorative ceramic handles and retro inspired floor tiles.



Get the look

Washbasin Unit Size: **600mm**

Unit finish: **English Duck Egg**, Handle: **Crackle Button Knob**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Classical**, Brassware: **Regent**, Wall tiles: **Crema Canaletto**, Floor tiles: **Sherwood Honey**

Cloakroom Washbasin Units

Space saving cloakroom unit with storage below and colour matched worktop to fully co-ordinate the unit finish.

Left hand

- One internal carcass shelf
- Quantum Square Elegant cloakroom basin
- One tap hole
- Comes with optional infill plinth
- Fitted colour matched pressed worktop



Right hand

- One internal carcass shelf
- Quantum Square Elegant cloakroom basin
- One tap hole
- Comes with optional infill plinth
- Fitted colour matched pressed worktop



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00003	English Parchment	450 x 325 x 853	£869
DTN00004	English Duck Egg	450 x 325 x 853	£869
DTN00005	English Pebble	450 x 325 x 853	£869

Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00009	English Parchment	450 x 325 x 853	£869
DTN00010	English Duck Egg	450 x 325 x 853	£869
DTN00011	English Pebble	450 x 325 x 853	£869

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for £575

Single Door Slabtop Washbasin Units

Feature basin with valuable storage space beneath.

Left hand

- Basin supplied with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- Comes with optional infill plinth



Right hand

- Basin supplied with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- Comes with optional infill plinth



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00015	English Parchment	500 x 440 x 900	£860
DTN00016	English Duck Egg	500 x 440 x 900	£860
DTN00017	English Pebble	500 x 440 x 900	£860

Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00021	English Parchment	500 x 440 x 900	£860
DTN00022	English Duck Egg	500 x 440 x 900	£860
DTN00023	English Pebble	500 x 440 x 900	£860

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for £524

Double Door Slabtop Washbasin Units

Double door storage unit with ceramic slabtop basin.

Double door

- Basin supplied with one tap hole
- One internal carcass shelf
- Comes with optional infill plinth



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00027	English Parchment	600 x 440 x 900	£1,032
DTN00028	English Duck Egg	600 x 440 x 900	£1,032
DTN00029	English Pebble	600 x 440 x 900	£1,032

To order as unit only add /UNIT at the end of the code required for £610

Tall Storage Units

A spacious unit with internal shelves to provide extra storage with colour matched worktop.

Left hand

- Four internal carcass shelves
- Comes with optional infill plinth
- Fitted colour matched pressed worktop



Right hand

- Four internal carcass shelves
- Comes with optional infill plinth
- Fitted colour matched pressed worktop



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00075	English Parchment	430 x 325 x 1970	£789
DTN00076	English Duck Egg	430 x 325 x 1970	£789
DTN00077	English Pebble	430 x 325 x 1970	£789

Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00081	English Parchment	430 x 325 x 1970	£789
DTN00082	English Duck Egg	430 x 325 x 1970	£789
DTN00083	English Pebble	430 x 325 x 1970	£789

Toilet Units

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit with colour matched worktop.

With cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome flush button
- Comes with optional infill plinth
- Fitted colour matched pressed worktop
- Complete with waste cutout



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00057	English Parchment	592 x 230 x 853	£924
DTN00058	English Duck Egg	592 x 230 x 853	£924
DTN00059	English Pebble	592 x 230 x 853	£924

Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£437
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£450
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£489

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£85
DFPBBRB	Brushed Brass	£109

Bath Panels

Co-ordinate your bath panel to match your furniture.

Side panel

- Includes top rail



End panel

- Includes top rail
- For 700mm bath end, order 682mm wide
- For 750mm bath end, order 732mm wide
- For 800mm bath end, order 782mm wide



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00141	English Parchment	1700 x 18 x 516	£436
DTN00142	English Duck Egg	1700 x 18 x 516	£436
DTN00143	English Pebble	1700 x 18 x 516	£436
DTN00147	English Parchment	1800 x 18 x 516	£493
DTN00148	English Duck Egg	1800 x 18 x 516	£493
DTN00149	English Pebble	1800 x 18 x 516	£493

Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00153	English Parchment	682 x 18 x 516	£237
DTN00154	English Duck Egg	682 x 18 x 516	£237
DTN00155	English Pebble	682 x 18 x 516	£237
DTN00159	English Parchment	732 x 18 x 516	£258
DTN00160	English Duck Egg	732 x 18 x 516	£258
DTN00161	English Pebble	732 x 18 x 516	£258
DTN00165	English Parchment	782 x 18 x 516	£272
DTN00166	English Duck Egg	782 x 18 x 516	£272
DTN00167	English Pebble	782 x 18 x 516	£272

Mirrors and Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent concealed storage.

Framed mirror

- Can be hung portrait or landscape



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00123	English Parchment	400 x 18 x 750	£194
DTN00124	English Duck Egg	400 x 18 x 750	£194
DTN00125	English Pebble	400 x 18 x 750	£194

Double door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00099	English Parchment	650 x 190 x 696	£659
DTN00100	English Duck Egg	650 x 190 x 696	£659
DTN00101	English Pebble	650 x 190 x 696	£659

Illuminated mirror

- Including two LED natural white downlights (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Demister
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use



Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DTN00105	English Parchment	550 x 130 x 696	£667
DTN00106	English Duck Egg	550 x 130 x 696	£667
DTN00107	English Pebble	550 x 130 x 696	£667
DTN00111	English Parchment	650 x 130 x 696	£710
DTN00112	English Duck Egg	650 x 130 x 696	£710
DTN00112	English Pebble	650 x 130 x 696	£710



symmetry



With unmistakable curves, sleek dedicated handle and stunning curved worktops, Symmetry is certain to make a statement in any bathroom, of any shape or size.

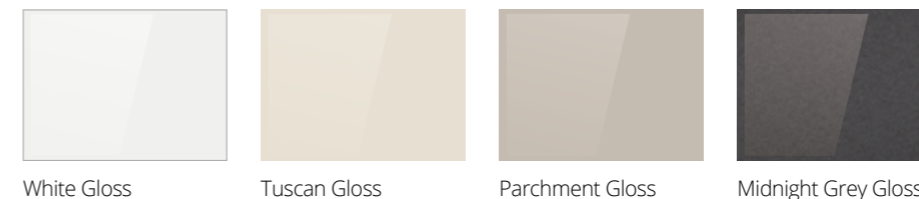
Highlights

- Choose from 15 colourways
- Available in Fitted configurations
- Cladding panels must be used, and create a distinctive framed look. Choose from the full colour selection available. As standard the plinth will match the cladding panel finish
- All Symmetry internals are a Glacier Grey finish
- Soft close doors as standard
- Unique and distinctive curved doors
- Features dedicated stylish Chrome Symmetry handle
- Backs of doors are aluminium in colour
- The top fascia on all toilet units allows easy access to the concealed cistern
- For the Fitted Collection all pipework can be concealed behind your units
- An exclusive range of complementary mirrors, lighting and accessories
- Designed, manufactured and built in the UK by Utopia's team



Door Finishes

Gloss

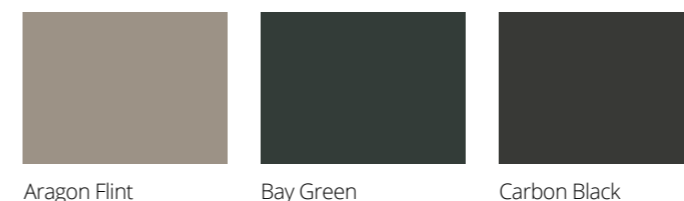


Super Matt Soft Touch

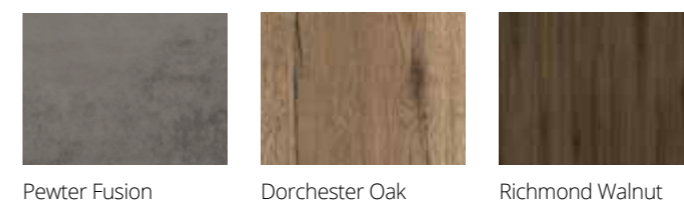
These innovative finishes are at the very forefront of material technology and offer a truly luxurious soft touch feel and a sense of quality. They feature a higher light absorption threshold giving that super matt finish while the micro-structure technology helps to reduce the impact of grease marks like fingerprints.



Matt

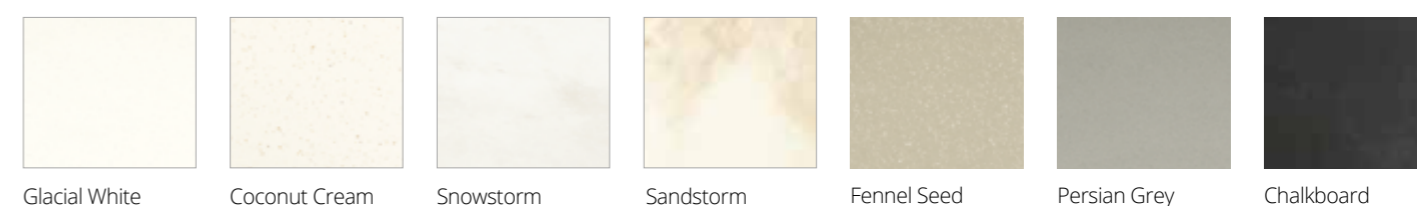


Patterned & Textured

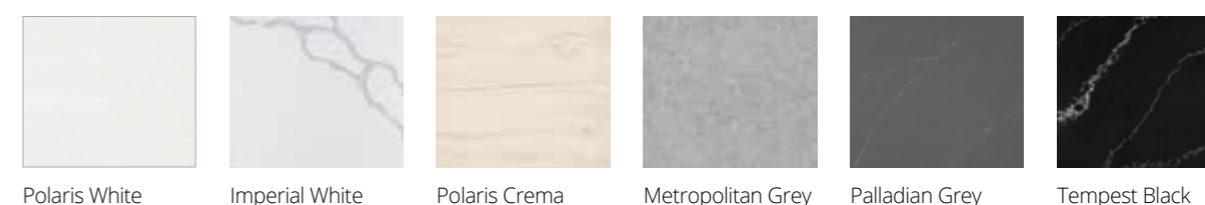


Worktop Finishes

22mm Solid Surface Worktop Finishes



20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface Worktop Finishes With Chamfered Profile



Making Your Installation Easier

- Units delivered fully factory assembled
- Fully adjustable wall-hanging kit provided

Explore Our Inspirational Settings

Parchment Gloss

Fusing key styles for a look that's at home in both modern and traditional settings, Symmetry is specifically designed to fit any space. Complement the gentle cabinet curves in Parchment Gloss.



Get the look

Door Finish: **Parchment Gloss**, Cladding Finish: **Parchment Gloss**, Worktop: **Glacial White 22mm Solid Surface with fabricated undermount Coralux washbasin**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Round**, Brassware: **Divine Chrome**, Wall tiles: **Crema Canaletto**, Floor Tiles: **Sherwood Hazelnut**

Bay Green

A concentrated burst of darkest green adds a dramatic dimension to this fabulous statement bathroom. The gently curved washbasin unit is topped with luxurious marble effect solid surface while a stunning freestanding bath takes centre stage.



Get the look

Door Finish: **Bay Green**, Cladding Finish: **Bay Green**, Worktop: **Imperial White 20mm Solid Surface**, Sanitaryware: **Corr**, Brassware: **Paletto**, Bath: **Sensuelle freestanding bath with white unpainted skirt**, Floor tiles: **Tregatta Grey**

White Gloss

Pristine White Gloss is always a popular choice but team it with toning natural shades to soften the overall impact.



Get the look

Door Finish: **White Gloss**, Cladding Finish: **White Gloss**, Worktop: **Fennel Seed 22mm Solid Surface with upstand and fabricated undermount Coralux washbasin**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Round**, Brassware: **Divine Chrome**

Azure Blue

The elegant curves of Symmetry in deep Azure Blue against a warm background turn this large alcove into a sophisticated statement bathroom, all complemented by gleaming chrome accents.



Get the look

Door Finish: **Azure Blue**, Cladding Finish: **Azure Blue**, Worktop: **Glacial White 22mm Solid Surface with fabricated undermount Coralux washbasin**, Sanitaryware: **Quantum Round**, Brassware: **Paletto**, Wall tiles: **Harlyn Matt White**, Floor tiles: **Gotham White**

Guide prices are for all furniture shown. Including, washbasins, mirrors and mirror cabinets. Excludes toilets and brassware.

Symmetry Fitted Unit Overview



Symmetry Handles



Washbasin Units

Double door concealed curved corner solution with valuable storage space below.

Washbasin unit left hand

- A minimum of a 50mm filler panel is required between the unit and wall to ensure the door can fully open
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMWBHLH	610 x 488 x 835	£1,005

Washbasin unit right hand

- A minimum of a 50mm filler panel is required between the unit and wall to ensure the door can fully open
- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMWBRH	610 x 488 x 835	£1,005

Washbasin unit central

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMCENWB	644 x 488 x 835	£992

*Note: Overall height of 835 excludes worktops.

Toilet Unit

Conceal your cistern and pipework within the unit.

Toilet options see page 240 onwards

Toilet unit without cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Not suitable for the electronic sensor flush



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMWC	550 x 267 x 835	£578

Toilet unit with cistern

- Detachable fascia
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Not suitable for the electronic sensor flush
- Complete with waste cutout



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMWCCIS	550 x 267 x 835	£811

Flush Upgrade Options

Different flush option available to complement the style and look of your bathroom.

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£85
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£109

Toilet Roll Unit

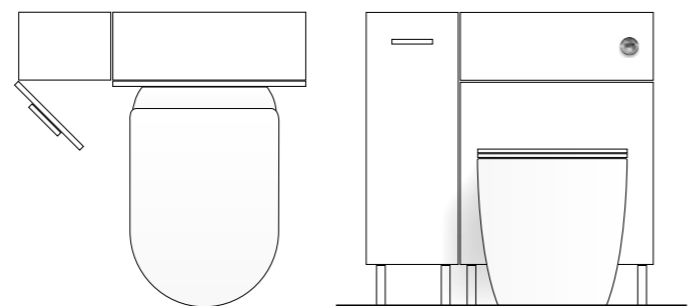
A smart concealed solution to store your toilet roll out of sight.

Toilet roll unit

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMTRULH	200 x 267 x 835	£359
SYMTRURH	200 x 267 x 835	£359



Left hand unit shown

Base Units

To maximise bathroom storage select extra base units.

Single base unit

- One internal carcass shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMSB30LH	300 x 267 x 835	£424
SYMSB30RH	300 x 267 x 835	£424

Curved single base left hand unit

- One internal carcass shelf
- Only suitable with a SYMCENWB



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMCVSBHLH	288 x 411 x 835	£471

Curved single base right hand unit

- One internal carcass shelf
- Only suitable with a SYMCENWB



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMCVSBRH	288 x 411 x 835	£471

Ancillaries

Items to fully finish your fitted bathroom.

Pressed plinth

- Available in all Symmetry door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
PL PS 175/1300	1300 x 18 x 175	£128
PL PS 175/2500	2500 x 18 x 175	£177

Pressed cladding/filler panels

- Cladding panels allow more versatility when fitting your bathroom, giving you that fully co-ordinated look
- These cladding panels also can be used as filler panels.
- Available in all Symmetry door finishes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SYMCLAD01	18 x 270 x 835	£82
SYMCLAD02	18 x 490 x 835	£111
CLAD06	18 x 220 x 660	£67
CLAD10	18 x 220 x 835	£82

Symmetry Bowl & Fabrication

Undermount bowl

- Fabrication of basin into worktop cost included

We do not recommend the use of the Symmetry undermount bowl with water temperature above 60°C



Product code	Price
SYMUMBOWL/MATT	£751

Fabricated contour

- Fabrication of curved worktop
- Chrome overflow ring



Product code	Price
SYMFAB	£169

Lighting

Natural white LED lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins) to illuminate your curved furniture.

Why not use a motion sensor to activate your lighting from page 269

Universal Lighting Strip Pack

- Includes one LED strip light
- Can be cut to size
- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4000 kelvins)
- Includes driver



Product code	Length	Price
UNILEDLPK1M	1000mm	£72
UNILEDLPK2M	2000mm	£119
UNILEDLPK3M	3000mm	£148
UNILEDLPK5M	5000mm	£272

How To Order Solid Surface Worktops

This page will help you to order perfectly fitted Solid Surface worktops, these examples reflect the most common configurations.



20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface Worktop



22mm Solid Surface Worktop

- 1 Choose your desired worktop either **20mm** or **22mm**
- 2 Choose the worktop finish
- 3 Select the type of profile required from the options highlighted below.
22mm available in Chamfered Profile and 20mm available in both Chamfered & Inverted.



Chamfered Profile

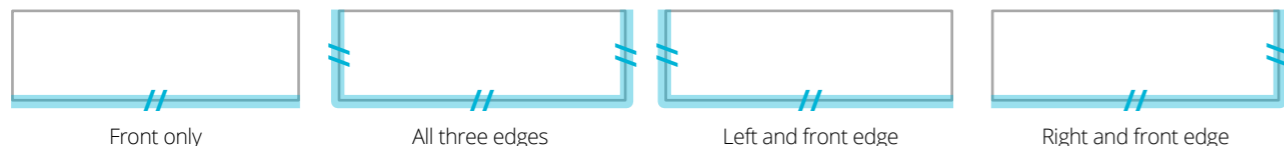
A minimum 10mm overhang required on each open side



Inverted Chamfer Profile

A minimum 20mm overhang required on each open side

- 4 Please denote clearly the sides you require edging. Front edge always supplied as standard, the forward slashes show which edges are required to be profiled. Utopia recommend a minimum of 50mm extra when the worktop is being scribed to a wall.



- 5 Please supply a dimensional drawing of the worktop required with the units clearly marked on so that we can check any discrepancies on your behalf. Please note the minimum overhang requirements denoted on step 3.

22mm Solid Surface Worktops

22mm Solid Surface in a range of finishes and depths. All prices include polished edges.

22mm Solid Surface has a 3mm solid surface veneer laminated on to an 19mm solid MDF core and protective backing sheet.

All worktops are hand edged and profiled to order, and are watertight. In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a chamfered profile.



Chamfered Profile



545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
22SSC/545/GCW	£54
22SSC/545/CCC	£54
22SSC/545/SWM	£54
22SSC/545/SAN	£54
22SSC/545/PER	£54
22SSC/545/FEN	£54
22SSC/545/CKB	£54

Maximum length available is 2800mm in 545mm depth

POA for Solid Surface required at a larger depth than 545mm.

Solid Surface worktops are designed to replicate natural surfaces and as a result may feature colour and tonal variations throughout. Marble effect Solid Surface worktop finishes do feature a pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone and therefore will not be uniform in colour, tone or pattern.

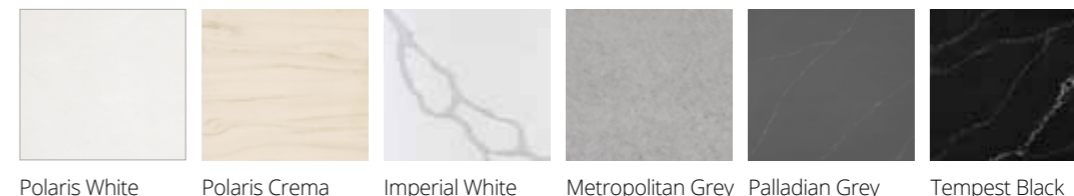
20mm Marble Effect Solid Surface Worktops

Please note marble effect Solid Surface materials have pattern variation to mimic the pattern of natural stone.

20mm Solid Surface is a synthetic material made from an acrylic polymer. It has a solid core and features realistic fixed and random veining to replicate marble and granite.

In multiple widths and depths with cutbacks and curved contours, it is available with a choice of edge profile – chamfered or inverted chamfer.

Solid Surface worktops are designed to replicate natural surfaces and as a result may feature colour, tonal and pattern variations throughout.



Chamfered Profile



545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
20MSSC/545/PSW	£86
20MSSC/545/PSC	£86
20MSSC/545/IMW	£86
20MSSC/545/MEG	£86
20MSSC/545/PLG	£86
20MSSC/545/TEB	£86

Maximum length available is 2800mm in 545mm depth

Inverted Profile

• Not for use with semi-recessed washbasins



545mm Deep	Price Per 100mm
20MSSI/545/PSW	£95
20MSSI/545/PSC	£95
20MSSI/545/IMW	£95
20MSSI/545/MEG	£95
20MSSI/545/PLG	£95
20MSSI/545/TEB	£95

Bathroom Accessories



Mirrors

Colour Co-ordinated Mirrors

Essential in any bathroom, they also create the illusion of space.

Frameless mirror

- Can be hung either portrait or landscape
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Supplied in your chosen carcass finish



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
FRAM 400/660	400 x 20 x 660	£226
FRAM 400	400 x 20 x 850	£268
FRAM 500/660	500 x 20 x 660	£240
FRAM 500	500 x 20 x 850	£281
FRAM 600/660	600 x 20 x 660	£262
FRAM 600	600 x 20 x 850	£296
FRAM 700/660	700 x 20 x 660	£276
FRAM 700	700 x 20 x 850	£310
FRAM 800/660	800 x 20 x 660	£290
FRAM 800	800 x 20 x 850	£325

Mirror Units

Standard single mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SM 25 LH	250 x 220 x 660	£436	£492
SM 25 RH	250 x 220 x 660	£436	£492
SM 30 LH	300 x 220 x 660	£451	£507
SM 30 RH	300 x 220 x 660	£451	£507
SM 35 LH	350 x 220 x 660	£465	£520
SM 35 RH	350 x 220 x 660	£465	£520
SM 40 LH	400 x 220 x 660	£480	£535
SM 40 RH	400 x 220 x 660	£480	£535

Standard double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DM 50	500 x 220 x 660	£725	£782
DM 60	600 x 220 x 660	£761	£810
DM 70	700 x 220 x 660	£789	£839
DM 80	800 x 220 x 660	£815	£865

Framed mirror

- Supplied in your chosen Original Fitted door finish
- Can be hung either portrait or landscape
- Concealed fixing supplied



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
DT FM 40	400 x 18 x 750	£190
DT FM 50	500 x 18 x 750	£226
DT FM 60	600 x 18 x 750	£268
DT FM 70	700 x 18 x 750	£303
DT FM 80	800 x 18 x 750	£346

Reduced single mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
SM 25R LH	250 x 160 x 660	£436	£492
SM 25R RH	250 x 160 x 660	£436	£492
SM 30R LH	300 x 160 x 660	£451	£507
SM 30R RH	300 x 160 x 660	£451	£507
SM 35R LH	350 x 160 x 660	£465	£520
SM 35R RH	350 x 160 x 660	£465	£520
SM 40R LH	400 x 160 x 660	£480	£535
SM 40R RH	400 x 160 x 660	£480	£535

Reduced double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DM 50R	500 x 160 x 660	£725	£782
DM 60R	600 x 160 x 660	£761	£810
DM 70R	700 x 160 x 660	£789	£839
DM 80R	800 x 160 x 660	£815	£865

Overhead light

- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4000 kelvins)
- 240V light includes built-in driver
- IP44 rated
- Suitable for all mirror units shown above
- This light must be connected to a switched circuit



Product code	Finish	Price
OHLTGCHR	Chrome	£72
OHLTGMBK	Matt Black	£84
OHLTGBRB	Brushed Brass	£84

Deluxe Mirror Units

All feature natural white LED mood lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)

Standard deluxe single mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DSM 40 LH	400 x 220 x 660	£774	£824
DSM 40 RH	400 x 220 x 660	£774	£824

Standard deluxe double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DDM 50	500 x 220 x 660	£1,012	£1,070
DDM 60	600 x 220 x 660	£1,040	£1,097
DDM 70	700 x 220 x 660	£1,076	£1,125
DDM 80	800 x 220 x 660	£1,105	£1,153

Universal Mirror Units

Combining large mirrors with excellent storage space.

Single door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Left hand shown
- Powder Grey carcass, cladding panels available



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFSM20LH	200 x 180 x 900	£626
CFSM20RH	200 x 180 x 900	£626
CFSM30LH	300 x 180 x 900	£658
CFSM30RH	300 x 180 x 900	£658
CFSM35LH	350 x 180 x 900	£705
CFSM35RH	350 x 180 x 900	£705

Reduced deluxe single mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Available left (LH) or right (RH) handed
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DSM 40R LH	400 x 160 x 660	£774	£824
DSM 40R RH	400 x 160 x 660	£774	£824

Reduced deluxe double mirror unit

- One internal 6mm toughened glass shelf
- Shaver socket
- Unit will be supplied in the matching carcass furniture finish unless stated on order
- Handleless design
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Not suitable for zones 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Touch sensor activated overhead LED illumination
- Overhead light is designed to be mains connected



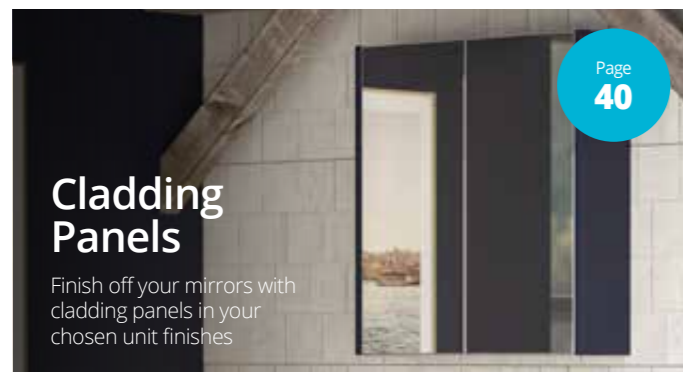
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	a	b
DDM 50R	500 x 160 x 660	£1,012	£1,070
DDM 60R	600 x 160 x 660	£1,040	£1,097
DDM 70R	700 x 160 x 660	£1,076	£1,125
DDM 80R	800 x 160 x 660	£1,105	£1,153

Double door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Powder Grey carcass, cladding panels available



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDM60	600 x 180 x 900	£997
CFDM70	700 x 180 x 900	£1,057



Cladding Panels

Finish off your mirrors with cladding panels in your chosen unit finishes

Deluxe Universal Mirror Unit

Double door

- Two internal 6mm toughened glass shelves
- Shaver socket
- Double sided mirror door with Aluminium frame
- Powder Grey carcass, cladding panels available



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFDDM60	600 x 180 x 900	£1,104
CFDDM70	700 x 180 x 900	£1,183

Deluxe Universal Mirrors

Essential in any bathroom, they also create an illusion of space with natural white LED lighting (colour temperature 4200 kelvins).

Deluxe eclipse mirror

- Mounted on Brushed Aluminium coloured backboard
- LED integrated lighting operated by an infra red sensor
- Sensor is located at the base of the mirror
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- Not suitable for zone 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4000 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
ECL 70 PORT	700 x 35 x 800	£746
ECL 70 LAND	800 x 35 x 700	£746

Illuminated mirror

- Infra red switch activated lighting
- Demister
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 5500 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QBILM50	500 x 50 x 660	£387
QBILM60	600 x 50 x 660	£429
QBILM80	800 x 50 x 660	£480

Solo illuminated mirror

- Touch switch-activated lighting
- Demister
- IP44 Rated
- Natural White LED light (colour temperature 4000 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SOLOILM50	500 x 34 x 660	£330
SOLOILM60	600 x 34 x 660	£363
SOLOILM120	1200 x 34 x 660	£440

Cladding/Filler Panels

Cladding/Filler panels

- Cladding panels allow more versatility when fitting your bathroom, giving you that fully co-ordinated look.
- These cladding panels also can be used as filler panels.
- For finishes see page 40
- If finish is unspecified this will automatically match your door finish



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CLAD06	18 x 220 x 660	£67
CLAD07	18 x 340 x 835	£82
CLAD08	18 x 535 x 835	£117
CLAD09	18 x 340 x 1955	£155
CLAD10	18 x 220 x 835	£82

Deluxe eclipse mirror

- Mounted on Brushed Aluminium coloured backboard
- LED integrated lighting operated by an infra red sensor
- Sensor is located at the base of the mirror
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- Not suitable for zone 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4000 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
ECL 100	1000 x 35 x 450	£746
ECL 120	1200 x 35 x 450	£894

Deluxe mirror panel

- Available in Aluminium only
- Mounted on a 30mm backboard (overall thickness 50mm)
- LED integrated lighting operated by an infra red sensor
- Sensor is located at the base of the mirror
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- Not suitable for zone 0, 1 and 2 bathroom use
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4000 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
ALU MOD MP 120	1200 x 50 x 450	£696
ALU MOD MP 160	1600 x 50 x 500	£844

Luma Mirrors

Essential in any bathroom, they also create an illusion of space with natural white LED lighting (colour temperature 4000 kelvins).

Luma mirror

- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (Excluding 500mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUM50	500 x 25 x 500	£362
LUM70	700 x 25 x 700	£400
LUM90	900 x 25 x 900	£437

Luma Linear mirror

- Mounted on a HeyU Linear backboard in your chosen door finish
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (Excluding 600mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Concealed fixing supplied



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUMLN60	600 x 43 x 600	£534
LUMLN80	800 x 43 x 800	£643
LUMLN100	1000 x 43 x 1000	£729
LUMLN120*	1200 x 43 x 600	£868
LUMLN160*	1600 x 43 x 800	£1,086

Luma Ripple mirror

- Mounted on a HeyU Ripple backboard in your chosen door finish
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (Excluding 600mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Concealed fixing supplied



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUMRP60	600 x 43 x 600	£554
LUMRP80	800 x 43 x 800	£703
LUMRP100	1000 x 43 x 1000	£802
LUMRP120*	1200 x 43 x 600	£908
LUMRP160*	1600 x 43 x 800	£1,206

Luma Horizon mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen door finish
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (Excluding 530mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUMHZ52	530 x 43 x 530	£487
LUMHZ72	730 x 43 x 730	£577
LUMHZ92	930 x 43 x 930	£650

Luma Wave mirror

- Mounted on a HeyU Wave backboard in your chosen door finish
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister (Excluding 600mm version)
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Concealed fixing supplied



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
LUMWV60	600 x 43 x 600	£554
LUMWV80	800 x 43 x 800	£703
LUMWV100	1000 x 43 x 1000	£802
LUMWV120*	1200 x 43 x 600	£908
LUMWV160*	1600 x 43 x 800	£1,206



*1200mm and 1600mm wide Luma Linear, Wave and Ripple mirrors

Our larger Luma mirrors in Linear, Wave and Ripple design styles both feature a single backboard with two Luma mirrors as shown above. The 1200mm version features two 500mm mirrors, and the 1600mm version features two 700mm mirrors.



Luma Ripple mirror

GlowLux Mirrors

Our latest range of mirrors redefines modern living with its soft square design, a perfect balance between clean geometry and gentle curves. Choose your perfect look. GlowLux mirrors are available as a classic standalone option or paired with a colour co-ordinated backboard for a seamlessly integrated style.

GlowLux mirror

- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4000 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GLOWLUX50	500 x 25 x 660	£369
GLOWLUX60	600 x 25 x 660	£399
GLOWLUX80	800 x 25 x 660	£419
GLOWLUX120	1200 x 25 x 660	£499

GlowLux Horizon mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen door finish (see below)
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4000 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GLOWLUXHZ53	530 x 43 x 690	£494
GLOWLUXHZ63	630 x 43 x 690	£544
GLOWLUXHZ83	830 x 43 x 690	£604
GLOWLUXHZ123	1230 x 43 x 690	£764

GlowLux Linear mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen door finish (see below)
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4000 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GLOWLUXLN60	600 x 43 x 760	£540
GLOWLUXLN70	700 x 43 x 760	£598
GLOWLUXLN90	900 x 43 x 760	£673
GLOWLUXLN130	1300 x 43 x 760	£863

GlowLux Wave mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen door finish (see below)
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4000 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GLOWLUXWV60	600 x 43 x 760	£560
GLOWLUXWV70	700 x 43 x 760	£622
GLOWLUXWV90	900 x 43 x 760	£703
GLOWLUXWV130	1300 x 43 x 760	£906

GlowLux Ripple mirror

- Backboard supplied in your chosen door finish (see below)
- Concealed fixing supplied
- Frosted illuminated halo surround
- Touch switch located on the lower face of the mirror glass
- Demister
- Includes driver for lights
- IP44 Rated
- Natural white LED light (Colour temperature 4000 kelvins)



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GLOWLUXRP60	600 x 43 x 760	£560
GLOWLUXRP70	700 x 43 x 760	£622
GLOWLUXRP90	900 x 43 x 760	£703
GLOWLUXRP130	1300 x 43 x 760	£906

Available Backboard Finishes



White Gloss Iridescent Bronze Blush Sea Green Azure Blue Storm Grey African Rose



Alpine Green Aragon Flint Sandy Ecru Carbon Black Dorchester Oak Richmond Walnut



Introducing the MetaLux Sit-on Basin Collection

Elevate your bathroom to a new level of sophistication with our exclusive range of luxurious metal basins. Crafted with precision and style, each basin is a striking centrepiece that unites contemporary design with luxurious detailing to make a bold statement in any space.

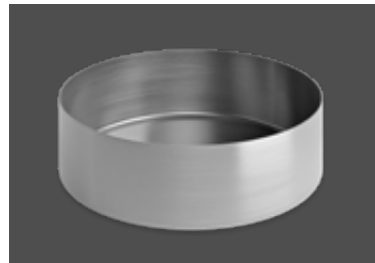
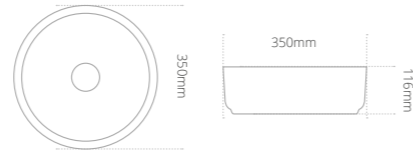
Available in three stunning finishes - Brushed Stainless Steel, Brushed Gunmetal Black and Brushed Brass - these basins bring a sense of refined glamour to any space. Their circular 350mm design combines smooth form with practical proportions, creating a focal point that feels both sculptural and functional.

Every basin is completed with a colour-coordinated waste, ensuring a flawless, seamless look down to the smallest detail.

Three eye-catching shades

MetaLux sit-on basins 350 x 350 x 116mm

- These basins do not have an overflow
- Includes click-clack waste
- Colour-matching Freeflow wastes available if required, see below



MetaLux Brushed Stainless Steel

Bring a touch of industrial chic to your bathroom with the beautiful MetaLux basin in silvery Stainless Steel.

Product Code	Finish	Price
MLXSITBASBSS	Brushed Stainless Steel Basin	£399



MetaLux Brushed Gunmetal Black

Dark and exotic, the MetaLux basin in gleaming Brushed Gunmetal Black is the ultimate design statement in a contemporary setting.

Product Code	Finish	Price
MLXSITBASBGB	Brushed Gunmetal Black Basin	£399



MetaLux Brushed Brass

Dark and exotic, the MetaLux basin in gleaming Brushed Brass is the ultimate design statement in a contemporary setting.

Product Code	Finish	Price
MLXSITBASBRB	Brushed Brass Basin	£399

MetaLux Free Flow Waste

Product Code	Finish	Price
MLXFFWASTEBSS	Free Flow Waste Brushed Stainless Steel	£65
MLXFFWASTEBGB	Free Flow Waste Brushed Gunmetal Black	£80
MLXFFWASTEBRB	Free Flow Waste Brushed Brass	£82

Why choose a MetaLux basin?

Precision-engineered from 3 mm Grade 304 Stainless Steel. Brushed Gunmetal Black and Brushed Brass finishes feature an advanced PVD coating for exceptional depth of colour and lasting durability.

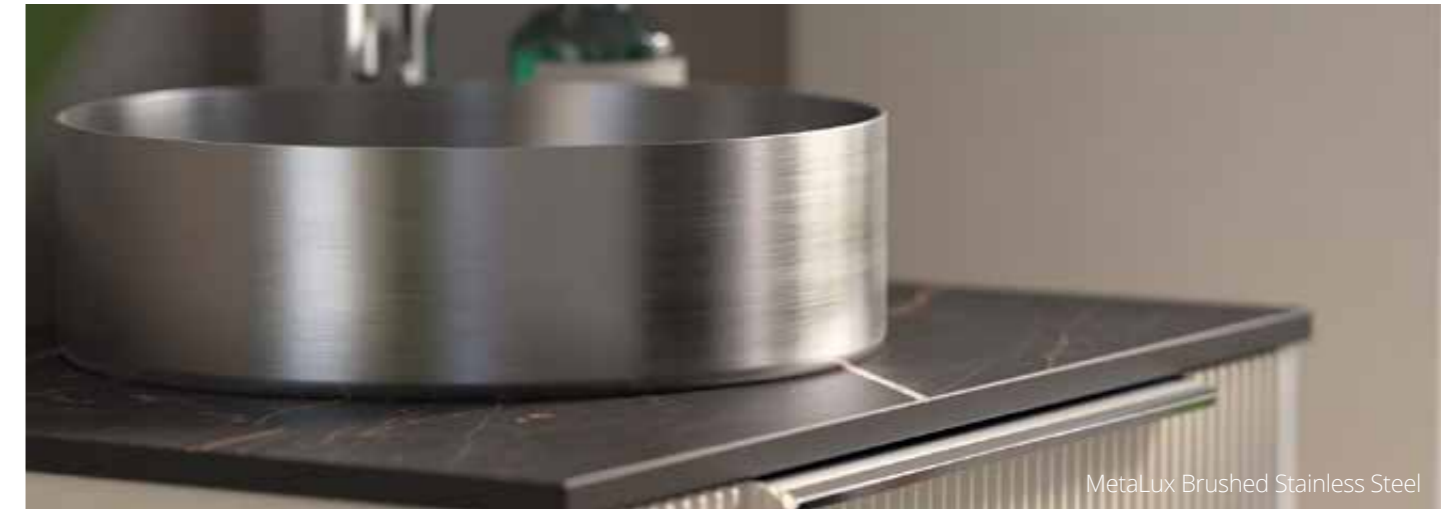
Lead-Free & Eco-Friendly, MetaLux basins are produced without lead or other heavy metals to safeguard your water supply and the environment.

With outstanding corrosion resistance, MetaLux basins perform flawlessly in hard water, acidic and alkaline conditions, staying rust-free year after year.

Durable & Hard-Wearing – Scratch and impact-resistant construction stands up to frequent everyday use.

They're engineered from 100% recyclable materials help reduce waste and support sustainable design.

Effortless to Clean – Dense, non-porous surfaces leave minimal residue; a quick wipe with warm soapy water keeps your MetaLux basin looking like new within seconds.



MetaLux Brushed Stainless Steel



MetaLux Brushed Gunmetal Black



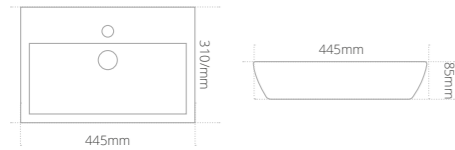
MetaLux Brushed Brass

Sanitaryware

Sit-on Basins

Quantum Square Elegant cloakroom sit-on washbasin

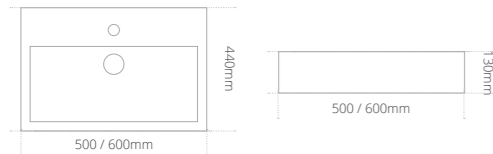
- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSELBACL45W	445 x 310 x 85	£274

Quantum Square Ceramic slabtop basin

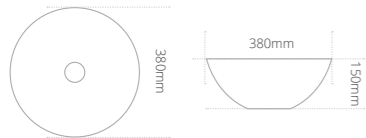
- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSSLBACER50W	500 x 440 x 130	£313
QSSLBACER60W	600 x 440 x 130	£392

Stratton Mineralcast sit-on washbasin

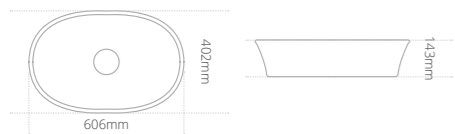
- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Use an unslotted basin waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
STSTITBASW	380 x 380 x 150	£189

Hepworth Mineralcast sit-on washbasin

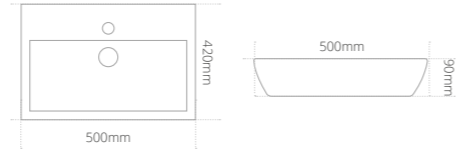
- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Supplied as standard with a freeflow waste



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
HPSITBASW	606 x 402 x 143	£327

Quantum Square Elegant sit-on washbasin

- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QSELBADM50W	500 x 420 x 90	£385

Quinn Matt Ceramic sit-on washbasins

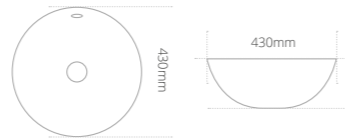
- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Use an unslotted basin waste or colour co-ordinated options



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QUSITBASC	365 x 365 x 120	£268
QUSITBAST	365 x 365 x 120	£268
QUBASWASTEC	Quinn Unslotted Basin Waste Chalk	£67
QUBASWASTET	Quinn Unslotted Basin Waste Twilight	£67

Miro Ceramic sit-on washbasin

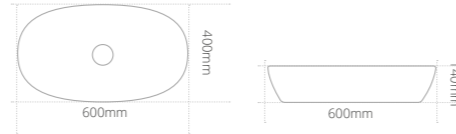
- Integrated Chrome overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MOSITBASW	430 x 430 x 150	£313

Opula Ceramic sit-on washbasin

- No overflow
- Only suitable for wall mounted and tall deck mounted basin mixers
- Use an unslotted basin waste

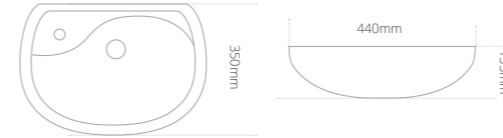


Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
OPULABASIN	600 x 400 x 140	£505

Matase Sanitaryware

Matase cloakroom semi-recessed washbasin

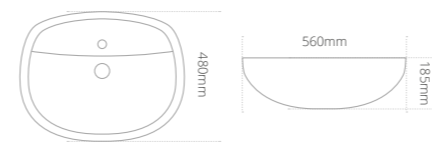
- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MABASRCL44W	440 x 350 x 155	£313

Matase semi-recessed washbasin

- Integrated overflow
- One tap hole
- Integrated chrome overflow

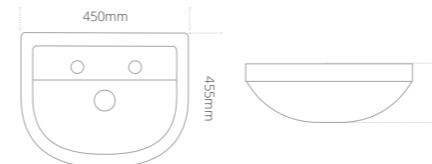


Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MABASR55W	560 x 480 x 185	£339

Monet Round Sanitaryware

Monet Round semi-recessed cloakroom washbasin

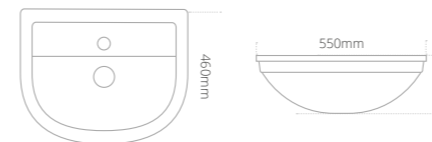
- Integrated overflow
- Two tap holes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MRBASRCL45W2TH	450 x 355 x 135	£339

Monet Round semi-recessed washbasin

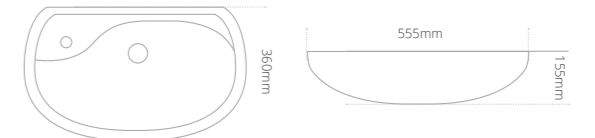
- Integrated overflow
- One or three tap hole option
- One tap hole will be pre-drilled centrally



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MRBASR55W1TH	550 x 460 x 160	£366
MRBASR55W3TH	550 x 460 x 160	£366

Matase short projection semi-recessed washbasin

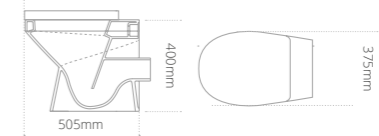
- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MABASRSP55W	555 x 360 x 155	£339

Matase short projection back-to-wall toilet and seat

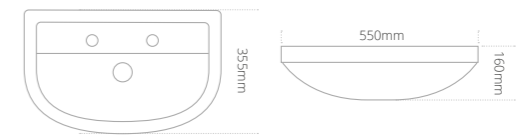
- Soft close seat
- Space saving
- Overall toilet and seat height with seat raised: 850mm



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MABTWPANDXW	375 x 505 x 400	£556

Monet Round semi-recessed short projection washbasin

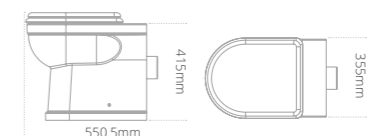
- Integrated overflow
- Two tap holes



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MRBASRSP55W2TH	550 x 355 x 160	£366

Monet Round back-to-wall toilet and seat

- Available with a soft close seat or Roseberry painted timber soft close seat
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 835mm
- Overall toilet and seat height (painted timber) with seat raised: 855mm
- Toilet seat hinges on a painted timber seat are Chrome
- If installing with reduced depth furniture with the soil pipe in the floor, please check dimensions and compatibility

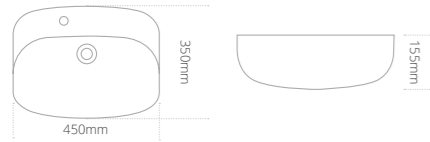


Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MRBTWPANDXW (Soft close seat)	360 x 550 x 415	£600
MRBTWPANPSC (Painted timber seat)	360 x 550 x 415	£769

Corr Sanitaryware

Corr semi-recessed cloakroom basin

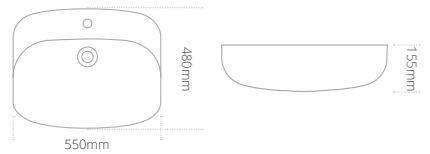
- With integrated overflow
- One tap hole offset
- For use with a reduced depth fitted washbasin unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
COBASRCL45W	450 x 350 x 175	£276

Corr Semi Recessed Standard Basin

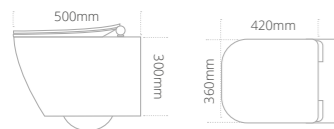
- With integrated overflow
- One tap hole
- For use with a standard fitted washbasin unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
COBASR55W	550 x 450 x 175	£306

Corr wall-hung toilet with soft close seat

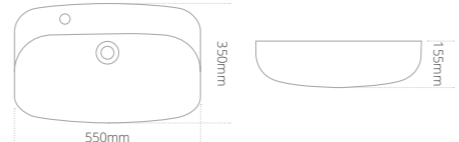
- With quick release soft close slimline seat
- Easy to clean rimless Pan design
- Space saving solution
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 845mm



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
COWHPANDXW	360 x 500 x 300	£571

Corr semi-recessed short projection basin

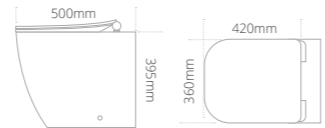
- With integrated overflow
- One tap hole offset
- For use with a reduced depth fitted washbasin unit



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
COBASRSP55W	550 x 350 x 175	£296

Corr back-to-wall toilet with soft close seat

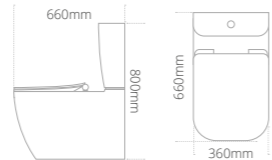
- With quick release soft close slimline seat
- Easy to clean rimless Pan design
- Short projection space saving solution
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 845mm



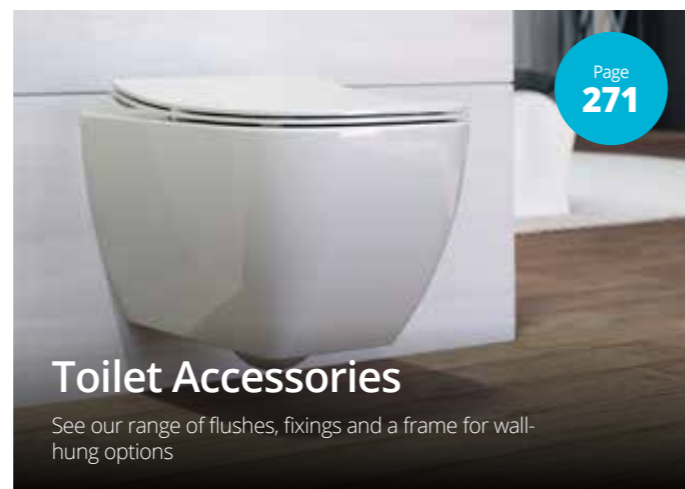
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
COBTWPANDXW	360 x 500 x 395	£489

Corr close coupled back-to-wall toilet with soft close seat

- With quick release soft close slimline seat
- Easy to clean rimless Pan design
- Short projection space saving solution
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 845mm



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
COCCBTWWCDXW	360 x 600 x 800	£815



Toilet Accessories

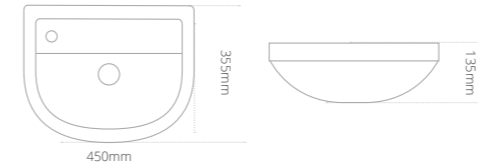
See our range of flushes, fixings and a frame for wall-hung options

Page
271

Quantum Round Sanitaryware

Quantum Round cloakroom semi-recessed washbasin

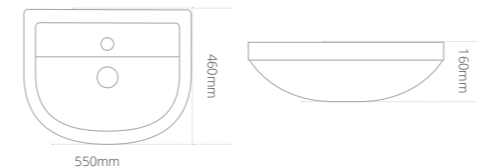
- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One or two tap hole option
- One tap hole, offset on the left hand side
- One tap hole variant is not compatible with the divine standard or short projection monobloc mixer



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QRBASRCL45W1TH	450 x 355 x 135	£339
QRBASRCL45W2TH	450 x 355 x 135	£339

Quantum Round semi-recessed washbasin

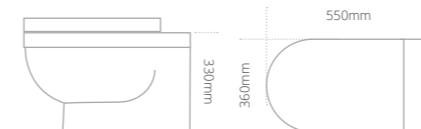
- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One or three tap hole option
- One tap hole, located centrally



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QRBASR55W1TH	550 x 460 x 160	£366
QRBASR55W3TH	550 x 460 x 160	£366

Quantum Round wall-hung toilet and seat

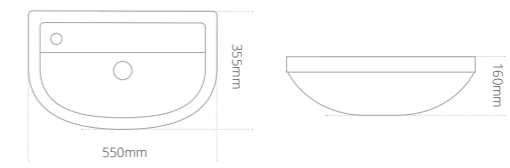
- Available with a soft close seat or Roseberry painted timber soft close seat
- Toilet seat hinges on a painted timber seat are Chrome



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QRWHPANDXW (Soft close seat)	360 x 550 x 330	£640
QRWHPANPSC (Painted timber seat)	360 x 550 x 330	£814

Quantum Round short projection semi-recessed washbasin

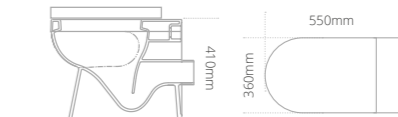
- Integrated Chrome overflow
- One or two tap hole option
- One tap hole, offset on the left hand side
- One tap hole variant is not compatible with the divine standard or short projection monobloc mixer



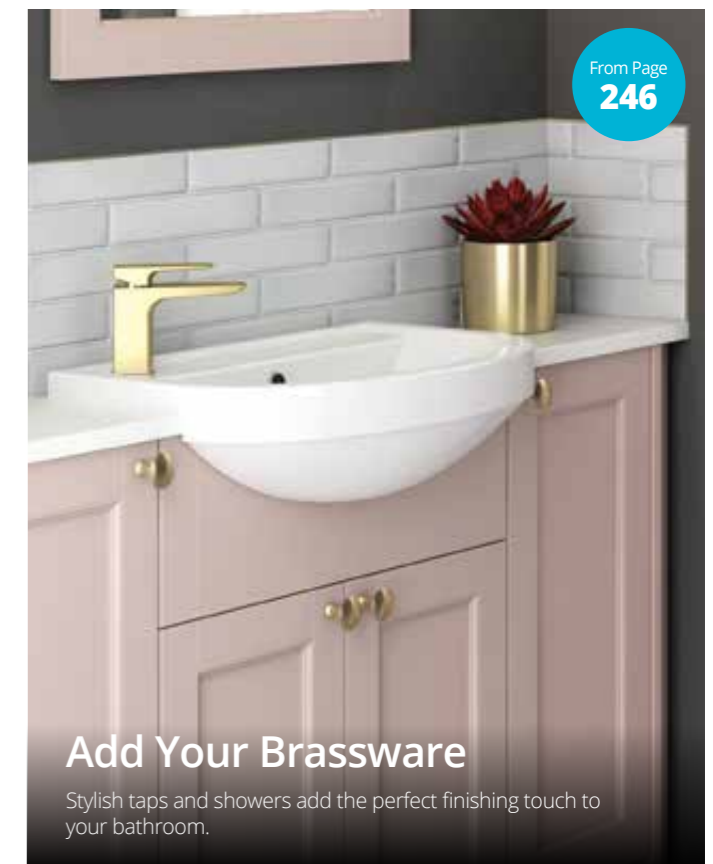
Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QRBASRSP55W1TH	550 x 355 x 160	£366
QRBASRSP55W2TH	550 x 355 x 160	£366

Quantum Round back-to-wall toilet and seat

- Available with a soft close seat or Roseberry painted timber soft close seat
- Overall toilet and seat height (soft close) with seat raised: 830mm
- Overall toilet and seat height (painted timber) with seat raised: 850mm
- Toilet seat hinges on a painted timber seat are Chrome



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QRBTWPANDXW (Soft close seat)	360 x 550 x 410	£600
QRBTWPANPSC (Painted timber seat)	360 x 550 x 410	£769



Add Your Brassware

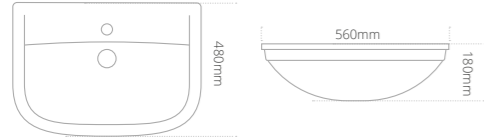
Stylish taps and showers add the perfect finishing touch to your bathroom.

From Page
246

Quantum Classical Sanitaryware

Quantum Classical semi-recessed washbasin

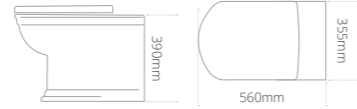
- Integrated overflow
- One tap hole



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QCBASR56W	560 x 480 x 180	£235

Quantum Classical back-to-wall toilet and seat

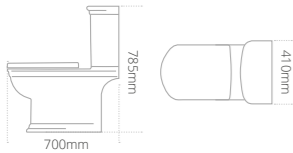
- Soft close seat
- Overall toilet and seat height with seat raised: 825mm



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QCBTWPANDXW	355 x 560 x 390	£444

Quantum Classical close coupled toilet and seat

- Soft close seat
- Dual flush cistern
- Chrome push button



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
QCCWCDXW	410 x 700 x 785	£652

Toilet Seats And Accessories

Toilet seats

- Painted toilet seats supplied with chrome hinges

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
MODQSDXSEAT	Standard Soft Close Quantum Round	£132
MODQSDXSEAT	Standard Soft Close Monet Round	£132
QCDXW	Standard Soft Close Quantum Classical	£132
SEAT/DX/MATESE/W	Standard Soft Close Matese Seat	£129
CODXSEAT	Corr Soft Close Seat	£132
PT/ROUND/SEAT/SC	Painted Soft Close Quantum Round	£326
PT/ROUND/SEAT/SC	Painted Soft Close Monet Round	£326



Coloured toilet seat fixing packs

- Suitable for Quantum Round and Monet Round white toilet seats



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SEATCCBLK	Seat Fixing Cover Cap Matt Black	£26
SEATCCBRB	Seat Fixing Cover Cap Brushed Brass	£33

Coloured toilet seat fixings

- Suitable for the Quantum Classical, Corr and Matese toilet seats



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
SEATCPLBLK	Seat Fixing Cover Plate B Matt Black	£26
SEATCPLBRB	Seat Fixing Cover Plate B Brushed Brass	£33



Brassware

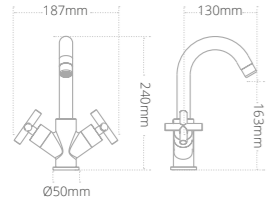
Stapleford Brassware

Traditionally styled to complement a period look with authentic style.

Click clack waste
see page 253

Stapleford basin monobloc mixer

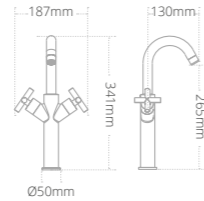
- Not suitable for use with Quantum Round short projection and cloakroom semi-recessed basins
- 0.2 bar: 5.2 l/m 0.5 bar: 7.6 l/m 1.0 bar: 11.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 16.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar
- Requires a click clack waste. See page 253



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12092	Chrome	£301
BRS12102	Matt Black	£389

Stapleford tall monobloc mixer

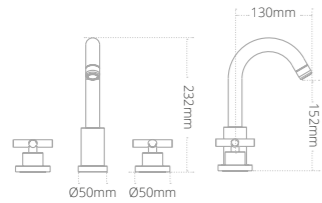
- Not suitable for use with Quantum Round short projection and cloakroom semi-recessed basins
- 0.2 bar: 5.2 l/m 0.5 bar: 7.6 l/m 1.0 bar: 11.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 16.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar
- Requires a click clack waste. See page 253



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12093	Chrome	£450
BRS12103	Matt Black	£570

Stapleford 3 hole deck mounted basin mixer

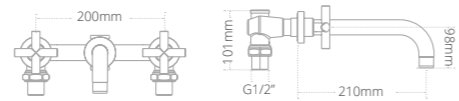
- 0.2 bar: 6.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 8.8 l/m 1.0 bar: 12.6 l/m 2.0 bar: 18.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar
- Requires a click clack waste. See page 253



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12094	Chrome	£355
BRS12104	Matt Black	£450

Stapleford 3 hole wall mounted basin mixer

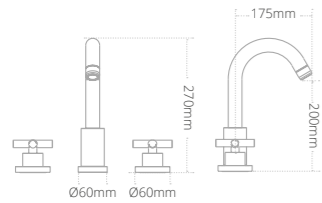
- 0.2 bar: 14.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 22.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 31.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 43.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar
- Requires a click clack waste. See page 253



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12095	Chrome	£355
BRS12105	Matt Black	£450

Stapleford 3 hole deck mounted bath filler

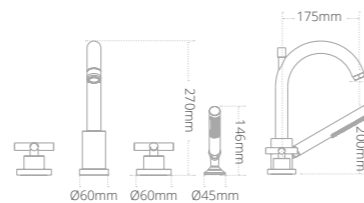
- 0.2 bar: 19.4 l/m 0.5 bar: 29.2 l/m 1.0 bar: 43.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 56.6 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12096	Chrome	£570
BRS12106	Matt Black	£773

Stapleford 4 hole deck mounted bath shower mixer

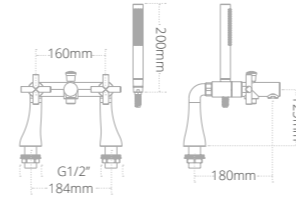
- 0.2 bar: 11 l/m 0.5 bar: 21.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 34 l/m 2.0 bar: 50 l/m - Spout
- 0.2 bar: 4 l/m 0.5 bar: 6.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 10.5 l/m 2.0 bar: 18 l/m - Shower
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12097	Chrome	£779
BRS12107	Matt Black	£1,049

Stapleford deck mounted bath shower mixer

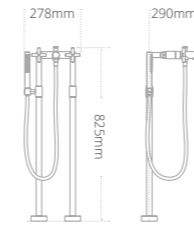
- Spout flow rates: 0.2 bar: 11.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 21.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 34.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 50.0 l/m
- Handset flow rates: 0.2 bar: 4.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 6.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 10.5 l/m 2.0 bar: 18.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12098	Chrome	£660
BRS12108	Matt Black	£880

Stapleford floor standing bath shower mixer

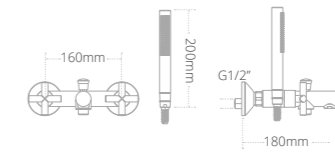
- Spout flow rates: 0.2 bar: 11.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 21.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 34.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 50.0 l/m
- Handset flow rates: 0.2 bar: 4.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 6.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 10.5 l/m 2.0 bar: 18.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12100	Chrome	£1,108
BRS12110	Matt Black	£1,491

Stapleford wall mounted bath shower mixer

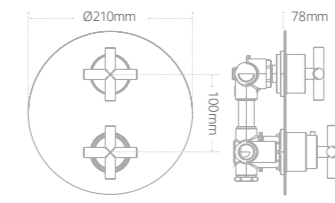
- Spout flow rates: 0.2 bar: 11.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 21.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 34.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 50.0 l/m
- Handset flow rates: 0.2 bar: 4.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 6.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 10.5 l/m 2.0 bar: 18.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12099	Chrome	£594
BRS12109	Matt Black	£810

Stapleford dual outlet concealed thermostatic shower valve

- 0.2 bar: 4.3 l/m 0.5 bar: 7.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 11.5 l/m 2.0 bar: 17.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12101	Chrome	£660
BRS12111	Matt Black	£880



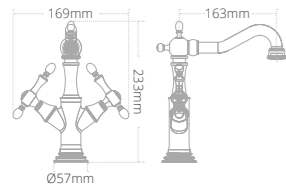
Regent Brassware

Traditionally styled to complement a period look with authentic style.

Click clack waste
see page 253

Regent basin monobloc mixer

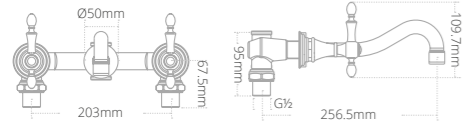
- Includes a click-clack waste
- Not suitable for use with Quantum Round short projection and cloakroom semi-recessed basins
- 0.2 bar: 6.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 7.6 l/m 1.0 bar: 12.6 l/m 2.0 bar: 19.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00101	Chrome	£528

Regent three hole wall mounted basin mixer

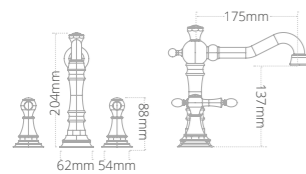
- Includes a click-clack waste
- 0.2 bar: 10.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 19.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 29.0 l/m 3.0 bar: 43.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00104	Chrome	£612

Regent three hole bath filler

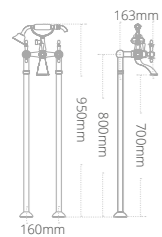
- 0.2 bar: 8.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 14.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 22.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 32.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00108	Chrome	£759

Regent freestanding bath shower mixer with standpipes

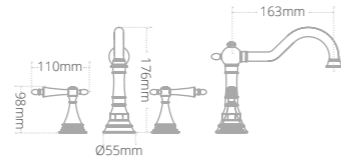
- 0.2 bar: 14.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 34.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 52.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 87.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00111	Chrome	£1,166

Regent three hole basin mixer

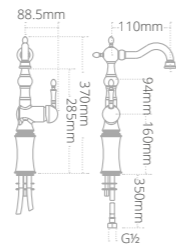
- Includes a click-clack waste
- 0.2 bar: 4.5 l/m 0.5 bar: 8.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 13.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 19.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00103	Chrome	£612

Regent tall basin monobloc mixer

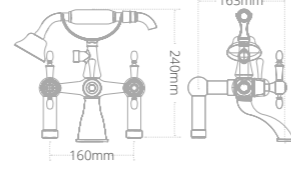
- Includes a click-clack waste
- 0.2 bar: 2.7 l/m 0.5 bar: 5.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 8.5 l/m 2.0 bar: 13.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 1.0 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00105	Chrome	£562

Regent bath shower mixer

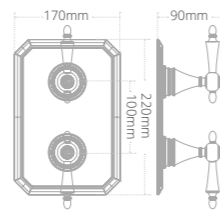
- 0.2 bar: 14.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 34.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 52.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 87.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00110	Chrome	£723

Regent concealed thermostatic shower valve

- Single outlet
- 0.2 bar: 6.8 l/m 0.5 bar: 10.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 14.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 19.6 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00113	Chrome	£871

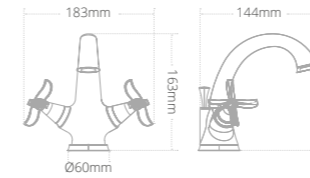
Salino Brassware

A fusion of contemporary and heritage influences, timeless appeal to suit any style.

Click clack waste
see page 253

Salino basin monobloc mixer

- Includes pop-up waste
- 0.2 bar: 14.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 21.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 29.4 l/m 2.0 bar: 41.4 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar
- Not suitable for use with Quantum Round short projection semi-recessed basin
- Not suitable for use with SSV undermount basin



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00201	Chrome	£379

Salino three hole wall mounted basin mixer

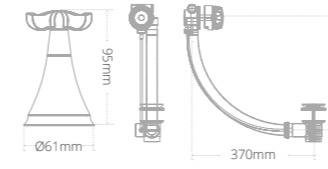
- Includes a click-clack waste
- 0.2 bar: 10.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 19.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 29.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 43.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00204	Chrome	£617

Salino deck mounted bath overflow filler

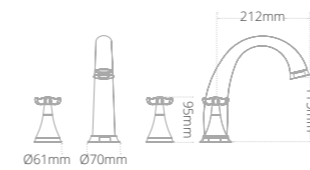
- 0.2 bar: 5 l/m 0.5 bar: 10 l/m 1.0 bar: 15.8 l/m 2.0 bar: 23 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 1.0 bar
- Not suitable for use with Roundelle bath



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00209	Chrome	£528

Salino four hole bath shower mixer

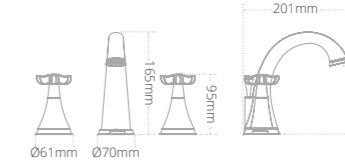
- 0.2 bar: 21.2 l/m 0.5 bar: 32.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 44.4 l/m 2.0 bar: 62.6 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00210	Chrome	£809

Salino three hole basin mixer

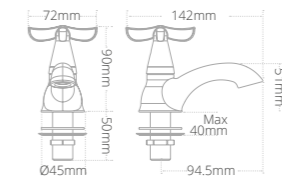
- Includes pop-up waste
- 0.2 bar: 10.5 l/m 0.5 bar: 17.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 23.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 32.8 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar
- Not suitable for use with SSV undermount basin



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00203	Chrome	£528

Salino hot and cold basin taps

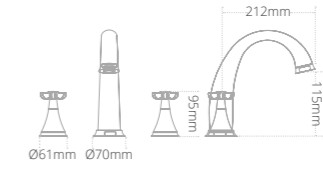
- Includes a click-clack waste
- 0.2 bar: 7.3 l/m 0.5 bar: 11.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 15.3 l/m 2.0 bar: 21.4 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00202	Chrome	£303

Salino three hole bath filler

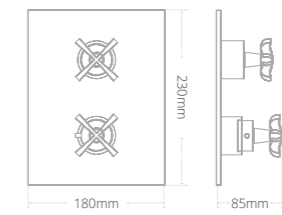
- 0.2 bar: 19.1 l/m 0.5 bar: 30.3 l/m 1.0 bar: 41.8 l/m 2.0 bar: 58.5 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar
- Not suitable for use with Roundelle bath



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00208	Chrome	£562

Salino concealed thermostatic shower valve

- Single outlet
- 0.2 bar: 6.8 l/m 0.5 bar: 10.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 14.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 19.6 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar



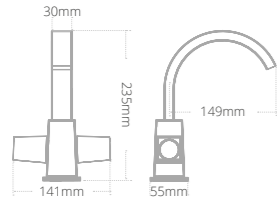
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00213	Chrome	£788

Paleto Brassware

Sleek and contemporary with its minimalist styling a perfect modern feel.

Paleto monobloc basin mixer

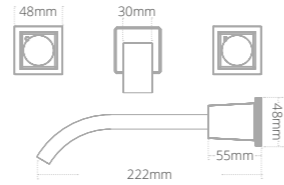
- Includes a click-clack waste
- Tap head swivels
- 0.2 bar: 9.2 l/m 0.5 bar: 14.1 l/m 1.0 bar: 19.8 l/m 2.0 bar: 28.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar
- Not suitable for use with Quantum Round short projection or cloakroom basins



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00301	Chrome	£528

Paleto three hole wall mounted basin mixer

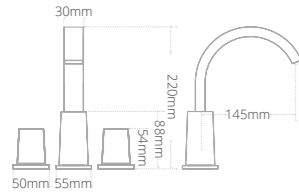
- Includes a click-clack waste
- 0.2 bar: 7.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 19.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 29.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 43.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00304	Chrome	£617

Paleto three hole bath filler

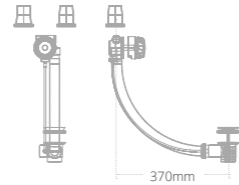
- 0.2 bar: 21.1 l/m 0.5 bar: 32.0 l/m 1.0 bar: 45.0 l/m 2.0 bar: 58.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00308	Chrome	£617

Paleto deck mounted bath overflow filler

- Built in pop up waste
- 0.2 bar: 5 l/m 0.5 bar: 10 l/m 1.0 bar: 15.8 l/m 2.0 bar: 23 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00309	Chrome	£528

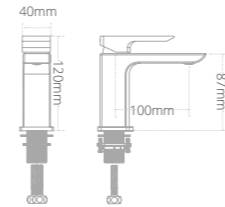
Divine Brassware

Sharp styling for a contemporary look.

Click clack waste see page 253

Divine short projection monobloc mixer

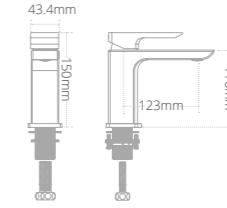
- Requires a click clack waste. See page 253
- 0.2 bar: 4.1 l/m 0.5 bar: 6.1 l/m 1.0 bar: 8.5 l/m 3.0 bar: 14.5 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 1.0 bar
- Not suitable for use with Quantum Round Short Projection or cloakroom basins



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS50506	Chrome	£185
BRS90506	Matt Black	£214
BRS30506	Brushed Brass	£261

Divine basin monobloc mixer

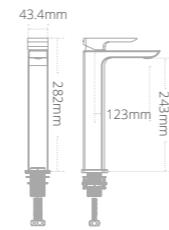
- Requires a click clack waste. See page 253
- 0.2 bar: 4.8 l/m 0.5 bar: 7.3 l/m 1.0 bar: 10.3 l/m 3.0 bar: 17.8 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS50501	Chrome	£214
BRS90501	Matt Black	£248
BRS30501	Brushed Brass	£300

Divine tall basin monobloc mixer

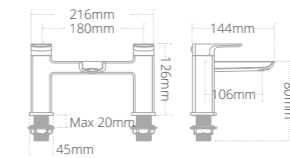
- Requires a click clack waste. See page 253
- 0.2 bar: 3.4 l/m 0.5 bar: 5.7 l/m 1.0 bar: 6.3 l/m 3.0 bar: 9.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 1.0 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS50505	Chrome	£306
BRS90505	Matt Black	£363
BRS30505	Brushed Brass	£430

Divine bath filler

- 0.2 bar: 8.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 12.7 l/m 1.0 bar: 17.9 l/m 3.0 bar: 31.5 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 1.0 bar

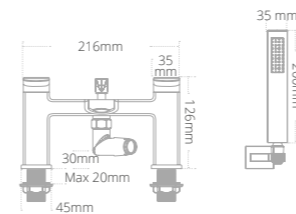
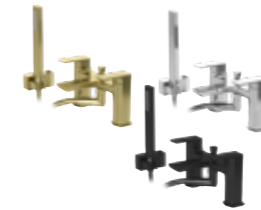


Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00507	Chrome	£321
BRS10507	Matt Black	£383
BRS30507	Brushed Brass	£457



Divine bath shower mixer

- 0.2 bar: 9.5 l/m 0.5 bar: 14.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 20.3 l/m 3.0 bar: 34.6 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar
- Brass hand held shower head



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00510	Chrome	£440
BRS10510	Matt Black	£524
BRS30510	Brushed Brass	£587



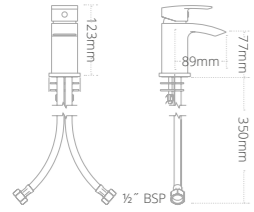
Razo Brassware

Stylish soft curves with enduring appeal.

Click clack waste
see page 253

Razo short projection basin monobloc mixer

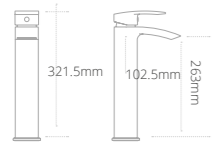
- Requires a click clack waste. See page 253
- 0.2 bar: 4.1 l/m 0.5 bar: 6.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 9.4 l/m 3.0 bar: 16.5 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS50606	Chrome	£113
BRS90606	Matt Black	£128

Razo tall basin monobloc mixer

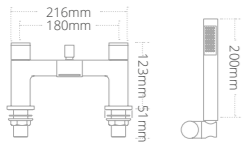
- Requires a click clack waste. See page 253
- 0.2 bar: 4.9 l/m 0.5 bar: 7.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 10.6 l/m 3.0 bar: 18.2 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS50605	Chrome	£231
BRS90605	Matt Black	£330

Razo bath shower mixer

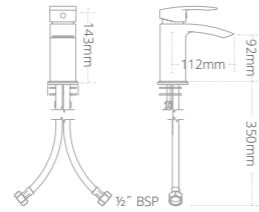
- 0.2 bar: 11.2 l/m 0.5 bar: 16.1 l/m 1.0 bar: 21.9 l/m 3.0 bar: 36.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00610	Chrome	£281
BRS10610	Matt Black	£337

Razo basin monobloc mixer

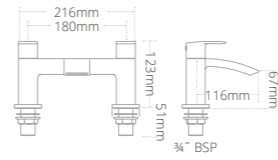
- Requires a click clack waste. See page 253
- 0.2 bar: 4.6 l/m 0.5 bar: 7.5 l/m 1.0 bar: 10.0 l/m 3.0 bar: 18.9 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS50601	Chrome	£128
BRS90601	Matt Black	£148

Razo bath filler

- 0.2 bar: 10.0 l/m 0.5 bar: 16.4 l/m 1.0 bar: 22.4 l/m 3.0 bar: 28.3 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00607	Chrome	£240
BRS10607	Matt Black	£289



Basin and Bath Wastes

Basin wastes

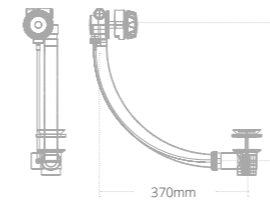
- Only the Chrome Click Clack waste features the Utopia logo
- Click Clack Waste images shown



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS50000	Chrome Click Clack Waste	£46
BRS50001	Chrome Unslotted Waste	£46
BRS90000	Matt Black Click Clack Waste	£62
BRS90001	Matt Black Unslotted Waste	£62
BRS30000	Brushed Brass Click Clack Waste	£64
BRS30001	Brushed Brass Unslotted Waste	£64

Chrome Bath waste with built-in overflow

- Compatible with all Utopia baths
- Please use a brushed brass bath waste when choosing our Brass bath taps
- Supplied with built-in pop up waste



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01316	Chrome	£67

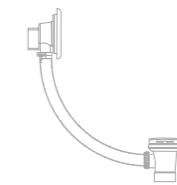
Free flow basin waste



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12130	Chrome Free Flow Basin Waste	£46
BRS12131	Matt Black Free Flow Basin Waste	£62
BRS12132	Brushed Brass Free Flow Waste	£64

Matt Black and Brushed Brass Bath wastes with click clack waste

- Compatible with all Utopia baths
- Supplied with click clack waste



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS11316	Matt Black	£72
BRS30316	Brushed Brass	£81

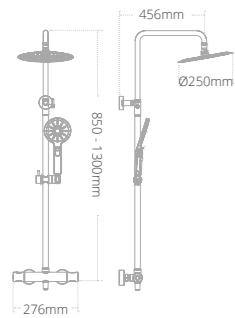
Showers

Complete Shower Kits

To accommodate everyone's preferred way of showering.

Aras round thermostatic bar shower valve

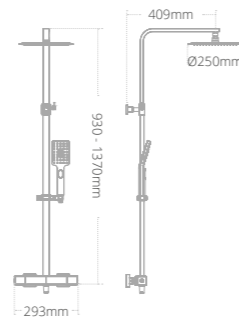
- Sliding holder and three mode handset
- Ultra thin round rub clean shower head
- Cool touch technology
- Adjustable height riser rail
- 0.2 bar: 4.4 l/m 0.5 bar: 6.7 l/m 1.0 bar: 9.3 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00717	Chrome	£617
BRS10717	Matt Black	£809
BRS30717	Brushed Brass	£1,008

Aras square thermostatic bar shower valve

- Sliding holder and handset and three mode handset
- Ultra thin square rub clean shower head
- Cool touch technology
- Adjustable height riser rail
- 0.2 bar: 3.9 l/m 0.5 bar: 8.1 l/m 1.0 bar: 12.9 l/m
- 3.0 bar: 22.3 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.5 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00718	Chrome	£661
BRS10718	Matt Black	£849

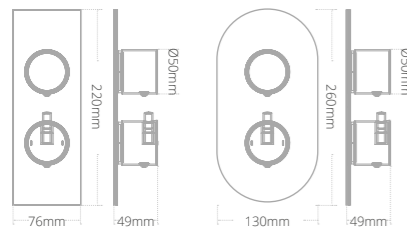
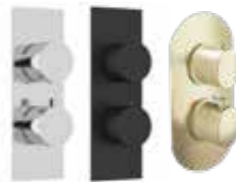
Mix And Match Showering

Create a bespoke configuration to suit your individual style

Shower Valves

Round concealed thermostatic shower valves

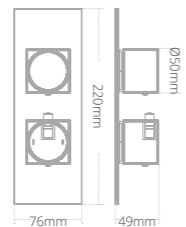
- 0.2 bar: 7.9 l/m 0.5 bar: 12.6 l/m
- 1.0 bar: 20.0 l/m 3.0 bar: 36.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00813 (single outlet)	Chrome	£428
BRS10813 (single outlet)	Matt Black	£514
BRS00814 (dual outlet)	Chrome	£450
BRS10814 (dual outlet)	Matt Black	£534
BRS30814 (dual outlet)	Brushed Brass	£595

Square concealed thermostatic shower valves

- 0.2 bar: 7.9 l/m 0.5 bar: 12.6 l/m
- 1.0 bar: 20.0 l/m 3.0 bar: 36.0 l/m
- Recommended minimum operating pressure: 0.2 bar



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS00913 (single outlet)	Chrome	£428
BRS10913 (single outlet)	Matt Black	£514
BRS00914 (dual outlet)	Chrome	£450
BRS10914 (dual outlet)	Matt Black	£534

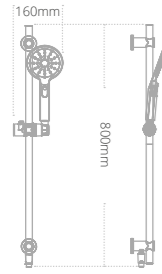


Aras round thermostatic bar shower valve

Sliding Shower Rails

Round riser rail kit

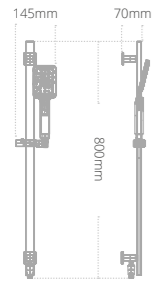
- Integrated wall elbow
- Smooth hose
- Three mode handset



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01017	Chrome	£176
BRS11017	Matt Black	£212

Square riser rail kit

- Integrated wall elbow
- Smooth hose
- Three mode handset

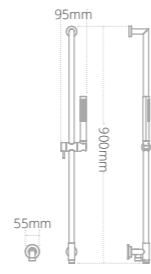


Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01018	Chrome	£218
BRS11018	Matt Black	£267



Slimline pencil riser rail kit

- Integrated wall elbow
- Braided metal hose
- Pencil shower head

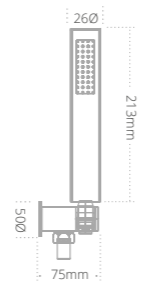


Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12127	Chrome	£306
BRS12128	Matt Black	£342



Handheld shower

- Integrated wall inlet elbow bracket
- Smooth hose



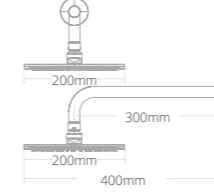
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01020	Chrome	£163
BRS11020	Matt Black	£190
BRS30020	Brushed Brass	£220



Wall Mounted Shower Heads

Slimline Round shower head

- Suitable for high and low pressure water systems
- Rub clean shower head
- A slimline shower head

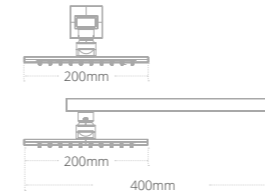


Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01117	Chrome	£176
BRS11117	Matt Black	£212
BRS30117	Brushed Brass	£266



Square shower head

- Suitable for high and low pressure water systems
- Rub clean shower head
- A slimline shower head

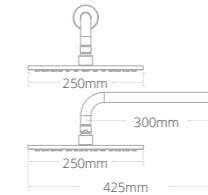


Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01118	Chrome	£218
BRS11118	Matt Black	£267



Round shower head

- Suitable for high and low pressure water systems
- Anti-Limescale, easy rub clean nozzles
- Features easy fit shower arm
- 10mm Shower head thickness

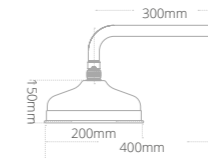


Product code	Finish	Price
BRS12124	Chrome	£228
BRS12125	Matt Black	£303



Traditional shower head

- Suitable for high and low pressure water systems



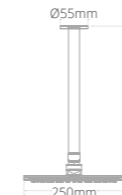
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01119	Chrome	£190



Ceiling Mounted Shower Heads

Round shower head

- Suitable for high and low pressure water systems
- Rub clean shower head
- A slimline shower head

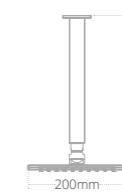


Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01217	Chrome	£176



Square shower head

- Suitable for high and low pressure water systems
- Rub clean shower head
- A slimline shower head

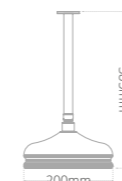


Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01218	Chrome	£218



Traditional shower head

- Suitable for high and low pressure water systems

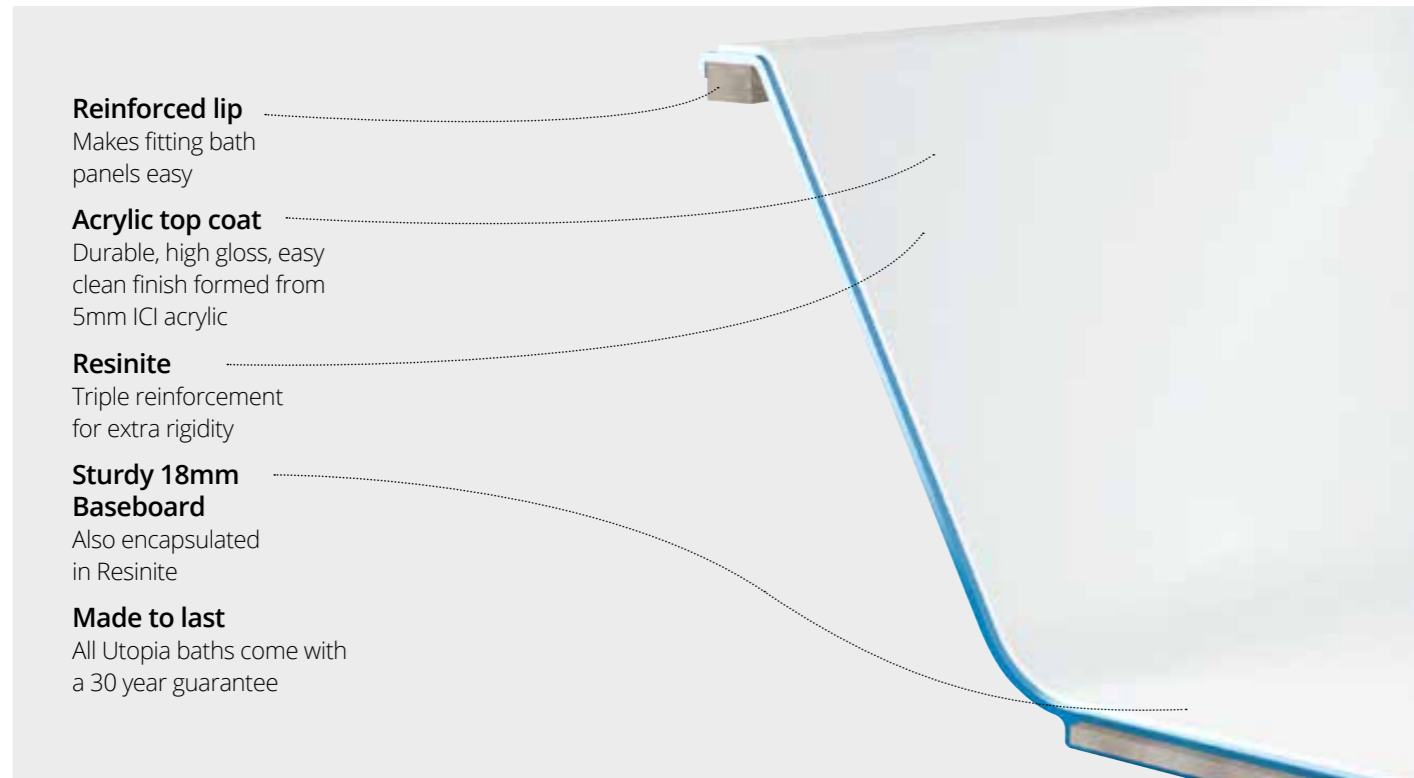


Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01219	Chrome	£190



Utopia baths feature a Resinite coating for increased surface durability and a long life

All Utopia baths feature Resinite Bath Technology which provides triple layer reinforcement and a 5mm ICI acrylic top coat giving extra strength, rigidity and longevity.



Utopia baths are different

Utopia baths are made in the UK to the very highest standards. Our stringent quality control procedures ensure that each bath is checked thoroughly at every stage of manufacture.

Resinite coated baths offer the strength and rigidity normally associated with their heavier cast iron counterparts. The entire underside of each bath is coated in a layer of Resinite which provides excellent insulation properties, meaning your bath retains heat more efficiently, staying hotter for longer.



Retains Heat for longer



Amazingly Strong and durable



Unique Design



30 Year Guarantee

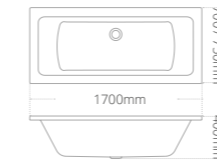
Standard Shower Baths And Screens

Double ended shower baths for practical use as well as comfort.

Baths

Dualelle bath

- Supplied undrilled for brassware
- Height stated includes a side panel of 350mm, a plinth height of 175mm, a top rail being fitted of 18mm, and the roll of the bath being 40mm

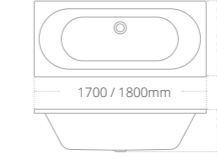


Resinite
BATH TECHNOLOGY

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BTH DUA 170/70	1700 x 700 x 583	£598
BTH DUA 170/75	1700 x 750 x 583	£628

Roundelle bath

- Supplied undrilled for brassware
- Height stated includes a side panel of 350mm, a plinth height of 175mm, a top rail being fitted of 18mm, and the roll of the bath being 40mm



Resinite
BATH TECHNOLOGY

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BTH ROU 170/70	1700 x 700 x 583	£655
BTH ROU 180/80	1800 x 800 x 583	£795

Shower Screens

Single panel bath shower screen

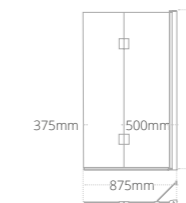
- Screen profile in polished silver
- 8mm Toughened glass
- Clearshield technology



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BSS SP850PS CS	850 x 8 x 1500	£492

Double panel infold bath shower screen

- Screen profile in polished silver
- 8mm Toughened glass
- Clearshield technology
- Right hand shown

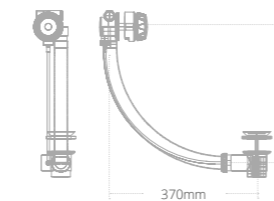


Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BSS DP875PS LHIN CS	875 x 8 x 1500	£696
BSS DP875PS RHIN CS	875 x 8 x 1500	£696

Bath Wastes

Chrome Bath waste with built-in overflow

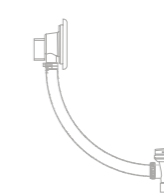
- Compatible with all Utopia baths
- Supplied with built-in pop up waste



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01316	Chrome	£67

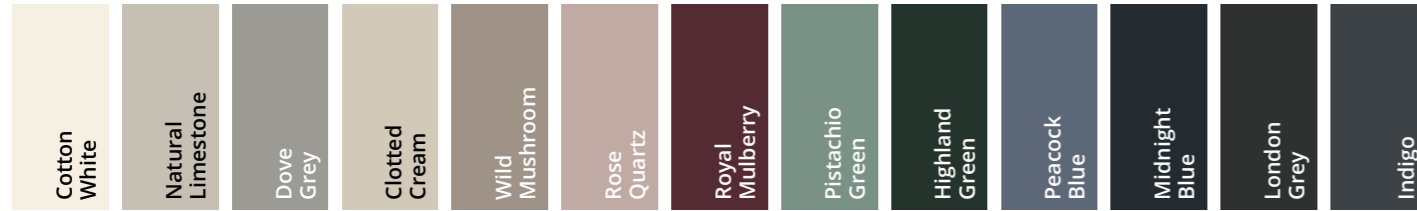
Matt Black and Brushed Brass Bath wastes with click clack waste

- Compatible with all Utopia baths
- Supplied with click clack waste



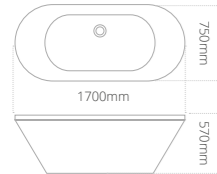
Product code	Finish	Price
BRS11316	Matt Black	£72
BRS30316	Brushed Brass	£81

Sensuelle Freestanding Baths with Skirts



Sensuelle freestanding bath with skirt

- Not suitable for deck mounted brassware

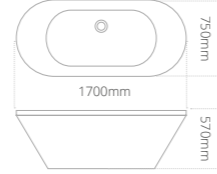


Resinite
BATH TECHNOLOGY

Product code	Finish	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BTH00012	White unpainted	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,624
BTH00016	Cotton White	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,856
BTH00017	Clotted Cream	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,856
BTH00019	Peacock Blue	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,856
BTH00020	Dove Grey	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,856
BTH00021	London Grey	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,856
BTH00024	Rose Quartz	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,856
BTH00026	Wild Mushroom	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,856
BTH00027	Natural Limestone	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,856
BTH00028	Pistachio Green	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,856
BTH00029	Midnight Blue	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,856
BTH00030	Highland Green	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,856
BTH00031	Royal Mulberry	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,856
BTH00015	Indigo	1700 x 750 x 570	£1,941

Sensuelle freestanding bath with no skirt

- Not suitable for deck mounted brassware



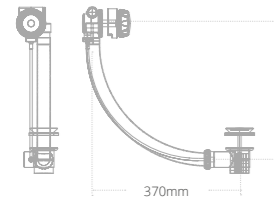
Resinite
BATH TECHNOLOGY

Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
BTH00011	1700 x 750 x 570	£894

Bath Wastes

Chrome Bath waste with built-in overflow

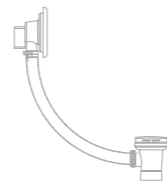
- Compatible with all Utopia baths
- Supplied with built-in pop up waste



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS01316	Chrome	£67

Matt Black and Brushed Brass Bath wastes with click clack waste

- Compatible with all Utopia baths
- Supplied with click clack waste



Product code	Finish	Price
BRS11316	Matt Black	£72
BRS30316	Brushed Brass	£81



Wall Tiles

Whether you want to achieve a fully tiled effect or just create a feature wall, we have the perfect selection.

Temple

Glossy hand-made pressed ceramic tiles with a varied shade for captivating vintage effect.

Temple Jade (3 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.62m² per box, £87.10 per m²
- 48 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26079	20 x 6.5cm	£54

Temple Chalk (3 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.62m² per box, £87.10 per m²
- 48 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26082	20 x 6.5cm	£54

Temple Carbon (3 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.62m² per box, £87.10 per m²
- 48 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26078	20 x 6.5cm	£54

Harlyn

Chevron format left and right hand ceramic wall tiles.

Harlyn Matt White (6 tiles shown)

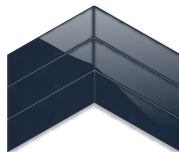
- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.59m² per box, £91.53 per m²
- 54 tiles per box



Product code	Handed	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26087	Left hand	19.5 x 5.4cm	£54
TLS26088	Right hand	19.5 x 5.5cm	£54

Harlyn Navy Gloss (6 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.59m² per box, £91.53 per m²
- 54 tiles per box



Product code	Handed	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26093	Left hand	19.5 x 5.4cm	£54
TLS26094	Right hand	19.5 x 5.5cm	£54

Temple Sapphire (3 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.62m² per box, £87.10 per m²
- 48 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26081	20 x 6.5cm	£54

Temple Coral (3 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.62m² per box, £87.10 per m²
- 48 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26080	20 x 6.5cm	£54

Harlyn Matt Black (6 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.59m² per box, £91.53 per m²
- 54 tiles per box



Product code	Handed	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26089	Left hand	19.5 x 5.4cm	£54
TLS26090	Right hand	19.5 x 5.5cm	£54

Harlyn Grey Gloss (6 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.59m² per box, £91.53 per m²
- 54 tiles per box



Product code	Handed	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26091	Left hand	19.5 x 5.4cm	£54
TLS26092	Right hand	19.5 x 5.5cm	£54

Tate

Rustic effect ceramic glossy wall tiles.

Tate White

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £88 per m²
- 80 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26098	25 x 5cm	£88

Tate Ocean Blue

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £88 per m²
- 80 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26102	25 x 5cm	£88

Tate Emerald

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £88 per m²
- 80 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26099	25 x 5cm	£88

Longstone

Organic style ceramic matt wall tiles.

Longstone Cornish Matt White

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.05m² per box, £91.43 per m²
- 84 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26096	25 x 5cm	£96

Longstone Matt Black

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.05m² per box, £91.43 per m²
- 84 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26095	25 x 5cm	£96

Tate Sea Glass

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £88 per m²
- 80 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26101	25 x 5cm	£88

Tate Charcoal

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1m² per box, £88 per m²
- 80 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26100	25 x 5cm	£88

Longstone Matt Grey

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.05m² per box, £91.43 per m²
- 84 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26097	25 x 5cm	£96

Kew

Rustic effect glossy ceramic wall tiles, with a colour variation for a truly rustic effect.

Kew Chalky White

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.59m² per box, £76.27 per m²
- 24 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26083	30 x 7.5cm	£45

Kew Moonstone Grey

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.59m² per box, £76.27 per m²
- 24 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26086	30 x 7.5cm	£45

Kew Classic Cream

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.59m² per box, £76.27 per m²
- 24 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26084	30 x 7.5cm	£45

Kew Flint Blue

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 0.59m² per box, £76.27 per m²
- 24 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26085	30 x 7.5cm	£45

Teneva

Ceramic gloss wall tiles.

Teneva White Strata

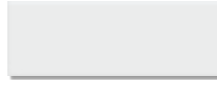
- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.31m² per box, £45.04 per m²
- 7 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26115	75 x 25cm	£59

Teneva White

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.31m² per box, £45.04 per m²
- 7 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26116	75 x 25cm	£59

Essence

Large format ceramic wall tiles with a rectified edge for minimal grout lines.

Essence Ivory

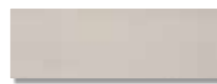
- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.35m² per box, £60 per m²
- 5 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26113	90 x 30cm	£81

Essence Plaid Ivory

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.08m² per box, £62.04 per m²
- 5 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26114	90 x 30cm	£67

Textured Effect

Subtle patterns for a softer effect.

White Matrix

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.33m² per box, £72.93 per m²
- 12 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
T0800004	25 x 44.3cm	£97

Stone Effect

Stone effect textured wall tiles.

Crema Canaletto

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.37m² per box, £75.91 per m²
- 7 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
T0800017	59.2 x 33.3cm	£104

Marble Effect

Glossy marble ceramic large format wall tiles.

Vento Marble wall tile

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.38m² per box, £56.52 per m²
- 7 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26121	59.2 x 33.3cm	£78

Barras Calico

Large format matt feature wall tiles.

Cubist Barras Calico (1 tile shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.62m² per box, £104.94 per m²
- 3 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26124	120 x 45cm	£170

Zinc White

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.33m² per box, £72.93 per m²
- 12 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
T0800018	25 x 44.3cm	£97

Aluminium Canaletto

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.18m² per box, £88.14 per m²
- 6 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
T0800010	59.2 x 33.3cm	£104

Vento Marble floor tile

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.78m² per box, £105.62 per m²
- 5 tiles per box
- Can be used on walls



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26122	59.6 x 59.6cm	£188

Barras Calico (1 tile shown)

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.62m² per box, £104.94 per m²
- 3 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26123	120 x 45cm	£170

Tregatta Grey Wall And Floor Tiles

Tregatta Grey wall and floor tile

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.37m² per box, £64.96 per m²
- 7 tiles per box



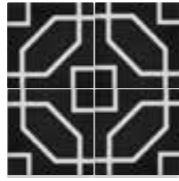
Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26130	44.3 x 44.3cm	£89

Gotham Wall And Floor Tiles

Pressed porcelain, can be used on both floors and walls.

Gotham Lexington (4 tiles shown)

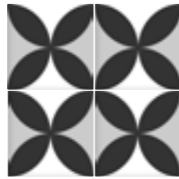
- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £90.53 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26108	14.7 x 14.7cm	£86

Gotham Columbus (4 tiles shown)

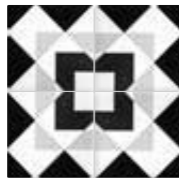
- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £90.53 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26106	14.7 x 14.7cm	£86

Gotham Empire (4 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £90.53 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26109	14.7 x 14.7cm	£86

Gotham Grey (4 tiles shown)

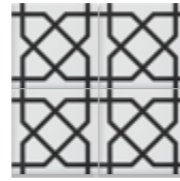
- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £90.53 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26104	14.7 x 14.7cm	£86

Gotham Broadway (4 tiles shown)

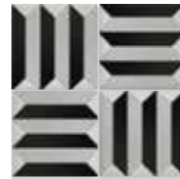
- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £90.53 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26107	14.7 x 14.7cm	£86

Gotham Manhattan (4 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £90.53 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26110	14.7 x 14.7cm	£86

Gotham White (4 tiles shown)

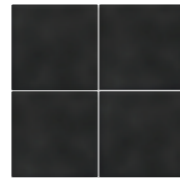
- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £90.53 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26103	14.7 x 14.7cm	£86

Gotham Black (4 tiles shown)

- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 0.95m² per box, £90.53 per m²
- 44 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26105	14.7 x 14.7cm	£86

Constantine Sands Wall And Floor Tiles

Constantine Sands Mosaic wall tile

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.58m² per box, £59.49 per m²
- 8 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26125	59.2 x 33.3cm	£94

Constantine Sands floor tile

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.37m² per box, £64.96 per m²
- 7 tiles per box
- Can be used on walls



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26127	44.3 x 44.3cm	£89

Constantine Sands wall tile

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.38m² per box, £61.59 per m²
- 7 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26126	59.2 x 33.3cm	£85

Classic Floor Tiles

Can also be used on walls. Ceramic with a porcelain base.

Zinc White

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.37m² per box, £64.96 per m²
- 7 tiles per box
- Can be used on walls



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
T0800021	44.3 x 44.3cm	£89

Crema Canaletto

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.37m² per box, £87.59 per m²
- 7 tiles per box
- Can be used on walls



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
T0800020	44.3 x 44.3cm	£120

Pentire Strands Wall And Floor Tiles

Pentire Strands Mosaic

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.58m² per box, £59.49 per m²
- 8 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26128	59.2 x 33.3cm	£94

Pentire Strands wall and floor tile

- Sold by box only
- Ceramic
- 1.37m² per box, £64.96 per m²
- 7 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26129	44.3 x 44.3cm	£89

Sherwood Wood Effect Wall And Floor Tiles

Wood effect porcelain tiles, can be used on both walls and floors.

Sherwood Ecrú

- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1.47m² per box, £73.47 per m²
- 16 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26118	61 x 15cm	£108

Sherwood Hazelnut

- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1.47m² per box, £73.47 per m²
- 16 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26117	61 x 15cm	£108

Sherwood Ivory

- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1.47m² per box, £73.47 per m²
- 16 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26120	61 x 15cm	£108

Sherwood Honey

- Sold by box only
- Porcelain
- 1.47m² per box, £73.47 per m²
- 16 tiles per box



Product code	Size (W x H)	Price
TLS26119	61 x 15cm	£108

Lighting Solutions

LED Down lighter kit

- Includes two natural white LED down lights (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Includes driver
- Chrome finish
- IP20 Rated
- 2.6W
- Non-tiltable
- Overall diameter 65mm (hole cut size diameter 57mm)



Product code	Description	Price
LED D PACK CH	Down Lighter Pack in Chrome	£97

Strip lighting

- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Includes driver
- Fixing clips supplied
- Can be cut to size



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFSL13	1300 x 8 x 5	£113
CFSL26	2600 x 8 x 5	£197

Overhead light

- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4000 kelvins)
- Includes driver
- Chrome finish



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
OVERLIGHT	303 x 115 x 37	£112

Universal Lighting Strip Pack

- Includes one LED strip light
- Can be cut to size
- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4000 kelvins)
- Includes driver



Product code	Length	Price
UNILEDLPK1M	1000mm	£72
UNILEDLPK2M	2000mm	£119
UNILEDLPK3M	3000mm	£148
UNILEDLPK5M	5000mm	£272

Internal light

- Rechargeable battery powered
- Supplied with USB cable to charge
- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4200 kelvins)
- Magnetic plate fixing
- Integrated PIR motion sensor
- Suitable for units 200-600mm



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
CFIL160	160mm Long	£78

Overhead light

- Natural white LED (colour temperature 4000 kelvins)
- 240V light includes built-in driver
- IP44 rated
- Suitable for use with standard mirror units excluding any existing lighting or shaver sockets
- This light must be connected to a switched circuit



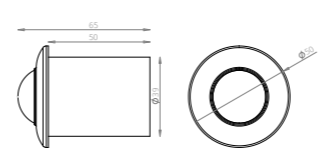
Product code	Finish	Price
OHLTGCHR	Chrome	£72
OHLTGMBK	Matt Black	£84
OHLTGBRB	Brushed Brass	£84

Innovative Technology Room Motion Smart Sensor

A room motion sensor is the ideal way to control your bathroom lighting automatically. Simply programme it to your exact requirements to suit your lifestyle and let it do the rest for you.

Room motion smart sensor

- The sensor can be sited on any ceiling or flat surface
- Set the controls to suit your lifestyle, located behind the sensor's face
- Choose from 10 seconds to 15 minutes time
- Delay illumination
- Lux control can be specifically set to only activate at night time, if desired
- 360° motion activated
- We do not recommend the room motion sensor is used to operate any items with Bluetooth connectivity



Product code	Size	Price
ACC00001	65mm Diameter	£69

Discreetly styled

With a white coloured face to be as subtle as possible, the sensor can be sited on any ceiling or flat surface.



Integrated timer

Select duration of illumination in your bathroom.

Discreet

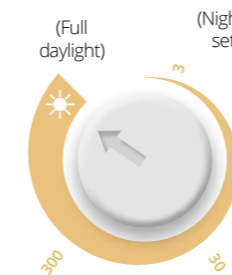
Smaller than an average spotlight.

Simple to use

Easy removal of the sensor face to reveal control panel.

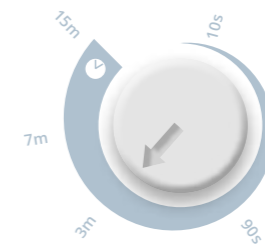
Perfect your lighting

Set the controls to suit your lifestyle, located behind the sensor's face.



Lux adjustment

The above setting position would activate the sensor, whatever the lighting conditions.



Time delay adjustment

The above setting position would ensure that the lights remain on for 3 minutes after the last movement in the room is detected.



Accessories

Glass shelves

- 6mm toughened safety glass, complete with chrome support fixings
- These shelves are for decorative use only, and are not suitable for studded walls
- The maximum advised weight is 500g per shelf



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
GSC 250	210 x 160 x 6	£49
GSC 250 R	210 x 105 x 6	£49
GSC 300	260 x 160 x 6	£49
GSC 300 R	260 x 105 x 6	£49
GSC 350	310 x 160 x 6	£49
GSC 350 R	310 x 160 x 6	£49

Base wall hanging kit

- For wall hanging base units
- Please order one base wall hanging kit per unit



Product code	Price
BASE WALL	£30

Roseberry touch up paint pots



Product code		Price
PT/POT100/CC	Roseberry Touch Up Paint Pot Clotted Cream	£18
PT/POT100/CW	Roseberry Touch Up Paint Pot Cotton White	£18
PT/POT100/DG	Roseberry Touch Up Paint Pot Dove Grey	£18
PT/POT100/PB	Roseberry Touch Up Paint Pot Peacock Blue	£18
PT/POT100/LG	Roseberry Touch Up Paint Pot London Grey	£18
PT/POT100/RQ	Roseberry Touch Up Paint Pot Rose Quartz	£18
PT/POT100/NL	Roseberry Touch Up Paint Pot Natural Limestone	£18
PT/POT100/WM	Roseberry Touch Up Paint Pot Wild Mushroom	£18
PT/POT100/PG	Roseberry Touch Up Paint Pot Pistachio Green	£18
PT/POT100/MB	Roseberry Touch Up Paint Pot Midnight Blue	£18
PT/POT100/HG	Roseberry Touch Up Paint Pot Highland Green	£18
PT/POT100/RM	Roseberry Touch Up Paint Pot Royal Mulberry	£18

Spares

Plastic shelf pegs

- Pack of four



Product code	Price
S/PEG/PL	£6

Keku clips top fascia

- One kit



Product code	Price
KIT/KEKU/PUSH	£8

Internal toilet roll holder

- Chrome frame



Product code	Price
INTTRH	£37

Worktop joining bolt

- Suitable for 22mm thick worktop



Product code	Price
WTOP BOLT	£14

In-line waste fitting

- Space saving waste
- Only suitable for standard depth furniture



Product code	Price
MOD WSTF	£45

Branded hinge cover

- Pack of two



Product code	Price
HINGECOVER	£5

Keku clips bottom fascia

- One kit



Product code	Price
KIT/KEKU/HOOK	£8

Toilet Accessories

Wall-hung toilet frame

- With a width of 345mm, the compact universal frame is perfect for bathroom furniture and other confined spaces
- Comes with flushbend and WC pan connector clamps
- Legs adjust to offer WC pan height fixing flexibility
- Load tested to 4kN to ensure compliance with BS EN 997 when fitted with a wall-hung pan
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet units with legs



Product code	Size (W x D x H)	Price
WHCWCFC	345mm x 290-300mm x 200-390mm	£342

Electronic flush upgrade

- Battery or mains powered
- For use with toilet units
- Indicates full or reduced flushes
- Not suitable for use with 500mm toilet unit



Product code	Finish	Price
ELECFL	Chrome	£437
ELECFLMB	Matt Black	£450
ELECFLBB	Brushed Brass	£489

Coloured toilet seat fixing packs

- Suitable for Diversity Moderne, Quantum Round, and Monet Round white toilet seats



Product code	Finish	Price
SEATCCBLK	Seat Fixing Cover Cap Matt Black	£26
SEATCCBRB	Seat Fixing Cover Cap Brushed Brass	£33

Icon flush plate

- Compatible for use with the Tall Toilet Unit With Cistern
- 232mm x 152mm x 13mm



Product code	Finish	Price
ICPPDFCHR	Chrome	£98
ICPPDFMBK	Matt Black	£137
ICPPDFBRB	Brushed Brass	£185

Dual flush push button



Product code	Finish	Price
DFPBCHR	Chrome	£73
DFPBBLK	Matt Black	£85
DFPBRRB	Brushed Brass	£109

Coloured toilet seat fixings

- Suitable for the Quantum Classical, Corr and Matese toilet seats



Product code	Finish	Price
SEATCPLBLK	Seat Fixing Cover Plate B Matt Black	£26
SEATCPLBRB	Seat Fixing Cover Plate B Brushed Brass	£33

Handle Overview

Please check if your chosen furniture range comes as standard with handles or if these are to be purchased separately. You can also purchase extra handles should you so wish. Choose a handle style to complement your choice of door from the matrix below.

Zara and Arabella doorstyles

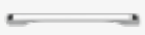





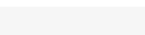
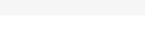

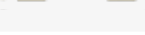








From the Original Fitted Collection both come with their own integrated handle, in a choice of finishes.












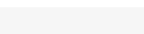
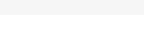










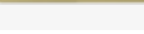

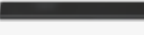
Nadia doors

Designed to be used with the Nadia handle, but any style can be used, although these will not be pre-drilled for. The three Nadia handle options Bar, Bow and Quill are in various sizes to suit the Nadia doorstyle. Certain reduced depth units doors with Nadia handles may not open fully if adjacent to deeper units. Nadia handles can be chosen for all other doorstyles but won't be factory fitted. If you choose not to have a Nadia handle with a Nadia doorstyle these handles will not be factory fitted.

Clara and Amelia doorstyles

Choose from the below options, except door specific handles.

Handle	Amelia	Arabella	Chic	Clara	Downton	HeyU	Nadia	Qube	Roseberry	Symmetry	Zara
 Arch Bar Handle	☑			☑						☑	
 Arabella Matt Black		☑									
 Arabella Matt White		☑									
 Arabella Brushed Nickel		☑									
 Arabella Brass		☑									
 Black Ceramic Oval Knob	☑			☑					☑		
 Bold Chrome Square	☑			☑							
 Brushed Brass Bar	☑			☑					☑		
 Brushed Brass Classic Bar	☑			☑					☑		
 Brushed Brass Classic T Bar	☑			☑					☑		
 Brushed Brass Knob	☑			☑					☑		
 Chic Brushed Nickel			☑								
 Chic Matt Black			☑								
 Chic Brushed Brass			☑								
 Chrome Button Knob	☑			☑					☑		
 Chrome Classic Bar	☑			☑					☑		
 Chrome Classic T Bar	☑			☑					☑		
 Chrome Cup									☑		

Handle	Amelia	Arabella	Chic	Clara	Downton	HeyU	Nadia	Qube	Roseberry	Symmetry	Zara
 Chrome Round Knob	☑			☑	☑						
 Chrome Square Flat Bar	☑			☑							
 Classic Crystal Knob	☑			☑	☑				☑		
 Crackle Bar Knob	☑			☑	☑				☑		
 Crackle Button	☑			☑	☑				☑		
 Crackle Chrome Bar Handle	☑			☑					☑		
 HeyU Chrome Handle						☑					
 HeyU Matt Black Handle						☑					
 HeyU Brushed Brass Handle						☑					
 Matt Black Bar	☑			☑					☑		
 Matt Black Classic Bar	☑			☑					☑		
 Matt Black Classic T Bar	☑			☑					☑		
 Matt Black Knob	☑			☑			☑		☑		
 Nadia Chrome Bar							☑				
 Nadia Chrome Bow							☑				
 Nadia Chrome Quill							☑				
 Orlo Handle Brushed Nickel								☑			
 Orlo Handle Matt Black								☑			
 Orlo Handle Brushed Brass								☑			
 Pewter Knob	☑			☑					☑		
 Vector 160 Brushed Brass	☑			☑							
 Vector 160 Brushed Nickel	☑			☑							
 Vector 160 Matt Black	☑			☑							
 White Ceramic Oval Knob	☑			☑					☑		
 Zara Chrome											☑
 Zara Brushed Brass											☑

Handles

Modular Handles

Bold chrome square



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
BCSQ	328mm	320mm	£35

Vector 160



Product code	Finish	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
VECBRNK	Brushed Nickel	160mm	32mm	£28
VECMBK	Matt Black	160mm	32mm	£28
VECBRB	Brushed Brass	160mm	32mm	£28

Bar Handles

Nadia chrome bar



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
NCBAR 200	140mm	96mm	£22
NCBAR 250	190mm	146mm	£23
NCBAR 300	240mm	196mm	£24
NCBAR 350	290mm	246mm	£28
NCBAR 400	340mm	296mm	£29

Nadia chrome bow



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
NCBOW 200	140mm	96mm	£22
NCBOW 250	190mm	146mm	£23
NCBOW 300	240mm	196mm	£24
NCBOW 350	290mm	246mm	£28
NCBOW 400	340mm	296mm	£29

Nadia chrome quill



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
NQUILL 200	132mm	96mm	£22
NQUILL 250	192mm	146mm	£23
NQUILL 300	242mm	196mm	£24
NQUILL 350	292mm	246mm	£28
NQUILL 400	342mm	296mm	£29

Short Bar Handles

Arch bar handle



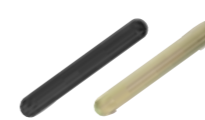
Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
ARCH	147mm	128mm	£19

Chrome square flat bar



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
SQRFBC36	120mm	96mm	£19

Bar



Product code	Finish	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
MBKBAR	Matt Black	147mm	128mm	£24
BRBBAR	Brushed Brass	147mm	128mm	£24

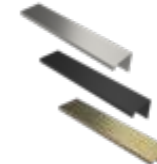
Classic T bar



Product code	Finish	Overall Size	Price
CCTBAR	Chrome	82mm	£28
MBCTBAR	Matt Black	82mm	£28
BBCTBAR	Brushed Brass	82mm	£28

Orlo Handle

• This is a top-mounted style handle



Code	Finish	Overall size	Drilling Centre	Price
ORLBRNK	Brushed Nickel	200mm	128mm	£14
ORLMBK	Matt Black	200mm	128mm	£21
ORLBRB	Brushed Brass	200mm	128mm	£21

Bold chrome square



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
BCSQ16	134mm	128mm	£19

Crackle chrome bar handle



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
CRBAR	155mm	128mm	£24

Classic bar



Product code	Finish	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
CCLBAR	Chrome	210mm	128mm	£33
MBCLBAR	Matt Black	210mm	128mm	£33
BBCLBAR	Brushed Brass	210mm	128mm	£33

Chic handle



Product code	Finish	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
CHCBRNK	Chrome	178mm	160mm	£25
CHCMBK	Matt Black	178mm	160mm	£25
CHCBRB	Brushed Brass	178mm	160mm	£25

HeyU handles

• This is a top-mounted style handle



Code	Finish	Overall size	Drilling Centre	Price
HYUCHR	Chrome	350mm	320mm	£30
HYUMBK	Matt Black	350mm	320mm	£30
HYUBRB	Brushed Brass	350mm	320mm	£30



Knobs

Crackle bar knob



Product code	Price
CBA58	£24

Classic crystal knob



Product code	Price
CCK35	£24

Chrome button knob



Product code	Price
CHBUT	£18

Pewter knob



Product code	Price
PWKKN	£18

White ceramic oval knob



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
WCOK	74mm	16mm	£28

Crackle button knob



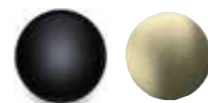
Product code	Price
CBU32	£24

Chrome round knob



Product code	Price
CRK30	£19

Knob



Product code	Finish	Price
MBKKN	Matt Black	£18
MBKKN	Brushed Brass	£18

Chrome cup handle

- Only available with Roseberry wall mounted drawer units



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
PTCUP	95mm	76mm	£18

Black ceramic oval knob



Product code	Overall Size	Drilling Centre	Price
BCOK	74mm	16mm	£28

Bathroom Electrical Zones

Utopia cabinets with electrical components are not suitable for use in zones 0, 1 or 2. The bathroom zones are shown in the diagram below and where electrical components can be fitted.



Zone 0

Covers the areas inside the bath or shower area. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

Zone 1

Covers the area directly above the bath or shower area to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

Zone 2

Covers the area 0.6m outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25m from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

Outside Zones

Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of Zone 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.





Terms and Conditions

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

We hope you found our brochure inspirational and informative. We make every effort to display colours accurately, but cannot guarantee an absolute match on our website and in our printed material so you may find that products vary slightly in colour. Many of our products are made to order, meaning that some of our product sizes and measurements indicated in our promotional material may be subject to slight variation and we'd ask you to plan accordingly. All orders for furniture as well as bespoke worktops including the Integrated Coralux washbasin work surface cannot be cancelled or amended once they have been submitted to our manufacturing department.

SAMPLE SERVICE

You will find displays of our furniture styles, colour samples of finishes, worktops and tiles are available to view at over 550 Utopia specialist retailers across the UK. To find your nearest showroom visit our website. We also offer a free online sample service where you can order your preferred colours of finishes and worktops from our website to review in the comfort of your home.

GENERAL GUARANTEE TERMS

All Utopia products are designed and manufactured to comply with or exceed accepted industry standards and tolerances. In the unlikely event that a product fails to meet our high expectations it will be replaced free of charge. Any product deemed to fall within accepted standards and tolerances will be subject to a replacement fee.

GENERAL GUARANTEE:

1. Applies when:
 - 1.1 Products are installed correctly in accordance with our fitting instructions and are for domestic use in a room with suitable ventilation; we highly recommend the use of an extraction fan.
 - 1.2 Cisterns and taps are fitted in accordance with current local and national water regulations.
 - 1.3 Furniture is not used in a wet room environment or in frequent direct contact with water.
 - 1.4 Coralux Solid Surface products have been stored correctly in accordance with our packaging instructions; specifically these must be stored flat at normal room temperature prior to installation to avoid any distortion.
2. In the event of a product failure within the guarantee period (from the date of purchase) Utopia will supply a free of charge replacement for the failed item. If that part is no longer available, a nearest equivalent replacement will be supplied. Our guarantee is limited to the products supplied and does not cover any associated installation costs, consequential loss or damage claims.
3. The terms of this guarantee do not affect consumer statutory rights.
4. Any guarantee is limited to the original purchaser, is non-transferable and does not cover the purchase of ex-display items.
5. To obtain replacement parts in accordance with the terms of this guarantee, please contact the retailer who supplied the products.
6. Product guarantees may be invalidated through incorrect care and maintenance procedures. These are contained in the original product packaging and are also available from our Customer Services team.
7. All electrical installations must be carried out by a suitably qualified electrician. Your guarantee does not cover products incorrectly installed.

BATHROOM FURNITURE

Utopia furniture has been specifically designed and manufactured for performance in general bathroom use and carries a 5 year guarantee. All bathroom furniture will deteriorate through prolonged periods of exposure to high levels of condensation so bathrooms must be adequately ventilated using a suitable extraction fan to avoid this. Failure to ensure adequate ventilation may invalidate your guarantee. Bathroom furniture is not specified or designed for use in areas of regular or direct contact with water, particularly in wet room environments or where direct and/or regular water contact is prevalent. Any guarantee does not extend to this use. In respect of furniture containing electrical components, these items are unsuitable for zones 0, 1 & 2 installations. If you are in any doubt, please consult a qualified electrician. Please refer to individual product pages within the Utopia price list for IP rating information or bathroom zone suitability.

CARCASS MATERIAL

Many of our finishes are intended to replicate natural materials such as wood and stone where pattern and shade variation are distinct parts of the design.

CORALUX SOLID SURFACE PRODUCTS

Some of our Solid Surface worktop range is designed to replicate natural stone material and is subject to colour, tone and pattern variation. Coralux Solid Surface products are fabricated and finished by hand to individual order requirements and carry a 5 year guarantee. We strongly recommend you agree the measurements of any Solid Surface items against our order confirmation, as it may not be possible to make further amendments to orders after this stage, at which point any order becomes chargeable in full. If amendments are possible, charges may apply based on the stage of manufacturing completion at that time.

MINERALCAST PRODUCTS

Mineralcast products carry a 5 year guarantee and are supplied with a 2% dimensional tolerance.

BATHS

Baths are supplied with a 30 year guarantee against manufacturing defects. All baths are supplied undrilled. All baths are manufactured and supplied using high quality 5mm cell cast acrylic, are fully reinforced with Resinite technology and are delivered with a protective film to prevent scratching.

SHOWER SCREENS

All shower screens are supplied with a 5 year guarantee against manufacturing defects. All shower screens are supplied with 8mm toughened glass (except Symmetry with 6mm) and Clearshield technology, a permanent water repellent coating that reduces the growth of bacteria and mould. These products can be susceptible to damage during installation and any product faults must be reported prior to installation.

SANITARYWARE

Utopia sanitaryware carries a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects with the exception of the Quinn sit-on basins which carry a five year guarantee (dedicated Quinn waste covers 2 years) and is supplied with a 2% dimensional tolerance. Installation must be in accordance with the instructions provided and failure to comply with these may invalidate the guarantee. In respect of wall-hung products, recommended fixing brackets and frames must be used. These are not included with our wall-hung pans.

TOILET SEATS

A 2 year guarantee applies to all toilet seats and related components. It is the responsibility of the consumer to ensure that suitable cleaning products are used. Do not use abrasive cleaning products or cleaning products that contain chlorine or acids, as these may cause yellowing or peeling of the material. After cleaning, wipe the seat with a well wrung out cloth. Leave the seat and lid up whenever strong cleaning products are left in the bowl of the toilet pan to prevent damage from vapours.

CONCEALED CISTERNS AND CISTERN FITTINGS

Concealed cisterns and cistern fittings carry a 5 year guarantee against manufacturing defects. It is the responsibility of the individual installer to ensure that these products are fitted correctly and in line with the instructions provided.

BRASSWARE

Brassware products are either suitable for high or low pressure, some are suitable for both so please refer to the product description for further information. Brassware carries a 10 year guarantee on brassware and a 5 year guarantee on cartridges against manufacturer defects. Black and Brass finish brassware carries a 2 year guarantee. All basin and bath wastes carry a 5 year guarantee for chrome finishes and a 2 year guarantee for Ceramic, Matt Black and Brushed Brass finishes.

TILES

We carefully select our range of tiles to co-ordinate with our furniture, however the production method of tiles mean that shading and colour may vary across different production batches. Order fulfillment will be from a single production batch wherever possible. We recommend taking all the tiles out of the box before installation and installing them according to slight shade differences rather than installing them directly from the box one by one. We recommend that you keep a note of your batch number in case additional tiles are required. Time difference from the original order will reduce the likelihood of the same batch being available. Our tile collection contains both wall and floor tiles. Floor tiles can be used on the walls but wall tiles are unsuitable for use on floors. In line with our restocking policy, a minimum of two full, unopened boxes can be returned within 28 days of purchase, subject to the tiles and packaging being in a resaleable condition from the same batch and same original order.

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

A 12 month guarantee applies to all products fitted in a commercial environment.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

We always aim to provide the best quality products but there are occasions when this isn't possible. We have found that most issues stem from poor ventilation in bathrooms. We recommend that you ensure your bathroom is well ventilated using a suitable air extraction fan before our products are fitted. We regret that we cannot guarantee our products if they have been fitted in a poorly ventilated bathroom. Our specialist retail showrooms can provide advice and help you make the right ventilation choices. With proper care and maintenance your bathroom products will last for years to come. The best and safest cleaning method is to use only warm water or pH neutral cleaner with a soft clean cloth. Never use an abrasive cloth. Never use chlorine, caustic, acid or alkaline based cleaners.

OUR ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

Sustainability is high on our agenda and we strive to make the least environmental impact. From the wood we use, the energy we consume, to our transport logistics, we take care to ensure we operate as responsibly as possible. The information contained in this brochure is correct at the time of print as of May 2026. However, we reserve the right to alter materials and specifications in line with our continuing programme of product and service development.

HOW TO ACTIVATE YOUR UTOPIA GUARANTEE

Once your bathroom has been installed remember to activate your guarantee on our website. You will need to include the name of the Utopia retailer you purchased from.

OUR CONTACT DETAILS

Customer Services
Phone: 01902 406402
Email: customersupport@utopiagroup.com
Web address: utopiagroup.com
Opening times: Mon-Fri 8.30am-5.00pm.

Head Office
Utopia Furniture Ltd,
Springvale Avenue,
Wolverhampton,
United Kingdom,
WV14 0QL

 Proudly designed and manufactured in Britain



Bathroom Perfection

Take a look at our indepth online literature section.

The Roseberry Collection, The Fitted Collection,
The Modular Collection and The Qube Collection
at utopiagroup.com/literature



Utopia Furniture Ltd.

Springvale Avenue, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV14 0QL

Customer Support: 01902 406402

Email: customersupport@utopiagroup.com

utopiagroup.com



Proud to be an award-winning British manufacturer